November [illegible] 1901

VOLUME NO. 384

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX No.	NAME OF VESSEL	No. OF SHEETS
1	Scotia	24
2	Celtic	~~24~~ 19
3	La Bretagne	~~19~~ 31
4	Statendam	~~31~~ 30
5	Peninsular	~~30~~ 7
6	Spartan Prince	7 37
7		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew-lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

384

Nov 17 1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .... day of APR 7 1944, 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon

Cedescof Surgeon of the S/s Scotia Sailing therewith do

y declare that I have had 3. years experience as a physician and

titled to practice as such by and under the authority of RR. Universaty di Turin.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passegers

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 names in number, are according to the best of my

correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] day of 24 Oktober 1901

Dr G[illegible]

James Fletcher

Consul of the United States at Genoa

er Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11/27/01

Affidavit of Surgeon

Cedescof Surgeon of the S/S Scotia Sailing therewith do

y declare that I have had 3. years experience as a physician and

itled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R. Universalyti de Turin.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 names in number, are according to the best of my

correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

~~Genoa~~ day of 24 Oktober 1901

Dr G Russo

James Fletcher

Consul of the United States at Genoa

er Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Ret 11/22/01

I. C. 11/2

Se 11/22

…ricana
…ransatlantici
NEW-YORK

LIST OR MA[illegible] ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]ER OF IMMIGRATION

Li.

Required by the regulations of the [illegible] of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scotia sailing from Genoa 24 October 1901 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Bonfim Giuseppe	36	✓	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italia	Ascoli Piceno	New York	Philadelphia	No	Himself	$ 4	No	M Antonelli Giuliano	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Tosti Antonio	40	✓	M	do	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	Himself	$ 0	No	M. Bonfim Giuseppe Box 243 Mingo Junction Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Paci Domenico	19		M	Single	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	Himself	$ 4	No	Son Tosti Giuliano	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Messi Bernardo	18	✓	M	Single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	No	Himself	$ 12	No	M. Bonfim Giuseppe	No	No	No	Good	
5	Santaché Giuseppe	32	✓	M	Single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	No	Himself	$ [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Rondina Giuseppe	33	✓	M	Married	do	yes	yes	do	Adria	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$ 30	yes nel 1894 Massachusetts	~~M. Tosti Giuliano~~	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Rondina Argia	32		F	Married	do	no	no	do	do	do					No		No	No	No	Good	No
8	Rondina Maria	11		F	Single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]				No		No	No	No	Good	No
9	Lichtenstein Joan	52	✓	M	Married	Meccanical	yes	yes	Austria	S Paolo Brasile	do			Himself	$ 20	No	Linchtenstein Ignaz Chicago	No	No	No	Good	
10	Lichtenstein [illegible]	35		F	Married	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do			do				No	No	No	Good	
11	Lichtenstein Valdimar	23		M	Married	Printer	yes	yes	do	do	do			do				No	No	No	Good	
12	Lichtenstein Paolina	22		F	Married	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do			do				No	No	No	Good	
13	Lichtenstein Arpad	19		M	Single	Travelli	yes	yes	do	do	do			do				No	No	No	Good	
14	7-601/796 Lichtenstein Leontine	17		F	Single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do			do				No	No	No	Good	
15	Lichtenstein Ester	15		F	Single		yes	yes	do	do	do			do				No	No	No	Good	
16	Lichtenstein Berta	4		F	Single				do	do	do			do				No	No	No	Good	
17	Lichtenstein Julietta	3		F	Single				do	do	do			do				No	No	No	Good	
18	Lichtenstein Joseph		8	M	Single				do	do	do			do				No	No	No	Go	
19	Massa Giuseppe	20	✓	M	Single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italia	Voghera	do			Himself	$ 20	N	No	No	No	No	Go	
20	Rosendo Gual Ceverine	46		M	[illegible]	Cork-Maker	yes	yes	Spagna	Barcellona	do			Himself	$ 20	N	No	No	No	No		
21	Paci Bernardo	42		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italia	Ascoli Piceno	do	[illegible]		Himself	$ 50	No	No	No	No	No		
22	Battaglia Giuseppe	24		M	Single	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	Topato Vico	do			Himself	$ 40	No	No	No	No	No		
23	Ceresa Divino	20	✓	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Gardone Riviera	do	Pittsbourg Pa	yes	Himself	$ 20	No	No	No	No	No		
24	Passine Albina	31	✓	F	Married	Seamstress	yes	yes	North American	Kenosha Wit	do	~~Kenosha~~ Chicago	yes	Himself	$ 7	yes	Husband Giuseppe Passines a Kenosha Wit	No	No	No		
25	Passine Antonio	8	✓	M	Single						do	do	yes	do								
26	Passine Lorena	6	✓	F	Single						do	do	yes	do								
27	Passine Giuseppe	3	✓	M	Single						do	[illegible]	yes	do								
28																						

[illegible] Commander N. Hauer, of the S.S. "Scot[illegible]", do hereby certify that [illegible] on this list was landed at Naples by the [illegible] on account of an abcess of the leg.

[illegible] & sworn to before me [illegible] 1901.

Hauer

384

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 2

SHEET

ARRIVED.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*REL
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	[illegible]	
2	/			✓		
3	/			✓		
4	/			✓		
5	/			✓		
6	/			✓		
7	/			✓		
8	/			✓		
9	/	Hungary	Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	
10	/			✓		
11				✓		
12	/			✓		
13				✓		
14	/			✓		
15	/			✓		
16	/	[illegible]		✓		
17	/			✓		
18	/			✓		
19	/	Ital		✓		
20	/			✓		
21						
22	/			✓		
23	/					
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

…tica Sailing therewith

…3 years experience as a physician

…RR Universaiti de [illegible]

…ve made a personal examination of each of the passe…

…24 in number, are according to the best of

…nd physical condition of such passengers.

… 1901.

D. G. [illegible]

…ay be.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I G. Tedescof Surgeon of the S/S Scotia solemnly, sincerely and truly declare Sailing therewith surgeon and that I have had 33 years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R. Universalità de Tu named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passe and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 names in number, are according to the best of knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

to before me this ~~Genova~~ day of 24 Oktober 1901.

D. G. Tedesco

James Fletcher
Consul of the United States at Genova.

whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Compagnia Amburghese Americana
Via Roma, 4 – GENOVA
Linea regolare di Vapori transatlantici
tra GENOVA, NAPOLI e NEW-YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGR FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such pa engers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. ~~11~~ 423

S.S. Scotia sailing from Genova 24 Oktober 1901. Arriving at Port of , 190

3

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom wass passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Ds. 30 and how much if Ds. 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which:	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Aloisi	Margherita	55		F	Widow	Seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	Desindo	New York	Baltimore Md.		[illegible]	$ 10	No	Children Enric e Elia in Baltimore					
2	Aloisi	Regina	11		F	Single	D°	yes	yes	D	″	″	=	=	[illegible]	$	″						
3	Aloisi	Augusta	19		F	Single	D	yes	yes	D	″	″	=	=	D	$			No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mandelli	Elena	32		F	Married	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italia	Piacenza	″	N.Y.	=	[illegible]	$ 20		Husband Casella agostino 1530 3av Cor 86 New York	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mandelli	Domenica	10		F	Single	D	yes	yes	″	″	″	=	=	D				No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mandelli	Angela	8		F	Single	~	yes	yes	″	″	″	=	=	D				No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mandelli	Carlo	5		M	Single	~	yes	yes	″	″	″	=	=	D				No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mandelli	Maria	4		F	Single	~	yes	yes	″	″	″	=	=	D				No	No	No	Good	No
9	Roncalli	Egisto	29		M	Single	Traveller	yes	yes	″	Cento	″	Plymouth Mass	=					No	No	No	Good	No
10	Soncini	Luigi	29		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	″	Mantova	″	Phila Pa	=	Himself	$ 30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Soncini	Annunziata	50		F	Married	Seamstress	yes	yes	″	″	″	=	=	Himself	$ 200	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Soncini	Giuseppe	14		M	Single	Mechanical	yes	yes	″	″	″	=	=					No	No	No	Good	No
13	Caioni	Giacinto	24		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	″	Ascoli Piceno	″	=						No	No	No	Good	No
14	Ciabattoni	Vincenzo	27		M	Single	[illegible]	yes	yes	″	″	″	N.Y.		Himself	$ 18	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Innocenti	Adderigo	20		M	Single	Possessing	yes	yes	″	Foligno	″	Phila Pa	=	Himself	$ 13	No		No	No	No	Good	No
16	Marchese	Contardo	44		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	″	Naghera	″	Frontenac	No	Himself	$ 50	No	Cousin Bergagna Domenico Frontenac Kansas Box 164	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Marchese	Maria	38		F	D	Cooke	yes	yes	″	″	″	N.Y.	=	Himself	$ 60		Son	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Marchese	Giovannina	17		F	Single	Seamstress	yes	yes	″	″	″	=				yes nel 1887	Sons Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Marchese	Vittorio	14		M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	″	″	″	=	=	=		yes dal 1890 al 1901	Brichton Longain Island	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Marchese	Luigi	12		M	Single	D	yes	yes	″	″	″	=	=	=				No	No	No	Good	No
21	Marchese	Mario	9		M	Single	~	yes	yes	″	″	″	=	=	=				No	No	No	Good	No
22	Marchese	Carlo	6		M	Single	~	yes	yes	″	″	″	=	=	=				No	No	No	Good	No
23	Pica	Cesare	27		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	″	″	″	=		=				No	No	No	Good	No
24	Ferretti	Salvatore	27		M	Single	D	yes	yes	″	Ascoli Piceno	″	Philadelphia	N.		$ 9			No	No	No	Good	No
25	Antonelli	Pietro	26		M	Single	D	yes	yes	″	″	″	D	No			No 14	M Ferretti antonio	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Antonelli	Luciano	24		M	Single	D	No	No	″	″	″	D	No		$	No 4	M Antonelli Giulian	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Luzzi	G. Battista	25		M	Single	D	yes	yes	″	″	″	D	No		$	No 14	Son Giuliano	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Luzzi	Vitto	[illegible]		M	Single	D	No	No	″	″	″	D	No		$	No 20	Son Giuliano	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Villozzi	Serafino	30		M	Single	D	No	No	″	″	″	D	No		$ 10	No 14	M Ferretti Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No
30	[illegible]	Pasquale	30		M	Married	D	No	No	″	″	″	D	No		$ 10	No 14	M D	No	No	No	Good	No
31										″	″	″	D	No		$	No 10	M D	No	No	No	Good	No
32			12							″	Bott	″	D	D		$ 11	No 14	M D	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of Surgeon

I G. Tedescof Surgeon of the S/S Scotia Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 3 ~~[illegible]~~ years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RR Universitá di Turin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passe named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 names in number, are according to the best o knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

to before me this ~~Genoa~~ day of 24 Oktober 1901

D. G. Tedesco

James Fletcher
Consul of the United States at Genoa.

whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

mandi

S. S. *Jeon*
mination of each an
containing *9*
the owners thereof, to make
report of said surgeon, I believe
blic charge, or suffering from a loathsome
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m
ied, to perform labor in the United States, except
est of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
ct and true.

Haver

October 1901 **Master**

glow
ted States at NAPLES

---

avit of Surgeon.

f the S. S. *Sartin* sa
had *two* years experience as
y and under the authority of *the Ital*
t I have made a personal examination of each
st Sheets, *22* in number, (this list containi
f, full, correct, and true in all particulars, rela

D. Nedef

of *October* 1901

glow
United States at NAPLES

" as the case may be.

N r *22*

avit of the Mast Commandi

Hauser of the S. S. Scotia
declare I have made al examination of each an
heets, 22 in (this list containing 9
herewith, or the Sur mployed by the owners thereof, to make
from my personal on and the report of said surgeon, I believe
, or a pauper or li become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
been convicted of any other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m
ract or agreement press implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
v. And that also, ording the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
passengers nam thereon orrect and true.

Hauser

16th of October 1901 **Master**

Consul of United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Gug eder Surgeon of the S. S. Scotia sa
solemnly, sincerely and truly dare that I have had two years experience as
surgeon and that I am entitled to ractice as such by and under the authority of the Itali
Government and that I have made a personal examination of each
named herein, and that the foregag List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containi
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, rela
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October 1901

Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Nr 22

LIST OR … MIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS…

…ulations of the Secretary of the Treas… the United States, un…er Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, t… delive… to … landing office
… vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Scotia … NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

No on Ticket	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to W…	Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
739	1	~~Patella Ferdinando~~	63		M	M	paesant	no		Italian	Torchiozza	New-York	Boston	.	son	$ 100	no	Son Pasquale 5	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	~~wife Anna~~	61		F	.	"	no		"	"	"	"	-	.	—	no	" "	.	"	"	"	"
330	3	Loccalo Consolato	37	√	M	M	"	no		"	R. Calabria	"	Port Chester NY	—	self	" 12	no	2 Parents 57 …	"	"	"	"	"
353	4	Napoli Nunzio	26	√	M	M	"	yes		"	Portanna	"	Bellfort NY	—	"	— 10	no	Cos Gustavo La Rocca	"	"	"	"	"
	5	" Salvatore	18	√	M	"	.	no			"	"	"	—	.	13	no	.	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Casella Giuseppe	34	√	M	M	"	yes		"	Belmonte	"	NY NY	=	"	" 10	no	brother Antonino 18th … 6 … 419			— "	"	
	7	Nicoletta Domenica	21	√	M	S	"	no		"	S. Stefano	"	Frankfort NY	=	"	" 10	no	Aunt Fra Nicoletti … 20		"	—	—	
	8	Concetta Palumbo	36	√	M	M	"	no		"	Castelfrano	"	Philadelphia	—	"	" 20	no	Husband Gni Buccella 123 … 7th …			"	.	
	9	Romano Gaetano	31	√	M	"	"	no		"	Napoli	"	NY	—	"	" 15	no	Parents. …					
	10	Mazza Nicola	41		M	"	"	no		"	R. Calabria					" 10	no	"					
	11	Raschilla Vincenzo	46		M	"	"	no			"		"	—	—	—	"						
	12	Amicone Giuseppe	7	√	M	S	child	no	no			"	new Philadelphia Ohio					to father Antonio with mother Bocci Carmela #20.10					
		" " Ma Domenica	4	√	F	"	"	no	no				" "	"				" "		"		"	"
		" Incoronata	2	√	"	"	"	no	no				" "	"				" "		"		"	"
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						

8 10 Except 1

avit of the Maste Commandi

Hesser . of the S. S. Scotia

declare I have made al examination of each

heets, 22 in this list containing 9

erewith, or the Sur mployed by the owners thereof, to make

from my personal and the report of said surgeon, I believe

or a pauper or li become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome

been convicted of lony other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo

ract or agreement xpress implied, to perform labor in the United States, except

w. And that also, cording the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said

passengers nam. thereon orrect and true.

H Hesser

28th of October 1901 **Master**

Homer Byington
~~Consul~~ of United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Gag eden Surgeon of the S. S. Scotia sa solemnly, sincerely and truly dare that I have had two years experience as surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ital Government and that I have made a personal examination of each named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containi are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, rela and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr G Ged

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
Deputy ~~Consul of the United States~~ at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Nr 22

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

2

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Scotia 6

SHEET ARRIVED, Nov. 17, 190

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1						
2						
3	White	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	
4		〃	〃	〃	〃	
5		〃	〃	〃	〃	
6		〃	〃	〃	〃	
7		〃	〃	〃	〃	
8		〃	〃	〃	〃	
9		〃	〃	〃	〃	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

---

manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Scotia from NAPLES do solemnly,
mination of each and all of the passengers name on the foregoing
ontaining 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
ners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
rge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
is crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
ect and true.

of October 1901

M

Byington
States at NAPLES

---

avit of Surgeon.

S. S. Scotia sailing there
I two years experience as a physician
d under the authority of the Italian
have made a personal examination of each of the passenger
heets, 2 in number, this list containing
f, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

D Wedef.

of Octbr 1901 surgeon

nited States at NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master ... mmanding Officer, or First or Secon Officer.

I ..... Scotia ..... from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I h... made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers nam... on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 23 names) an... that I have ca...d the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or th Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, con...ious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And th... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or secd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ..... Surgeon of the S. S. Scotia sailing there... solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician ... surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passenger... named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, this list containing ... are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ... and physical condition of such passengers.

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Octbr 1901

Homer M. Byington
~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or

LIST [illegible] RANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Require[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of the [illegible] of Congress approved March 3, [illegible] delive[illegible] vessel [illegible] such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. [illegible] officer of any

S. S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES**, [illegible] 190 [illegible] arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
	1	Di Michele Luigi	17		M	S.	[illegible]	no	Italian	Castiglione	New-York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	no	[illegible] N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Minelle Luigi	37		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		11	no		"	"	"	"	"
	3	~~[illegible] Fiori~~	20		M	S	"	no	"	Isola del F.	"	"			20	yes		"	"	"	"	"
	4	Buonsi Gaetano	19		M	M	"	no	"	Palermo	"	Brooklyn			3	no	San [illegible] N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	5	wife [illegible] M^a	18		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"			—	no		"	"	"	"	
	6	" Nicolo	10		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"				no	" "	"	"	"	"	
	7	Ormao Barone Vito	37		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"				no	brother	"	"	"	"	
	8	wife Maria	37		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"			14	no	Carmine [illegible] N. Y. 31 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	
	9	[illegible]inde Francesco	30		M	"	mason	yes	"	S. Antimo	"	N. Y.	—	[illegible]	18	"	Father in law 4th Avenue	"	"	"	"	
	10	Cecere Clementina	12		F	S	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible]	—	"		"	"	"	"	
	11	Carmela Cecere	7		F	"	—	—	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	
	12	~~[illegible]~~ Gaetano	73		M	M	"	yes	"	Mte S. G.no	"	"	=		10	no	Parents at N. Y.	"	"	"	"	
	13	~~[illegible]~~ Carmela	67		F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	=		—	no		"	"	"	"	
	14	~~[illegible] Milano~~	24		F	M	peasant	no	"	Zazaria	"	"	—		10	no	"	"	"	"	"	
	15	~~[illegible] Ernesto~~	4		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	—		—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	~~Ch. Rosina~~	2		F		"	no	"	"	"	"	—		—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Monaco Teresia	18		F		"	no	"	Caserta	"	"	—		10	no		"	"	"	"	"
	18	" Brisco	14		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—		—	no		"	"	"	"	
	19	Nicoletti Filomena	24		F	M	wife	no	"	Lammio	"	[illegible]	—		10	no	Husband	"	"	"	"	
	20	d. Annunziata	3		F	S	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	=		—	no	father	"	"	"	"	
	21	Capodanno Francesca	40		F	M	"	no	"	Eboli	"	"	—		10	no	Parents at N. Y.	"	"	"	"	
		Vito	6		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	—		—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Raffaele	4		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—		—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Cusati M^a Antonia	33		F	M	"	no	"	S. Mauro	"	Brooklyn	N. Y.		10	no	Husband Mauro Parsinello	"	"	"	"	"
		Maria	6		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		—	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
		Children	4		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		—	no	"	"	"	"	"	
	27		1		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		—	no	"	"	"	"	"	
		[illegible]			F	M	"	no	"	Apice	"	N. Y.	"		10	no	Husband Errico Consolato	"	"	"	"	
		son				S	"	"	"	"	"				—	no	father	"	"	"	"	

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S cond Officer.

* Captain of the S. S. Scotia from NAPLES do solemnly,
I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passeng named on the foregoing
22 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
y personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious dise
onvicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a poly
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expr
l that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Man
sengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Hamer

28th day of October 1901

Master

Homer M. Byington
~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at NAPLES

cond Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Tedesco Surgeon of the S. S. Scotia sailing therewith
truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician
titled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
rnment and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passeng
e foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 24 nam
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the men
such passengers.

This 11th day of [illegible] 1901

Homer M. Byington
~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at NAPLES

therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Nr 20

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 8

SHEET .... ARRIVED. .... ,190

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	[illegible]					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

---

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Scotia from NAPLES do solemnly,
ion of each and all of the passeng named on the foregoing
aining 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
rt of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
arge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious dise
ous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a pol
o perform labor in the United States, except such as are expr
my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma
true.

W. Hanm

October 190 1 Master

ington
ates at NAPLES

of Surgeon.

S. S. Scotia sailing therewith
two years experience as a physician
under the authority of the Italian
e made a personal examination of each of the passeng
s, 24 in number, (this list containing 24 nam
correct, and true in all particulars; relative to the men

190 1 surgeon

ed States at NAPLES

he case may be.

r 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Hamer * Captain of the S. S. Scotia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious dis or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a pol mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expr excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Hamer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1901 **Master**

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Guglielmo Tedesco Surgeon of the S. S. Scotia * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passeng named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 24 nam are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the men and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible] 1901 Surgeon

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewhit" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Nr 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS[illegible]IGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. [illegible] the Con[illegible] of

List 9

S.S. Scotia sailing from **NAPLES**, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

No. of Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	De[illegible] or [illegible] and C[illegible]
183	1	Cortese Francesco	29		M	M	peasant	no	Italian	~~Cosenza~~	New-York	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	~~Nistico Maria~~	22		F	"	"	no	"	Catanzaro	"			"	10	yes	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Farino Francesco	30		M	S	"	no	"	Forindoli	"	Filadelfia		"	5	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Filippo Colangelo	39		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"			"	10	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"
	5	De Luca Donato	26		M	"	"	no	"	"	"			"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Savaglio Antonio	19		M	"	"	yes	"	Marano P.	"	Canajoharie		"	9	yes	Savaglio Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Dagostino Rocco	22		M	"	"	yes	"	Fatagoiano	"	[illegible]		"	12	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Leonardo Michele	20		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	16	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Cerri Antonio	16		M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"			"	12	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Bucci Carmela	28		F	M	peasant	no	"	"	"	New Haven Conn		"	20	no	Husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Nistico Maria	22		F	"	=	no	"	Catanzaro	"			"	10	no	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
	12	son Gaetano	1		M	"		no	"	"	"			"		no	father	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Gemelli Teresa	31		F	M	weaver	no	"	Montauro	"	Filadelfia	"	husband	14	no	Husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Caterina	11		"	S	"	no	"	"	"			father		no	father	"	"	"	"	"
	15	M. Angela	6		"	"	"	no	"	"	"			"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	[illegible] Antonia	21		F	M	peasant	no	"	Reggiano	"	Brooklyn		Half	2	no	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
	17	[illegible] Giuseppe		9	M	S	"	no	"	"	"			"		no	father	"	"	"	"	"
	18	D'Amato Orlando	12							Bagnoli						no	parents at [illegible]					
	19	Di Mara Nicola	17		M	"	barber	yes		Solofra		New Haven Conn			$40	no	father Antonio [illegible]					
	20	Carelli Marta	13		F	"	peasant	yes							6	no	father Gaetano					
	21	Volpe Giovanni	26		M	M		no		"					16	yes	aunt					
	22	Di Lorenzo Giuseppe	16		M	S	shoemaker			"		[illegible]			8	no	brother [illegible]					
	23	Di Pietro Pasquale	4[illegible]		M	M	peasant	yes		Lucinardo		Pittsburg			11	no	brother in law [illegible]					
	24	Mont[illegible] Gennaro	[illegible]		M	"				Chiano					11	no	parents					
	25	Lo Bianco Pasquale	15		M	S									10	no	"					
	26	Callarico Giovanni	20		M	S				Cotrone					14	no						
	27	Frontera Santo	2[illegible]		M	"									4	no						
	28	Bertrando Michele	16		M	S	tailor	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]			$6	no	brother [illegible]					
	29	Antonini Antonio	[illegible]		M	M	peasant			S. [illegible]					1	no	parents					
	30	Simplicio Biagio	[illegible]		M	"									[illegible]	no						

E. 9 (9, 16, 1 [illegible] 20 [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS[illegible] [illegible]MIGRATION

List № [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. [illegible] the Con[illegible] of

S. S. Scotia sailing from **NAPLES**, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 De[illegible] or [illegible] and C[illegible]
403	1	Cortese Francesco	29	✓	M	M	peasant	no		Italian	~~Carrin~~	New-York	[illegible] Cal		self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	~~Nistico Maria~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~Catanzaro~~	~~"~~				~~10~~	~~no~~	~~Husband~~	"	"	"	"	"
SX	3	Farino Francesco	30	✓	M	S	"	no		"	[illegible]	"	Filadelfia		"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Filippo Colangelo	39	✓	M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	5	De Luca Donato	26	✓	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Savaglio Antonio	19		M	"	"	yes		"	Marano P.	"	[illegible]		"	9	no	Savaglio [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Divorzato Rocco	22	✓	M	"	"	yes		"	[illegible]	"	Pittsburg		"	12	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
SV	8	Di Leonardo Michele	20	✓	M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Pa		"	15	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Serra Antonio	16		M	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"		"	12	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Bucci Carmela	28	✓	F	M	peasant	no		"	"	"	New Haven Conn		"	20	no	Husband Carmine [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
114	11	Nistico Maria	22	✓	F	"	=	yes		"	Catanzaro	"	"		"	10	no	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
	12	son Gaetano	1	✓	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	father	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Iannelli Teresa	31	✓	F	M	weaver	no		"	Montauro	"	Filadelfia	"	husband	14	no	Husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Caterina	11	✓	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	Pa		father		no	father	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Ch[illegible] M. Angela	6	✓	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	[illegible] Antonia	21		F	M	peasant	no		"	Regiano	"	Brooklyn		self	2	no	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
	17	[illegible] Giuseppe		9	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	father	"	"	"	"	"
	18	D'Amato Orlando	12								[illegible]						no	Parents at [illegible]					
	19	Di Maria Michele	[illegible]		M	"	barber	yes			Solopaca	"	New Haven Ct		"	$40	no	father Antonio					
	20	Curelli Marta	13	✓	F	"	peasant	yes			"					6	no	father Gaetano					
	21	Volpe Francesco	26	✓	M	M		no			"					11	no	Parents					
	22	Di Lorenzo Giuseppe	40		M		shoemaker				[illegible]					8	no	brother Francesco					
	23	Di Pietro Pasquale	[illegible]	✓	M	M	peasant	yes			[illegible]		[illegible]			11	no	brother in law [illegible] Miller					
	24	[illegible] Vincenzo	[illegible]		F	"		no			[illegible]		Pittsburg			11	no	Parents					
	25	Lo Bianco Pasquale	15	✓	M	S		no					Pa			$10	no	"					
	26	Callarico Giovanni	20	✓	M	S					Cotrone					$14	no						
	27	Frontera Santo	27		M	M										$[illegible]	no						
	28	Bertrando Michele	16	✓	M	S	tailor	yes			"					$6	no	brother [illegible]					
	29	Antonini Antonio	45	✓	M	M	peasant				[illegible]		Vin[illegible]				no	[illegible]					
	30	Simplicio Biagio	[illegible]		M	"		no			[illegible]					$10	no						
																	no						

E. 7 C. 7. 16, 1 [illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 10

SHEET .... ARRIVED, [illegible] ....,

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		Country.	Province.			
1	Wh.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10.						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

n of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, onal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an me a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

W. Hauer

day of October 1901

Master

Byington

the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

eon of the S. S. Scotia sailing therewith do I have had two years experience as a physician and such by and under the authority of the Italian d that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers anifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 29 names) belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of October 1901

surgeon

Byington

of the United States at NAPLES

thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Hauer * *Captain of the S. S.* **SCOTIA** *from* NAPLES *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets,* 22 *in number, (this list containing* 29 *names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

W. Hauer

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* October 1901 **Master**

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* *State whether Master, First or second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Guglielmo Feder *Surgeon of the S. S.* Scotia *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had* two *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Italian Government *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, (this list containing* 29 *names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* October 190 1 *surgeon*

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewhit" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

N.r 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM ER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commiss of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCOTIA sailing from NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190 11

No on Ticket	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
SI	1	Banadduce Giuseppe	31	✓	M	M	coachman Lab	no		Italian	Notareno	New-York	Filadelfia Pa	=	self	88	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
SI	2	wife Carmela wife	43	✓	F	S	–	no		"	"	"	"	=	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Picciarmi Pasquale	18	✓	M	"	peasant		no	"		"	"		"	–	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Castellano Erminio	20	✓	M	"	"		no	"	Chieti Montesilvano	"	Phila Pa	=	"	20	yes	1106 Passyunk ave.	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Paolini Divino	36	✓	M	M	"		yes	"		"	"	=	"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Calanno Giacomo	52	✓	M	"	"		no	"	Città S. Angelo	"	"	=	"	40	no	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Finocchio Vincenzo	36	✓	M	W	"		no	"		"	"	=	"	14	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
SI	8	Di Giacomo Vincenzo	49	✓	M	M	"		no	"	Montesilvano	"	Phila Pa	=	"	14	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
SI	9	Simeone Giuseppe	42	✓	M	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	=	"	40	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Belfiore Vincenzo	28	✓	M	"	"		yes	"	"	"	"	=	"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Montagnoli [illegible]	32	✓	M	"	"		yes	"	Città S. Angelo	"	"	=	"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
383	12	Napoli Salvatore	18		M	S	"		yes	"	Pottamia	"	"	=	"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Lagamba Gaetano	20	✓	M	"	"		yes	"	Isolone	"	Biddeford	=	"	20	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Di Motta Maria Teresa	38	✓	F	M	"		no	"	Laurino	"	Pittsburg Pa	=	"	14	no	brother Domenico	"	"	"	"	"
X	15	Marino Pietrantonio	5	✓	M	S	"		no	"	"	"	New York		"	10	"	Parents at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X	16	" Camillo	3	✓	M	"	"		no	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	17	Tommasino Angelo	28	✓	M	M	"		no	"	"	"	Punxsutawney Pa		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	18	Vallotta Giovannina		2 months	F	S	"		no	"	"	"	"		"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	19	Durante Antonio	21	✓	M	"	"		no	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SI	20	Falluca Ignazio	59	✓	M	M	"		no	"	Castel di Sangro	"	Phila Pa		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Ponce Paolo	19	✓	M	"	"		no	"	Roccamorfina	"	Lawrence Mass		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	22	Delfino Regina	40	✓	F	"	"		no	"	Collapietro	"	Iron Mountain Mich		"	30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X	23	Zappone Sofia	4	✓	F	S	"		no	"	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Liberatore Giacomo	16		M	"	"		no	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Grandi Saverio	44	✓	M	M	"		no	"	"	"	Pittsburg		"	[illegible]	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
	26	" Domenico	28	✓	M	"	"		no	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Dantale Nicola	20		M	"	"		no	"	Vasto	"	"		"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	D'Antonio Carmine	31	✓	M	"	"		no	"	Carei	"	Pittsb Pa		"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Ferrarelli Salvatore	[illegible]	✓	M	M	"		no	"	Casino	"	[illegible]		"	10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
	30	Alessio Carmine	17	✓	M	S	"		no	"	"	"	[illegible] Cal		"	10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM ER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commis of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SCOTIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190 11

No on Ticket	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
ST	1	Banadduce Giuseppe	31	✓	M	M	coachman	no	Italian	Notareno	New-York	Filadelfia	=	self	88	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ST	2	wife Carmela wife	43	✓	F	S	–	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Picciarmi Pasquale	18	✓	M	"	peasant	no	"	Chieti	"	"	=	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Cadellano Erminio	20	✓	M	"	"	no	"	Montesilvano	"	Phila Pa	=	"	20	yes	1006 Passyunk ave.	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Paolini Divino	36	✓	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	40	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Calamno Giacomo	52	✓	M	"	"	yes no	"	Città S. Angelo	"	"	=	"	40	no	cousin Catenetti [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Finocchio Vincenzo	36	✓	M	W	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	14	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
ST	8	Di Giacomo Vincenzo	49	✓	M	M	"	no	"	Montesilvano	"	Phila Pa	=	"	14	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
ST	9	Simeone Giuseppe	42	✓	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	40	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Belfiore Vincenzo	28	✓	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	=	"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Montagnoli Francesco	32	✓	M	"	"	yes	"	Città S. Angelo	"	"	=	"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
383	12	Napoli Salvatore	18		M	S.	"	yes	"	Portannia	"	"	=	"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Lagamba Gaetano	20	✓	M	"	"	yes	"	Ordona	"	Biddford	=	"	20	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Di Motta Maria Teresa	30	✓	F	M	"	no	"	Lauro	"	Pittsburg Pa	=	"	14	no	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Marino Pietrantonio	5	✓	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	New York		"	10	"	Parent at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	16	" Camillo	3	✓	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Tommasino Angelo	28	✓	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Vallotta Giovannina	2 months		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	N.Y.		"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Durante Antonio	21	✓	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ST	20	Taldoca Ignazio	39	✓	M	M	"	no	"	Castel di Sangro	"	[illegible]		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Ponce Paolo	19	✓	M	"	"	no	"	Roccamontepiano	"	Lawrence Mass		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Delfino Regina	49	✓	F	"	"	no	"	Collepietro	"	Iron Mountain, Mich.		"	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Zappone Sofia	4	✓	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Liberatore Giacomo	16	✓	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Grandi Saverio	44	✓	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	26	" Domenico	28	✓	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Daniele Nicola	26	✓	M	"	"	no	"	Vasto	"	"		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	D'Antonio Carmine	31	✓	M	"	"	no	"	Enrei	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	16	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Ferrandi Salvatore	22	✓	M	M	"	no	"	Carmino	"	[illegible]		"	10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
	30	Alessio Carmine	17	✓	M	S.	"	no	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

169

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 12 ARRIVED, 19

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Wh.	Italy	So.	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4	"					
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

* Captain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly,
nade a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
ny or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
ess or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ling to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
reon is correct and true.

day of October 1901 Master

Homer M. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do
re that I have had two years experience as a physician and
tice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
ist or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 28 names)
edge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
gers.

18th day of October 1901 surgeon

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

loyed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Hauer * Captain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Hauer
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Guglielmo Todesco Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewhit" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SCOTIA sailing from NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

13

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Carnevali Donato	19	✓	M	S.	paesant	no	Italian	S. Fele	New-York	Buffalo NY	=	self	$ 6	no	Aunt Lena Lombardo	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Santoro Antonio	23		M	M	"	no	"	Castelvetere	"	NY	no	"	$ 20	no	br. in law Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"
3	Simone Giuseppa	21		F	M	worker	no	"	"	"	Phila Pa		"	$ 10	no	Brother at NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Di Mezza Concoglia	20	✓	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	New Haven Conn		"	~~8~~	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
5	son Angiolina	1	✓	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	do		"	$ 20	"	father Don Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"
6	Plennito Giovanni	21	✓	M	M	"	no	"	Portici	"	Phila Pa		"	~~x~~	"	Parents at NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cappuccio Emilia	24		F	Single	"	no	"	Monteleone	"	NY		"	10	"	uncle Bartolomeo	"	"	"	"	"
8	Di Biagio Federico	18		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dolce Isidoro	45		M	M	labourer	no	"	"	"	do		"	10	"	uncle Daniele	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
10	Innocenzi Salvatore	16		M	S	"	no	"	Roseto	"	Bridgeport		"	~~x~~	"	3 sons	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schiavone Donato	59	✓	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	do		"	~~x~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Carrieri Teodora	16	✓	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	Bridgeport		"	10	"	bro. Domenico Rosarelli 521 Christ	"	"	"	"	"
13	Giannini M. Giuseppa	43		F	Single	"	no	"	Biortello	"	Phila Pa		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Vannitti Giovanni	32	✓	M	Single	"	no	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	-	"	friend Ruggiero	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~Calabrese Vito~~	18		M	"	"	no	"	Toppato	"	Frontenac		"	10	"	br. in l. Giuseppe Lucci Box 17	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rossi Pietro	17		M	S	work-man	no	"	"	"	Frontenac, Kans		"	161	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Guerriero Emiddio	18	✓	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	475 Carroll St	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Galato Domenico~~	20		M		"	no	"	Sapano	"	Brooklyn		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chiurillo Michele	28	✓	M		"	no	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	7th Main St	"	"	"	"	"
20	Arnone Rosa	19		F	"	"	no	"	Montecorvino	"	Brooklyn		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Curto Michele	53		M	M	mason	no	"	"	"	"		"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ciaquinto Rachele	54		M	"	domestic	no	"	Frosolone	"	Buffalo NY		"	10	"	father Michele	"	"	"	"	"
23	Colarusso Filomena	17		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	Buffalo NY		"	10 8	"	uncle Giov. D'Angelo 94 Mulberry	"	"	"	"	"
24	~~Ribecco Donato~~	20	✓	M	"	"	no	"	Casalbordino	"	New Haven		"	16	no	br. in law Banca	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nunzio Felice Ribecco Donato	32		M	M	paesant	no	"	"	"	Derby Conn		"	10	no	brother Antonio 533	"	"	"	"	"
26	Antonelli Luigi	30		M	"	"	no	"	Lampratesa	"	~~Connellsville~~	yes	"	85	no	husband Ant. Fiore New Haven Ct Box 88	"	"	"	"	"
27	Moscato Antonia	20	✓	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	Connellsville	yes	"	=	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
28	son Sabato	4	✓	M	S	"	no	"	S. Elia	"	Newark		"	11	no	uncle Andrea Colarusso 133 E 119 St	"	"	"	"	"
29	D'Addario M. Angelo	28	✓	M	M	"	no	"	Goriano	"	NY	=	"	30	no	br. in law Allegro	"	"	"	"	"
30	De Montis Giuseppe	28		M	"	"		"													

Cert. insp. 11/17/01

First or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SCOTIA sailing from NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

13

No. on Ticket	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
913	1	Carnevale Donato	18	✓	M	S.	peasant	no	Italian	S. Fele	New-York	Buffalo NY	no	self	$ 6	no	Aunt Cesa Lombardo	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Santoro Antonio	23		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	NY	=	"	$ 20	no	br-in-law Lorenzo [illegible] 515 E [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Simone Giuseppa	21		F	M	worker	no	"	Castelvetere	"	Phila Pa.	no	"	$ 10	no	Parents at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Di Mezza Consiglia	20	✓	F	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	New Haven Conn	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
	5	son Angiolina	1	✓	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	"	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Plenisto Giovanni	31	✓	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Phila Pa	no	"	$ 20	"	Son Vincenzo 822 [illegible] 32 Parents at NY	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Cappuccio Emilia	24		F	Single	"	[illegible]	"	Portici	"	NY	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Di Biagio Federico	18		M	S	[illegible]	no	"	Monteleone	"	"	[illegible]	"	10	"	uncle Bartolomeo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Dolci Isidoro	45		M	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	do	"	"
	10	Innocenzi Salvatore	16		M	S	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"	"	.10	"	uncle Daniele [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Schiavone Donato	59	✓	M	M	"	no	"	Roseto	"	Bridgeport Ct	no	"	[illegible]	"	3 Sons	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
	12	[illegible] Teodora	16	✓	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	do	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Giannini M. Giuseppa	43		F	Single	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Bridgeport	[illegible]	"	.10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Vannitti Giovanni	32	✓	M	Single	.	no	"	Circello	"	Phila Pa	"	"	.10	"	[illegible] Domenico [illegible] 821 Christian St	"	"	"	"	"
	15	~~Calabrese Vito~~	18		M	"	"	no	.	[illegible]	"			.	.10		"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Rossi Pietro	44		M	S	work-man	[illegible]	"	Roseto	,	Frontenac Kas	"	"	$ 10	"	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Guerrieri Emidio	18	✓	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Frontenac Kans	[illegible]	"	$ 10	"	br. [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] Box 117	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Galoppo Domenico	20		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Chiurillo Michele	28	✓	M	"	"	no	"	Sapano	"	Brooklyn		"	$ 10	"	[illegible] 545 Carroll St	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Arnone Rosa	19		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Conte Michele	53		M	M	mason	no	"	Montecorvino	"	Brooklyn		"	10	[illegible]	"	72 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"
	22	Ciaquinto Rachele	54		M	"	domestic	no	"	"	"	"		"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Colarusso Filomena	17		F	S	"	no	"	Frosolone	"	Buffalo NY		"	$ 10	"	father Michele	"	"	"	"	"
	24	~~Tiberio Donato~~	20	✓	M	"	"	no	"	"		Buffalo NY		"	$ 10	.	uncle Giov D'[illegible] 74 Myrtle Av	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Nunzio Felice Tiberio Donato	32		M	M	peasant	no	"	Casalbordino	"	[illegible]	"	"	16	no	br in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Antonelli Luigi	30		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	[illegible] NY		"	$ 10	no	brother Antonio 33[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Moscato Antonia	40	✓	F	"	"	no	"	Campatera	"	Connellsville Pa	yes	"	8.5	no	husband Ant. Fiore [illegible] New [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	28	son Sabato	4	✓	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Connellsville Pa	yes	"	=	no	father Box 88	"	"	"	"	"
	29	D'Addario M. Angelo	28	✓	M	M	"	no	"	S. Elia	"	Newark	[illegible]	"	11	no	uncle Andrea [illegible] 133 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	30	De Monte Giuseppe	28		M	"	"	yes	"	Goriano	"	NY	=	"	30	no	br. in law Allegr[illegible] E 119 St	"	"	"	"	"

Cert. insp. 11/17/01

19[illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

18

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

14

S. S. Scotia

ARRIVED, No. 17

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
3		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5		"	"	✓ "	✓	
6		"		✓ "	✓ "	
7		"			✓ "	
8		"	"	✓ "	✓	
9		"	"	✓ "		
10		"		✓		
11		"		✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13		"		✓	✓	
14		"		✓	✓	
15						
16		"		✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18						
19				✓	✓	
20				✓		
21						
22						
23						
24				✓	✓	
25				✓		
26						
27		"		✓	✓	
28		"		✓	✓	
29		"		✓		
30				✓	✓ ✓	

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

e S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
d by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
blic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
o perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ny knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
true.

Master

October 190 1

Byington
ne United States at NAPLES

of Surgeon.

of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do
have had Two years experience as a physician and
y and under the authority of the Italian
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

surgeon

day of October 1901,

Byington
of the United States at NAPLES

"eof," as the case may be.

N.r 17

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 18

S. S. Scotia 14

SHEET ARRIVED, Nov 17

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
3		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
6		"		✓ "	✓	
7		"	"	"	✓ "	
8		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
9		"	"	✓ "	✓	
10		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
11		"	"	✓ "	✓	
12		"	"	✓ "	✓	
13		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
14		"	"	✓ "	✓	
15						
16		"		✓ "	✓ "	
17		"		✓ "	✓ "	
18						
19		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
20		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
21		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
22		"	"	✓	✓ "	
23		"	"	✓	✓ "	
24		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
25		"		✓ "	✓ "	
26		"		✓ "	✓ "	
27		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
28		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
29		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
30		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	

---

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
sing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
ners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
s crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
ue.

W Hauer
Master

tober 1901

at NAPLES

Surgeon.

S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do
Two years experience as a physician and
under the authority of the Italian
ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers
ets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

surgeon

October 1901

States at NAPLES

e case may be.

N.r 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * Captain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October 1901 **Master**

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Guglielmo [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October 1901. surgeon

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewhit" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SCOTIA sailing from NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

13

No on Ticket	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
354	1	Zarrana Vincenzo	38	V	M	S.	peasant		no	Italian	Portanna	New-York	Beddford	Ohio	self	$60	no	cousin Gno La Rocca	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Castiglio Gaetano	34	V	M	M	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	" Inglese Cristofaro	P. 391	"	"	"	"
	3	Ippolito Carlo	28	V	M	S	"		no	"	"	"	"	Ohio	"	$20	no	" La Marca Do	"	"	arrived	"	"
	4	Enolo Pietro	27	V	M	M	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Ohio	"	$30	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
X	5	Li Causi Giuseppe	14	V	M	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	no	" Gno La Rocca	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Romeo Giovanni	39	V	M	S	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$36	no	brother Rosario	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Corso Giuseppe	19	V	M	"	"		yes	"	"	"	Beddford	Ohio	"	$60	no	cousin Cristofaro	P.	"	"	"	"
X	8	Gavazza Carlo	24	V	M	"	sailor		no	"	Terrasini	"	Boston	Mass	"	$10	no	brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"
X	9	Mocca Rosa	24	V	M	F	house-wife		no	"	"	"	"	Mass	"	$40	no	brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"
X	10	Abbate Francesca	28	V	F	M	"		yes	"	Lascari	"	NY	"	"	$40	no	husband Bernardo	P.	"	"	"	"
X	11	daughter Barbara	4	V	F	S	"		yes	"	"	"	"	=	"	—	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
X	12	" Giacinta	2	V	F	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	=	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Ruppolo Gaspare	49	V	M	M	fisher		no	"	Portanna	"	Beddford	Mass	"	$32	no	cousin Calogero Orciano	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Sperduto Vito	16	V	M	S.	peasant		no	"	S. Fele	"	NY	=	"	$2	no	uncle Gno Sperduto	125 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"
—	15	Tofaro Vito Vno	23	V	M	M	"		no	"	S. Fele	"	"		"	$4	94 98 NY	brother Domenico	"	"	"	"	"
	16	w. Lucrezia	19	V	F	S	"		no	"	"	"	"		"	—	no	brother-in-law	125 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"
	17	d: Agnese	1	X	F	"	"		no	"	"	"	"		"	—	no	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Abarno Francesco	14	V	M	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	no	Uncle Vito Abarno	"	"	"	"	"
X	19	Mecca Francesco	15	V	M	"	smith		no	"	"	"	NY	"	"	$10	yes	brother Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Marraffino Antonio	51	V	M	M	peasant		no	"	S. "	"	"	"	"	$10	91-94 NY	brother-in-law Fabbio Rosa	... 27 St	"	"	"	"
X	21	Bicigliano Vincenzo	24	V	M	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	husband Domenico Tofaro	"	"	"	"	"
X	22	" Angela	10	V	F	S	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
X	23	children Sebastiano	4	V	M	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	24	Agnese	5	V	M	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Santoro Donato	58	V	M	M	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	95-99 NY	Son Vito	St 34	"	"	"	"
	26	wife Caterina	55	V	M	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	"
	27	Marraffia Lelia	42	V	F	W	"		no	"	"	"	"	=	"	$10	no	brother-in-law Nicola Fraselle 119 Sullivan St	"	"	"	"	"
	28	d: Margherita	10	V	F	S	"		no	"	"	"	"	=	"	=	no	Uncle	56 ...	"	"	"	"
	29	" Lucrezia	8	V	F	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	"
372	30	Mare Guglielmo	22	V	M	M	"		no	"	"	"	NY	=	"	$4	no	Uncle Do Tofaro	125 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

17

S. S. Scotia 16

SHEET .... ARRIVED, November 4, 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy		✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
2	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
3	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
6	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
7	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
8	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
9	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
10	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
11	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
12	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
13	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
14	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
15	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
16	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
17	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
18	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
19	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
20	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
21	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
22	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
23	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
24	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
25	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
26	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
27	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
28	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
29	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
30	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	

ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, al examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of oyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ne a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, r other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

L. Homer

day of October 1901 **Master**

Ernesto Byington
the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do I have had Two years experience as a physician and as such by and under the authority of the Italian and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers r Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

S. Meda

day of October 1901 surgeon

Ernesto Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W Hauer * Captain of the S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Hauer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1901 **Master**

Homer M Byington
deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Guglielmo Teder, Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G Teder

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1901 surgeon

Homer M Byington
deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewhil" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
338	1	Franco Cesare	34	√	M	M	worker	no		Italian	Acquaviva	New-York	NY		self	$15	no	Parents at NY	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	wife Concetta	33	√	F	M	wife	no		"	"	"	"		"	=	no		"	"	"	"	"
	3	Pasqua	6	√	F	S	child	no		"	"	"	"		"	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Gilani Rosa	4	√	F	"	do	no		"	"	"	"		"	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Giacomo	1	8	M	"	do	no		"	"	"	"		"	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Alesio Giuseppe	22		M	"	peasant	no		"	Acri	"	Philadelphia		brother	" 5	no	brother Germano	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Costa Pasquale	28		M	"	"	no		"	Palmi	"	NY	=	self	" 10	no	Parents	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Sangari Liberantonia ~~Liberatore~~	16	√	F	M	"	no		"	Dragoni	"	"	=	son in law	" 9	no	Son in law Gno Savella	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Iolli Giuseppa	14		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	—	=	no	br. in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Allega Giuseppe	28		M	"	porter	yes		"	Casiano Sa.	"	"	=	self	" 100	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Bellino Carmine	27		M	"	"	no		"	Isola Gransasso	"	Philadelphia	=	"	" 50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Luzzo Luigi	[illegible]		M	M	peasant	yes		"	Loreto Ap.	"	"	=	"	" 50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Ciarcelluta Salvatore	44		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	=	"	" 50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	14	La Corretta Giuseppe	29		M	"	"	no		"	Atri	"	"	=	"	" 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Di Tanno Zopito	[illegible]		M	"	"	yes		"	Loreto Ap.	"	"	=	"	" 50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Zopito Luigi	40		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	" 50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Di Marco Giuseppe	42	√	M	"	"	yes		"	Moscufo	"	"	=	"	" 50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Balsi Francesco	19		M	"	"	no		"	Nicosia	"	"	yes	"	" 30	80-900 NY	Wife Maria Bruno	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Scarnici Lorenzo	21	√	M	"	"	no		"	Pratola Sa.	"	Arlington	=	"	" 20	no	brother in law Di Cesare C.o	"	"	"	"	"
	20	wife Grazia	17	√	F	"	wife	yes		"	"	"	"	=	"	=	no	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Ferraro Gandolfo	20		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Boston	=	"	" 20	no	Uncle Sigmonde Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Insalaco Giuseppe	17		M	"	worker	no		"	Serradifalco	"	NY	=	"	" 10	no	Father Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Rotolo Antonino	29	√	M	M	peasant	yes		"	Caccamo	"	Chicago	=	"	" 30	no	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"
	24	wife Gilani Maria	32	√	F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	=	no	br. in law	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Francesca	4	√	F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	=	no	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Salvatore	1	8	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Marfio Maria	27		F	M	"	no		"	Termini	"	"	=	"	" 20	no	Husband Saverone Ant	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Lisanti Giuseppe	21		M	S	cook	yes		"	"	"	"	=	"	" 20	no	Uncle Lisanti Fr	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Catania Rocco	28		M	M	peasant	yes		"	Portanno	"	Bellefonte	=	"	" 30	no	Cousin Tegle Cta	"	"	"	"	"
353	30	Napoli Nunzio	26		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	=	"	" 30	no	" G. Lavecco	"	"	"	"	"

Bruno

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

16

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Scotia

SHEET ... 18 ARRIVED. ..., 190

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	[illegible]			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	〃	〃	〃			
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
14	〃	〃	〃	〃		
15	〃	〃	〃	〃		
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
17	〃	〃	〃			
18	〃	〃	〃	〃		
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

nanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
n of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ning 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
ners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
rge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
as crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
y knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
true.

Master

October 190 1

ntes at NAPLES

of Surgeon.

the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith
Two years experience as a physician an
l under the authority of the Italian
ave made a personal examination of each of the passenger
ets, 12 in number, (this list containing 22 name
l, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ment

October 190 1 surgeon

ited States at NAPLES

he case may be.

N.r 15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I .... Captain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 42 in number, (this list containing 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October 1901

Master

Homer M. Byington
~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Guglielmo Teda Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith d solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician an surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passenge named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, (this list containing 22 name are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ment and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Teda

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October 1901

surgeon

Homer M. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewhit" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 19 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
318	1	Guliani Maria	34	✓	F	M	house-wife	no		Italian	Venafro	New-York	Providence	R.I.	Husband	$10	no	Husband Rossi	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Rossi Michele	12	✓	M	S	Child	no		"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"
+	3	Alberto	9	✓	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
+	4	" Children Nicola	5	✓	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+	5	" Felice	2	✓	M	"	12-29233-505-12/11/39	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Caproni Emilia	19	✓	F	"	house-wife	no		"	Corvreto	"	"	"	self	" ~~10~~ 5 00	"	Parents: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Ricciardi Francesco	24	✓	M	M	peasant	no		"	Bella	"	New York	=	"	" 10	"	br. in law V. Corvese	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Cotignola Luigi	25		M	"		no		"	Cagiano	"	" "	=	"	" 10	"	Parents at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Reale Felice	13	✓	M	S	Clerk [illegible]	yes		"	Solopaca	"	Phila Pa	No	"	" ~~10~~	yes	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Ruffolo Raffaele	37	✓	M	M	worker	no		"	Landuria	"	Kenosha Wis	No	"	7 00 " ~~10~~	yes	Daughter [illegible]	[illegible]		Kennington Ave		"
	11	Gaeta Giuseppe	49	✓	M	"	porter	yes		"	Pellaro	"	New York	=	"	9 00 " ~~10~~	no	br. in law Ant. Colabro	Box 68	"	"	"	"
	12	Chimi Giovanni	23	✓	M	"	peasant	yes		"	"	"	Pittsburgh	~~no~~	"	5 50 " ~~10~~	no	brother Santo	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Sofia Carmelo	21		M	S	shoemaker	yes		"	Novara	"	Boston	=	"	" 10	no	Cousin D. Bertolacci	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Gilofaro Antonio	35	✓	M	M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Boston Mass	No	"	" ~~10~~	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
	15	wife Caterina	41	✓	F	"	Wife	no		"	"	"	"	No	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Maria	19	✓	F	S	Child	no		"	"	"	"	No	"	20 00	no	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Children Vincenza	7	✓	F	"		no		"	"	"	"	No	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Vincenzo	5	✓	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	No	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Angelo	1	✓	M	"	1-53448	no		"	"	"	" "	no	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Albadessa Salvatore	16	✓	M	"	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Phila Pa	No	"	17 00 " ~~10~~	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
+	21	Paone Anna	42	✓	F	M	#	no		"	Curiolo	"	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	~~brother~~ Giuseppe 1024 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Policastro Domenico	38		F	"	house-wife	no		"	Chiamura	"	Chicago	"	"	" ~~10~~	901	Nephew D'Amone [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Lo Sordo Francesco	41	✓	M	"	carpenter	yes		"	Miito	"	New York	-	"	9 00 " ~~10~~	no	br. in law Leoardi C.	4/16		E		"
	24	De Bellis Michele	34	✓	M	"	mason	yes		"	Gioia del Colle	"	New York	=	"	9 00 " ~~10~~	no	friend [illegible]	"	"	E 13	"	"
	25	Martella Maria	30		F	"	peasant	no		"	Castel G.de	"	Pittsburg	-	"	" 10	no	~~husband~~ [illegible] G.	"	"	"	"	"
334	26	Rioli Pasquale	24		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	Boston	-	"	" 10	no	" Campaglia C.	"	"	"	"	"
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 1a

S. S. Scotia

SHEET .... 20 ARRIVED. Nov 17, 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8						
9		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13						
14		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22						
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

---

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, ial examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of oyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an me a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, r other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

W. Hauser

day of October 1901 **Master**

Homer M. Byington
of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do hat I have had two years experience as a physician and as such by and under the authority of the Italian and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers r Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 25 names) and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of October 1901 surgeon

merM. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

y owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Hamer * Captain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Hamer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1901 **Master**

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Guglielmo Tedesco Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 25 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1901 surgeon

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewhit" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATIO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SCOTIA sailing from NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190 21

No on Ticket	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
98	1	Sansia Giovanni	18		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	Sarno	New-York	New York	/	self	$50	no	Parents at [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Leopoldo Amore	28		M	M	peasant	yes		"	Roccamonfina	"	Natick, R.I.	/	"	$7	[illegible]	~~Sister Michela~~ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	3	" sister Angiolina	19		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	/	"	–	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Tortora Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	[illegible]		"	Sarno	"	New York	/	"	$10	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Di Giuseppe Errico	33		M	M	servant	yes		"	Napoli	"	Boston	/	"	~~$10~~	97-1901 N.Y.	Cousin [illegible] N.	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Giaquinto Fannina	36		F	"	–	no		"	"	"	"	/	"	$24	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
	7	" Villi	1	10	M	S	–	no		"	"	"	"		"		"	no	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Policastro Domenica	32		F	M	peasant	no		Italian	Pianura	"	[illegible]	/	"	$10	no	no [illegible] 57 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Ciarliglio Luigia	22		F	M	–	no		"	Cervaro	"	New York	/	"	$10	~~no~~	Luigia [illegible] 63 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	10	" Lucia	2		F	S	–	no		"	"	"	"	/	"	.10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Limiata Celesta	21		F	M	=	no		"	Solofara	"	Fulton [illegible]	/	"	$5	no	Husband at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	12	" Elvira	1		F	S	=	no		"	"	"	"	/	"	=	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
	13	D'Aspromi Domenico	13		M	S	= with moth	no		14 —	Cervaro	"	"	/	"	.10	"	Parents at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Di Simone Angelo	29		M	M	worker	no		"	"	"	"	/	"	.10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Ferrigni Giuseppe	24		M	S	farmer	no		"	Solofara	"	[illegible]	/	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Cicchetti M. Antonia	29		F	M		no		"	"	"	Williamsburg N.Y.	/	"	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Siciliano Giuseppe	30		M	M	2x-151545-7/15644 worker	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	/	"	~~$10~~	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Capobianco Michele	36		M	M	tailor	yes		"	Montevergine	"	New York	/	"	$50	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Sciratta Giuseppe	38		M	M	peasant	yes		"	"	"	New York	=	"	$10	"	friend [illegible] 281 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Marzariello Michele	20		M	S	smith	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	.10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Teodori Umberto	22		M	M	peasant	[illegible]		"	S. Egidio	"	"	=	"	$10	"	Parents at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Santucci Ubaldo	39		M	M	carpenter	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Spinelli Emiddio	40		M	M	~~laborer~~	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	.10	"	cousin Raffa [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Forlini Carlo	38		M	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	New York	=	"	$8	"	friend Federico [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Marfé Emilio	19		F	S	house-wife	no		"	Napoli	"	"	=	"	$4	no	Husband Batone [illegible] 383 Broome St	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Roberti Michele	28		M	"	worker	yes		"	Massano	"	Providence R.I.	=	"	$10	no	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Di Menna Giovanni	20		M	"	peasant	no		"	Castelpagano	"	"	"	"	~~$10~~	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Limiato Cristia	—	15 days	F	—	born on board the Sta[illegible]			with mother	14 — 11								"	"	"	"	"
	29																		"	"	"	"	"
	30																		"	"	"	"	"

3

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Scotia 22

SHEET .... ARRIVED, Nov. 17th ...., 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Italy	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	U.S.			"	
9		Italy			"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13						
14						
15	"	"	"	"		
16						
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18						
19						
20						
21			"	"	"	
22						
23		"	"	"	"	
24						
25						
26				"		
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3189

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
ation of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
taining 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ort of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
mous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
f my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
d true.

W. Howe

October 190 1 Master

ates at NAPLES

of Surgeon.

S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do
d two years experience as a physician
d under the authority of the Italian
have made a personal examination of each of the passeng
eets, 22 in number, (this list containing 29 nam
ll, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

October 190 1 surgeon

nited States at NAPLES

the case may be.

N.r 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Howard * Captain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Howard
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States ~~at~~ NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Guglielmo Feder Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely ~~and truly~~ declare that I have had two years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Feder
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewhit" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18 delivered ... commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SCOTIA sailing from NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190 23

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
259	1	Carchidi Caterina	37	√	M	S.	peasant	no 128	Italian	Gasperina	New-York	Boston	no	self	$16	no	brother Gregorio	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Carchidi Domenico Dept	16	√	M	"	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"3	no	father Gregorio	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Porpaio Felice Andr	13	√	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	~~Boston~~	=	"	$17.00	4 yrs 94-98 NY	To 125 Myrtle av.	"	"	"	Corneal opacity	"
	4	Callarico Giuseppe	26	√	M	"	peasant	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	=	"	$19.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Greco Nicola	13	√	M	"	"	no	"	Cotronei	"	"	=	"	200	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	6	~~Cortese Maria~~	27		F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	10	no	Husband Luigi	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Cennito Andrea	33	√	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	$20.00	8 yrs 92-99 NY	Cousin Andrea Basile	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Cortese Lorenzo	30	√	M	S	"	no	"	Casalbona	"	Brooklyn	=	"	$20.00	no	brother Domenico 369 Seneca St	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Basile Santo	20	√	M	"	"	no	"	Marsinace	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	$2.00	no	brother Gabriele St	"	"	"	Has first papers	"
	10	Gallo Antonio	48	√	M	M	"	yes	"	Belvedere di S.	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	=	"	$12.00	no	Nephew Salvatore Gallo	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Lopizzo Nicola	24	√	M	S	"	no	"	Cotronei	"	New York	=	"	$440.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Cusano Salvatore	41	√	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	"	Catanzaro	"	New York	=	"	$5.00	no	br. in law Angelo Mauriello	To Sister			Pregnant	"
	13	Polemo Salvatore	13	√	M	S	Barber	yes	"	Solopaca	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	"	10	no	brother Domenico	To be engaged	"	"	"	"
	14	Leone Luigi	31	√	M	M	peasant	yes	"	"	"	" Pa	=	"	$24.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Manetti Donato	44	√	M	"	"	no	"	Villanova	"	Phila Pa	no	"	$17.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	16	De Stefano Tobia	48	√	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	" Pa	~~no~~	"	$22.00	no	To friend R. Suiassa 820 Christian St	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Di Vincenzo Mauro	32	√	M	"	3X44795-8/43	no	"	"	"	Phila Pa	no	"	$18.00	no	820 S. 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Seurti Giuseppe	19	√	M	"	"	no	"	Chieti	"	Phila Pa	=	"	$22.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Ottaviano Carmine	29	√	M	"	"	yes	"	Villanova	"	" Pa	=	"	$12.00	no	820 S. 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Morrone Caterina	46	√	F	M	"	no	"	Chieti	"	Phila Pa no	no	Husband	20	10 yrs USA 84-94	Husband Francesco Lagana	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Daugh. Giovannina	20	√	F	S	"	no	"	Savoia di L.	"	N York		father			father	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Children ~~Giuseppe~~	~~8~~	√	M	"	"	no	U.S. Born	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Rosina	6	√	F	"	"	no	U.S. Born	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Antonio	3	√	M	"	"	no	D. I. "	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Petrullo Filomena	23	√	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York	=	self	20	no	Aunt Filomena Petrullo	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Roccantonio Petrullo	17	√	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	20	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Antonio Carruro	16	√	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	=	"	$20.00	no	father Domenico	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Concetta Parrella	18	√	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York	=	"	20	no	brother Rocco	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Taglianetti Angiolina	13	√	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York	=	"	20	no	uncle Rocco Parella	"	"	"	"	"
291	30	Di Angelo Pasquale	34	√	M	S	tailor	no	"	Nocciano	"	~~Boston~~ New York	=	"	$12.00	no	Cousin Ignazio Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"

12 3 22

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

13

S. S. Scotia

SHEET ....

ARRIVED. 24 11/17 190 1

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	W		S	Bo		
22	W		S	B		
23		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3480

r Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

in of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, rsonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing , (this list containing 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of nployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said m and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ecome a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- s or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly g to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, on is correct and true.

day of October 190 1

Master

merto Byington
of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do t I have had two years experience as a physician and as such by and under the authority of the Italian and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, this list containing 22 names) and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to [illegible]

day of October 190 1

surgeon

merto Byington
nsul of the United States at NAPLES

owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * Captain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Guglielmo Tedes, Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 22 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Tedes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October 1901 surgeon

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewhit" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner … vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. … Commanding officer of …

S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

No on Ticket	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address 25	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
244	1	Dirupo Donato	24	✓	M	M	tailor	yes		Italian	Noceano	New-York	New York	/	self	$10.00		To friends 71 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Oliva [illegible]	21	✓	M	"	"	yes		"	Pomari	"	New York	=	"	9.00	no		"	"	"	"	"
	3	Martino Savino	22	✓	M	S.	shoemaker	yes		"	Pamanco	"	"	=	"	30	no	Sister Maria	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Rapa Domenico	40	✓	M	"	peasant	no		"	Gasparina	"	Boston Mass	1	"	8	no	Mother Domenico	"	"	"	"	"
	5	~~Ostali Angelo~~	~~20~~		M	"	"	no		"	Riviano	"	NY	=	"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Volpe Geniale	47	✓	M	M	"	yes		"	Aiello Calabro	"	New York	=	"	$19.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Febbraro Giuseppe	20	✓	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	=	"	$10.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Marazzo Francesco	26	✓	M	"	Tailor	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	$20.00	no	To friends 213 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Palumbo Giovanni	23	✓	M	"	"	no		"	Sparanise	"	New York	=	"	$6.00	no	~~no~~ 49 Wil… St. Cantoni	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Nicodemo Antonio	19	✓	M	"	"	no		"	Montono	"	New York	=	"	2.00	no	To Uncle P. Arciero 513 E 14th St	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Di Tullio Giuseppe	28	✓	M	M	carpenter	yes		"	—	"	New York	=	"	$7.00	no	Father Costanzo 62 Mulberry	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Palma Francesco	22	✓	M	S	peasant	no		"	S. Antimo	"	"	=	"	$6.00	no	34 Mulberry St brother Gabriele 34 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Vario M. Francesca	25	✓	F	M	"	no		"	S. Giacomo	"	New York	=	"	$4	no	To Husband	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Ch. [illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	=	no	Husband 94 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	"	"	no		"	[illegible]	"	"	=	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Sirianni Francesco	28	✓	M	"	"	no		"	Cosento	"	New York	=	"	~~$4~~	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Ruffomando Lorenzo	17		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	19	D'Elia Tommaso	22	✓	M	"	"	no		"	Ciffoni	"	"	=	"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Falibene Alfonso	22	✓	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn	=	"	$10.00	no	brother Gennaro 232 Prospect St	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Di Pietro Ettore	24	✓	M	"	"	yes		"	Casalbordino	"	"	=	"	$6.00	no	Cousin Ant. Dellidonne 236 "	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Magnarapa Carlo	24	✓	M	"	watch-maker	yes		"	"	"	"	=	"	$10.00	no	brother Vito 104 Atlantic Av.	"	"	"	"	"
	23	~~Magnaloppe Carlo~~	24		M	"	worker	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn	=	"	$10.00	no	brother Antonio 104 "	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Liberato Nicolallo	27		M	M	peasant	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	10	no	~~Parents~~	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Mangelluzzo Michele	21		M	S	"	no		"	Nusca	"	Rochester	=	"	$10.00	no	br-in-law Ant. Antonelli	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Gallapo Cosmo	30		M	"	"	no		"	Avigliano	"	"	=	"	10	no	Parents	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Culpa Livia	36		F	M	"	no		"	S. Mango	"	"	=	"	10	no	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Ch. Ferdinando	13		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	10	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Anna	1		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	}	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
268	30	Procopio Paolo	16	✓	S	"	shoemaker	no		"	Gasparina	"	Boston Washington	=	"	$8.00	no	brother Pietro Procopio	"	"	"	"	"
				19	3																1.0.3		

D.1

S. S. Scotia

SHEET 26 ARRIVED, 11/17 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5						
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18						
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

---

manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
amination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
st containing 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
y the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
blic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
ted, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
st of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
t and true.

October 1901

Master

ted States at NAPLES

---

avit of Surgeon.

the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do
had two years experience as a physician and
and under the authority of the Italian
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Sheets, 72 in number, (this list containing 22 names
, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the

October 1901 surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Wauer * Captain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Wauer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October 1901 **Master**

Homer M. Byington

Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Guglielmo Teder, Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely ~~and~~ truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 22 names [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] of such passeng[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] October 1901 surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewhit" or [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCOTIA sailing from NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 27 190

No on Ticket	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
223	1	Prescuitte Federico	53	✓	M	M	Painter	yes	Italian	Fresolone	New-York	Providence R.I.	no	self	[illegible]	no	Parents at N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	wife Angelina	43	✓	F	〃	wife IX-87714 5-16-41	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	3	Francesco	18	✓	M	〃	Student	no	〃	Dr. Certificate	〃	〃	〃	—		no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	4	Children Amalia	11	✓	F	〃	None	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—		no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	5	Tommaso	6	✓	M	〃	〃	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—		no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	6	Annunziata	2	✓	F	〃	〃	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—		no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	7	Leonetta Filomeno	14		M	〃	Carpenter	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	self	10	no	Uncle Nunzio Gta	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	8	Cioffi Francesco	26		M	M	peasant	no	〃	Cicoli	〃	N.Y.	〃	〃	20	no	br. in law Ant. de Luca	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	9	[illegible] Domenico	17		M	S	〃	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	no	〃 Sto Marra	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	10	~~Marrocchi M. Angela~~	46		F	M	〃	no	〃	Savignano	〃	〃	=	〃	10	no	Husband Gta Bratino	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	11	~~〃 Rosario~~	21		F	S	〃	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	=	〃	=	no	father	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	12	Children Luigi	7		M	〃	〃	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	=	〃	=	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	13	Lombardo Alesio	42		M	M	〃	no	〃	S[illegible]	〃	〃	=		=	[illegible]	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	14	[illegible]maccio Francesco	18		M	S	〃	yes	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Antonio	Boy	156	〃	〃	〃
	15	[illegible]ffa Michele	50		M	M	[illegible]	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	=	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	16	~~De Stefano Antonio~~	26		M			yes	〃	S. Arcan[illegible]	〃	〃	=	〃	40	yes	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	17	Mazza[illegible]	20		M	S	peasant	no	〃	S. Angelo	〃	Bristol	=	〃	10	no	br. in law Raffale Ferrascano	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	〃	no	〃	〃	〃	do	=	〃	50	no	Husband Ferrascano R.le	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	19	[illegible]llo Ernesto	20		M	S	Laborer	no	〃	〃	〃	do	=	〃	50	no	br. in law M.le Angelillo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	20	Lorido Cosimo	25		M	〃	〃	no	〃	Eboli	〃	N.Y.	=	〃	10	no	N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	21	Mangrella Giovanni	14		M	〃	〃	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	=	〃	10	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	22	Scalzitti Giuseppe	22		M	〃	Smith	yes	〃	Alfedena	〃	Philadelphia	=	〃	6	no	br. in law Gio Colucci	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	23	brother Angelo	17		M	〃	=	no	〃	〃	〃	do 〃	=	〃	=	no	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	24	Napoleone Lucia	23		F	M	house-wife	no	〃	Palena	〃	Wilmington	=	〃	20	no	Husband Fco Di Clavio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	25	~~Patella Ferdinando~~	63		M	〃	peasant	no	〃	Torchiara	〃	Boston	=	〃	50	no	Son Pasquale	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	26	Parrino Aniello	21		M	〃	Shoemaker	yes	〃	Agropoli	〃	N.Y.	=	〃	10	yes N.Y. 94-98	Father Giuseppe	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	27	Romaniello Giulia	18		F	〃	=	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	=	〃	=			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	28	Gallo Domenico	28		M	〃	peasant	yes	〃	Ceggiano	〃	〃	=	〃	2	99-900	Uncle Lancella M.G.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	29	Castagnacci Francesco	26		M	M	〃	no	〃	Alatri	〃	〃	=	〃	10	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
243	30	Tagliaferri Costantino	20		M	S	〃	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	=	〃	10	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET .... 28 ARRIVED, ,190

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	Sicily	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

f the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, ıl examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ıis list containing 18 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of yed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ıd the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an e a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- r implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, s correct and true.

ıy of October 1901 Master

merto Byng

~~he United States at~~ NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do I have had two years experience as a physician and such by and under the authority of the Italian ınd that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 18 names)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Hauer * Captain of the S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 18 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Hauer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October 1901 Master

Homer Byington
deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Guglielmo Tedesco Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 18 names)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SCOTIA sailing from NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 29 190

No on Ticket	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
202	1	~~La Greca Giuseppe~~	55		M	M	peasant	no		Italian	Ariano	New-York	NY	=	self	$10	no	Sanutsut NY	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	~~d. Malbina~~	17		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	~~Staffieri Giovanna~~	38		F	M	"	no		"	Ariano	"	"	=	"	" 10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	~~Benusda Leonardo~~	23		M	"	tailor	yes		"	Colle Vott	"	"	=	"	" 20	no	Cousin Mercurio Torelli	"	"	"	"	"
	5	wife Maria	21		F	"	=	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	=	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
	6	d. Alfredo		10	M	S	=	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	=	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Gentile Angelo M.	26		M	M	peasant	no		"	Nasco	"	Wanderbilt	=	"	" 12	no	Cousin G. della Vecchio	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Loguardia Nicola	16		M	S	barber	yes		"	Avigliano	"	New York	=	"	$8	no	brother Antonio 1? Thompson St.	"	"	"	"	"
	9	~~Uccusati M. Antonia~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~peasant~~	~~no~~		"	~~S. Mauro B.~~	"	~~Brooklyn~~	~~=~~	~~Husband~~	~~6~~	~~no~~	~~Husband Mauro Passarelli~~	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Fiorilli Tommaso	34		M	m	laborer	no		"	Montagano	"	Philadelphia	=	self	$10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Santacsanio Graziano	28		M	"	"	yes		"	Cumba Sannita	"	city NY	=	"	$28	no	Cousin Tommaso Valenti	"	"	"	"	"
	12	wife Filomena	24		F	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Sciarrillo Giovanni	52		M	M	"	yes		"	Apice	"	New York	=	"	$10	no	Son Luigi	"	"	"	"	Dr says senility
	14	" Crescenza	54		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	" "	=	"	=	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Bozzi Generoso	35		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	New York	=	"	" 14	no	br. in law M. Pignone 2?6 Hoffman Ave	"	"	"	"	"
	16	w. Mariano	30		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	" "	=	"	=	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Contelluccio Serafina	24		M	S	tailor	yes		"	"	"	New York	=	"	$10	no	brother Massimo 3? Thompson St.	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Muzzulo Simone	28		M	M	peasant	yes		"	"	"	New York	=	"	$5.50	no	184 Mulberry St br. in law Lorenzo Carbone 135 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Gubitosi Vincenzo	53		M	"	tailor	yes		"	Apice	"	Port Richmond S.I.	no	"	$12	no	Son Antonio 6 Troe Ave	"	"	"	"	"
	20	~~Buccola Giovanni~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~peasant~~	~~no~~		"	"	"	"	=	"	" 10		~~Husband Luigi Buccola~~	"	"	"	"	"
	21	~~Cartofano Giuseppe~~ Ⓐ D. 55943	62	3-30-37	M	M	"	yes		File 99385/758	"	"	New York				no	Son Bartolomeo 510 E. 88. St.	"	"	"	"	Dr says
	22	son Alfredo	10		"	S	"	no		"	"	"					no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Michele	2?														—	Parents	"	"	"	"	"
																	"	br. in law F. Vermanullo 344 first St.	"	"	"	"	Dr says
																	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
																		br. in law Michele Tibelli	"	"	"	"	"
																		no	"	"	"	"	"
																		no	"	"	"	"	"
																		Premilla	"	"	"	"	"
																		Son Rob. Carb 424 ... St.	"	"	"	"	"

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Scotia

SHEET 30 ARRIVED, Nov. 17th 1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8	"			✓ "	✓ "	
9						
10	"	"		✓ "	✓ "	
11	"			✓ "	✓	
12	"		"	✓ "	✓ "	
13		"		✓ "	✓ "	
14		"	"	✓	✓ "	
15	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
16	"		"	✓ "	✓ "	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19	"		"	"	✓	
20						
21			"		✓ "	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

he Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Captain of the S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
umber, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
geon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
spection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ly to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ccording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
thereon is correct and true.

day of October 1901

Master

Homer Byington
nsul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith
that I have had two years experience as a physician
ice as such by and under the authority of The Italian
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passenge
st or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 26 names)
lge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
rs.

26th day of October 1901

surgeon

Homer Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Hauer * Captain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Hauer

Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October 1901

Homer M Byington

~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Guglielmo Tedesco Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith d solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician an surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passenge named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 26 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Tedes

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October 1901

Homer M Byington

~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewhit" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.^{r} 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SCOTIA sailing from NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 31 190

No on Ticket	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
115	1	Di Filippo Giuseppe	23	V	M	M	peasant	no	Italian	Sapano	New-York	NY	=	self	$ 40	no	Uncle Ant. Orlando Mulberry St. 64	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Di Filippo Michele	54	V	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	$ 10	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Rubino Cristina	37	V	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	Stapleton S.I. NY		"	$ 60	no	Husband Ferro Michele	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Ferro Rosa	15	V	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	=	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
	5	" Antonio	8	V	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	" Maria	6	V	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	" Giuseppe	3	V	M	"	2-X-16111-9/3/40 "	no	"	"	"	"		"	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	~~Calandriello Michele~~	30		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Rubino Giuseppe	40	V	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Stapleton S.I. NY		"	$ 10	90-92	Bro in law M.S. Ferro	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Marino Gennaro	31	V	M	"	"	no	"	Monte S. Giac.o	"	NY	=	"	$ 28	97-99	Cousin Giuseppe Toler 215 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"
	11	~~Laveglia Gaetano~~	49		M	"	"	no	"	Sapano	"	"	=	"	14	96-901	no	"	"	"	"	"
	12	~~" Arcangelo~~	12		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	=		no	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Cuculino Alfonso	18	V	M	"	"	yes	"	Atatia	"	NY	=	"	10	no	for Pasquale Avallone 71 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Masella Teresa	27	V	F	M	"	yes	"	Nusolone	"	Rimdsville Ohio		"	40	no	Husband Di Giacomo Palumbo	"	"	"	"	"
	15	son Francesco	9	V	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	=	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Cardegna Domenico	46	V	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	" Ohio		"	13	no	brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Colatocchio Donato	29	V	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	" Pa		"	10	no	husband Filippo Natti	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Pacchiano Nunziata	31	V	F	"	journalist	no	"	Solopaco	"	Filadelfia Pa	=	"	8	no	Husband G.ty Ferri 918 ... Banco ...	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Ch. Rosa	12	V	"	S	3X43777-505-4/3/42 "	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	=	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Costantino	4	V	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Petrillo Clemente	41	V	M	M	pastor	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	$ 10	no	brother Vincenzo D° 2	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Gallo Rosa	43	V	F	M	peasant	no	"	Montemurano	"	Boston Mass		"	$ 6	no	Husband at N.Y. 27 ... Square	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Michele	19	V	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	=	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Children Maria	14	V	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Michele	6	V	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Carmine	3	V	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	=	no		"	"	"	"	"
	27	Coti Antonio	20	V	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Lancaster NY		"	10	no	Father in law Angelo Barbero	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Baimo Generoso	21	V	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	NY		"	40	no	Brother Nicola 38 ... St.	"	"	"	"	"
ad	29	Moretto Giovanni	19	V	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Waldwick NJ	=	"	14	no	Br. in law Esperato ... 154	"	"	"	"	"
	30																					

6 8 — 3

Form 1515.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

9

S. S. *Scotia*

SHEET .... 22 ARRIVED. *November 1?* , 190

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	S	"	"	
3	"	"	S	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8						
9	"	"	S	"	"	
10	"	"	S	"	"	
11						
12						
13	"	"	S	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	S	"	"	
17	"	"	S	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	S	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	S	"	"	
26	"	"	S	"	"	
27	"	"	S	"	"	
28	"	"	S	"	"	
29	"	"	S	"	"	
30						

ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ptain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ber, (this list containing *26* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ction and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, my or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- ress or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, reon is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master

day of *October* 190*1*

Ernesto Byington
l of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do hat I have had *two* years experience as a physician and e as such by and under the authority of *the Italian* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers l or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, (this list containing *26* names) ge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental rs.

Dr. [illegible]
surgeon

day of *October* 190*1*

Ernesto Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Hauer * Captain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Hauer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October 1901 **Master**

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* *State whether Master, First or second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Guglielmo Tedes, Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 26 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Tedes

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October 1901 surgeon

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewhit" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

N.r 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, [illegible] ivered to the Commissi vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SCOTIA sailing from NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 190

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
164	1	Luchetta Domenica	55	√	F	M	porter	/		Italian	S. Forli	New-York	Denver Colorado	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	/	Sister Giuseppina	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	son Emilio	19	√	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Fallico Carmela	52	√	F	M	peasant	no		"	"	"	"	=	[illegible]	" 60	no	2 Son Domenico	"	"	"	"	"
	4	d. Giuseppina	9	√	F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	—	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Turano Salvatore	20	√	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	NYC	=	"	" 18	no	Uncle Pasquale T.	"	"	"	"	"
	6	brother Tommaso	10	√	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Perri Serafino	17	√	M	"	porter	yes		"	"	"	NY	=	"	" 9	no	Salvatore [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Credicino Rinaldo	41	√	M	M	peasant	no		"	Schiavi	"	"	=	"	18	N.Y. 93 94	brother Michele	"	"	"	Spine [illegible]	"
	9	Antonio di Peppo	20	√	M	S	tailor	yes		"	Roccamonfina	"	Providence	=	"	" 25	no	Parent Mr. Piernini	"	"	"	"	"
	10	~~Marianna Petrillo~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	"	peasant	no		"	Ro "	"	Lawrence M.	=	"	" 10	no	~~brother Rufo~~	"	"	"	"	"
	11	~~Cosmo Iannoffo~~	~~32~~	√	~~M~~	M	"	no		"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	=	"	" 8	no	Cousin G. Tonnolo 126 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"
	12	~~Amuso Antonio~~	17		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	" 10	no	" Cousin Trimita	"	"	"	"	"
	13	~~Antonia Simone~~	16		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	" 10	no	" Tonnolo G.	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Quattrociocchi Angelo	27	√	M	M	"	no		"	Alatri	"	NY	=	"	" 10	no	Cz " Pate [illegible] 94 Bayard St.	"	"	"	—	"
	15	Giansanti Clemente	35		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	" 10	no	Parents	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Leva Luca	27	√	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	" 9	no	Pasquale Valloni 71 Mulb. St.	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Gizzi Sisto	36	√	M	"	porter	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	" 12	no	Natale [illegible] 71 Mulb. St. City	"	"	"	—	"
	18	Tati Sisto	30	√	M	S	peasant	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	" 13	no	Morsaint [illegible] 96 Mulb St.	"	"	"	"	"
	19	" Giuseppe	34	√	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Rome NY	=	"	" 10	no	brother Sisto T.	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Libretti Pasquale	68	√	M	M	"	no		"	Sassano	"	NYC	=	"	" 10	do 2 y	no	20 Oct. 1891 C. & C. [illegible]	"	"	Sanitary Condition	"
	21	wife Marianna	58	√	F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Russo Giustina	28	√	F	M	"	yes		Italian	"	"	Brooklyn	=	"	" 8	no	Husband Mr. Michele	"	"	"	"	"
	23	ch. Giuseppe	4	√	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	=	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Giovanni	9	√	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Buono Maria	51	√	F	M	"	no		"	S.	"	"	=	"	" 8	no	Son Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Arnone Michele	28	√	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	NY	=	"	" 9	Yes [illegible]	~~Husband~~ home 228 4th Ave B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Eugenia	23	√	F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	=	Hoboken	father	"	"	"	"	"
	28	children Giuseppe	2	√	M	S	"	no		N. S. born	"	"	"	=	"	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Giovanni	1	√	M	"	"	no		N. S. born	"	"	"	=	"	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
184	30	Martucci Michele	36	√	M	M	"	no		"		"	Brooklyn	=	"	" 2	N.Y. 98	brother Giovanni 30 [illegible] St. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"

10 4 — 3 16 — 6

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

8

S. S. Scotia

SHEET 34 ARRIVED Nov. 17, 1907

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10						
11		"	"	"		
12						
13						
14		"	"	"	"	
15						
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19			"	"	"	
20		U. S. Cit				
21		U. S. Cit				
22		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
23		"			"	
24		"			"	
25		"			"	
26		"			"	
27					"	
28		U. S. born				
29		U. S. born				
30		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "r

ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, nal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an me a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, r other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

lay of October 1907 — Master

Byington
~~the United States at~~ NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do I have had two years experience as a physician and s such by and under the authority of the Italian and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, (this list containing 24 names) nd belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of October 1907 — surgeon

Byington
~~nsul of the United States at~~ NAPLES

wners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Hamer * Captain of the S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Hamer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1901 **Master**

Homer M. Byington

~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Guglielmo Tedesco Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 24 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Tedes

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1901 surgeon

Homer M. Byington

~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewhit" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 7

Cullo Vatte

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8003

S. S. SCOTIA sailing from NAPLES, 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 35 190

No on Ticket	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
141	1	Marnea Pietro	18	✓	M	S	tailor	yes		Italian	Falerna	New-York	Windber Pa	no	Mother	$10 50	no	Sister	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Folino Gallo Pietro	18	✓	M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	do	no	Father	10 50	no	Father Michelangelo	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Emilio Ermanno	24	✓	M	M	peasant	no		"	"	"	do			18 00	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Cirianni Giuseppe	41	✓	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Punxsutawney Pa	No	"	18	USA 99	no	"	"	"	"	"
	5	~~Capuano Costantino~~	~~26~~		~~M~~		~~worker~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~Avellino~~	~~"~~	~~NY~~			~~10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Iannaccone Carmine	30	✓	M	"	peasant	no		"	"	"	New York		Myself	10	no	Cousin	141 Mulb			"	"
	7	Barbieri Maria	18	✓	F	S	servant	yes		"	S. Gregorio M.	"	Newark		Father	4 00	no	brother Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Alfano Teresa	14	✓	F	"	"	yes		"	"	"	New York		brother	"	no	brother Francesco	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Di Leonardo de Gregorio	50	✓	M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"		self		USA 1887	Son Francesco	"	"	"	"	"
	10	wife Maria	43	✓	F	"	wife	no		"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
	11	Pasqualina	13	✓	F	"	child	no		"	"	"	"		"	35		"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	children Emilia	10	✓	F	"	"	no		U S born to Italy	"	"	"		"			brother	65 Varick St			"	"
	13	Nicola	7	✓	M	"	"	no			"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	D'Alessandro Innocenzo	53	✓	M	M	farmer	no			Sulmona	"	"		"	8 00	no	br-in-law Gio Presutto	"	"	"	senility	"
	15	" Anna	17	✓	F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Puglia Anna	17	✓	F	M	servant	yes		"	Eboli	"	New York		father	20	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	17	~~Capodanno Immacolata~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~peasant~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"
	18	~~Cappuccelli Emilio~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~20~~	~~98 - 99~~	~~cousin Consalvo~~	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Barbieri Caterina	19		F	S	"	no		"	S. Caterina Alb.	"	NY		"	9	no	Uncle Gio Marinelli 262	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Forcante Callisto	30	✓	M	M	laborer	no		"	Chieti	"	New York		"	10 00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Iezzi Cristino	19	✓	M	S	laborer	no		"	Casalincontrada	"	New York		"	9 00	no	brother Michele	273 1st Av			"	"
	22	Minadeo Gaetano	19	✓	M	S	laborer	no		"	Montagano	"	New York		"	10	no	Uncle Gaetano	46 Mulb			"	"
	23	Costantino Domenico	48	✓	M	M	"	no		"	Guilanova	"	"		"	24 10	no	~~Friend~~	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Moretti Costi	25	✓	M	S	"	no		"	Montepagano	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	10 14	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Angeloni Giovanni	31	✓	M	"	baker			"	"	"	do	No	"	14	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	26	De Ciritis D. Ant.	20		M	S	tailor	yes		"	Montep.	"	Phila Pa	No	"	50	no	Cousin	1015 So. 10 St			"	"
	27	~~Vittorio Francesco~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~worker~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~Casamassima~~	~~"~~	~~NY~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Marzulla Lucia	26	✓	F	M	peasant	no		"	S. Fili	"	~~Springfield~~	Y	"	9 00	no	Husband Domenico Marzulla	"	"	Rec'd tickets from hus.		"
142	29	son Francesco	6		M	S	child	no		"	"	"	do	Y	"		no	father	"	"	"	do	"
	30																						

S. S. Scotia

SHEET .... 36 ARRIVED, Nov 17, 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Italy	South	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
2		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
3		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5						
6		Italy	South	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
7		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
8		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
9		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
10		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
11		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
12		U S born		"	"	
13		do		"	"	
14		Italy	South	✓ "	✓ "	
15		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
16		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
17						
18						
19						
20		Italy	South	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
21		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
22		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
23		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
24		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
25		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
26		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
27						
28		Italy	South	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
29		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
30						

ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

the S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing s list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of d by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said l the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ther infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly g to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, correct and true.

of October 1901

Master

Wm. Byington

e United States at NAPLES

ffidavit of Surgeon.

m of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do have had two years experience as a physician and ch by and under the authority of the Italian d that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers nifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 26 names) belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of October 1901

surgeon

Byington

of the United States at NAPLES

thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 6

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I .... * Captain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October 1901 **Master**

Homer M. Byington

~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Guglielmo Tedeo Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 26 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October 1901 surgeon

Homer M. Byington

~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewhit" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 6

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the [illegible] of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 37 190

No on Ticket	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
119	1	Cammaro Giuseppe Antonio	26		M	Single	peasant	no	no	Italian		New-York	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	2 sisters [illegible] wife	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Palumbo Maria	44		F	Mar				"	Campobasso	"	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Daughter Giuseppina 57 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Camarrina Gaetana	61		F	Wid	Dr. Certificate servant	no		"	Montagano	"	S. Paul Minn	"	"	" 30	no	son Michele	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Schiano Carmela	19		M	S	worker	no		"	Campobasso	"	Westport	"	"	$ " 20	no	Parents at NY	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Mangione Nunziata	32		F	Single	"	no		"	Lamino	"	Bklyn NY	"	"	" 10	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	6	" Giovanni	23		M	Mar	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	no	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	7	~~Nicoletti Filomena~~	27		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	no		"	"	"	"	"
11 23	8	Pedicino Giuseppe	22		F	S	peasant	no		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
	9	Costanzo Maria	35		F	W	[illegible]	no		"	Petralia	"	"	"	brother	" 4	no	brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Capristo Angelo	24		M	S	gardner	yes		"	Maestro	"	Second	"	self	" 4	no	cousin Capullo Ant	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Fulginiti M. Teresa	29		F	M	peasant	no		"	"	"	Roseville Ohio	"	"	$ " 20	no	" Befano Gio	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Lupico Innocenza	20		F	S	"	no		"	Guspesino	"	Philadelphia	"	husband	$ 4	no	Husband Lupico Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
	13	" ch. Maria Rosa	15		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	=	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
	14	" Domenico	7		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	~~Verde Francesco~~	30		M	"	mason	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	~~Cecere~~ Clementina	12		F	S	house-wife	no		"	Napoli	"	NY	"	self	" 10	no	Parents	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Palma Raffaele	26		M	M	peasant	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Fulginiti Raffaela	51		F	M	"	no		"	S. Antimo	"	NY	"	"	$ " 15	no	Parents [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	19	" Rosa	26		F	S		no		"	Montauro	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	" 10	no	Husband Pantone	"	"	"	"	"
	20	ch. Gregorio	13		M	"	peasant	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Ferraro Giovanni	27		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Di Dello Pasquale	29		M	Wid	"	no		"	S. Basile	"	NY	"	"	$ 50	no	brother-in-law Gio Bellisa	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Monaco Matteo	26		M	"	"	yes		"	Montauro	"	Phila Pa	"	"	" 10 " 6	no	Godfather [illegible] [illegible] Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"
	24	~~Palma Carmela~~	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Do	"	"	" 10	no		"	"	"	"	"
	25	Nunziata M. Concetta	27		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ " 10	no	Husband Tommaso Pellone	"	"	"	"	"
	26	" Giuseppina	3		F	S	"	no		"	Salerno	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	" 7	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Spinelli Rosario	22		M	M	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Windber	"	"	" 14	no	~~friend~~ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Floro Giovanni	16		M	S	peasant	yes		"	"	"	Walston Pa	"	"	" 16	no	father Nicola	"	"	"	"	"
	29	D'Emilio Ercole	16		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Brockwayville Pa	"	"	" 10	no	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
140	30	Williano Francesco	17		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa Walston Pa	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Vincenzo Corentino	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible] mah. 11/10/10

S. S. Scotia

SHEET .... 38 ARRIVED. Nov 14 1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	Wh	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-389

ister or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

* Captain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, de a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of rgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an kely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, named thereon is correct and true.

Master

th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do lare that I have had two years experience as a physician and ractice as such by and under the authority of the Italian and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers List or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, (this list containing 20 names) wledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental sengers.

28th day of October 1901

surgeon

Homer M. Byington

uty Consul of the United States at NAPLES

mployed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I * Captain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 72 in number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Tedesco Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, (this list containing 20 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewhit" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI - OF IMMIGRATIO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the om.issioner of Immig ion by the ommanding fficer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCOTIA sailing from **NAPLES,** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 29 190

No on Ticket	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
96	1	~~Cistaro Ameriolo~~	49		M	M	paesant		no	Italian	Cimmalonga	New-York	NY						no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Nolfi Antonio	28		M	S	"	yes		"	Bagnoli	"	Chilton	—	self	$10	no	Sou Libero	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Franchino Francesco	20		M	"	"			"	Cosenza	"	NY	—	"	" 20	no	brother Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Cericola Vincenzo	43		M	"	marketman		no	"	Chieti	"	Brooklyn NY	—	"	" 20	no	brother Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"
	5	wife Filomena	42		F	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 20	no	brother Nicola	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Luciani Falesii	20		M	"	paesant		no	"	Terano	"	NY	—	"	—	no	br in law	"	"	"	"	"
	7	" Giovanni	18		M	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	—	"	10 12	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Scipione Giuseppe	27		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	" 20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Marronniera Camillo	33		M	M	"		no	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	10	~~Caraglino Matteo~~	19		M	S	butcher		no	"	~~Foggia~~	"	"	—	"	" 32	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	11	~~Cinelli Gaspare~~	21		M	M	paesant		no	"	Cosenza	"			"	" 10	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Presta Serafino	24		M	S		yes		"	"	"	Hamberg Wis	—	"	" 50	97 - 98 NY	brother Luigi	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Conforti Francesco	32		M	M	"		no	"	"	"	Kenosha Wis	—	"	" 40	yes	brother Francesco	"	"	"	"	"
	14	~~Caterina Petrella~~	43		F	M	"		no	"	Avigliano	"	Kenosha Wis		"	" 20	no	Cousin Molisano	"	"	"	"	"
	15	~~Antonia~~	13		F	S	"		no	"	"	"	New Haven	no	"	"	no	Husband Iannelli Gey	"	"	"	"	"
	16	~~Antonio~~	12		M		"		no	"	"	"	"	"	mother		no	father	"	"	"	"	"
	17	~~Adelaide~~	11		F		"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	~~Giovanni~~	9		M		"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	~~Luigi~~	7		M		"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	~~Concetta~~	3		F		"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Abbromangelo Isabella	28		F	S	"		no	"	"	"	Rotterdam		"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Pallotta Anna Gla	28		F	"	"		no	"	"	"	Schenectady	—	self	" 70	no	brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Nicola Santagata	28		M	M	"		no	"	"	"	New Haven	—	"	" 6	no	brother Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Benaivenga Gey	22		M	S	"		no	"	"	"	NY	—	"	" 70	no	Uncle Iannielo Gey	"	"	"	"	"
	25	~~Mondao Gerolomo~~	18		F	"	"		no	"	~~Cercola~~	"		—	"	" 70	no	Parents	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Riccaur Angelo	19		M	"	"	yes		"	Caserta	"		—	"	" 10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Umbritz Emilio	29		F	M	—	yes		German	Solofraca	"		—	"	" 20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	28	" Alfredo	04		M	S			no		"	"		—	"	" 90	97 - 98	no	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Lanese Nicola	32		M	M	Shoemaker		no		Campobasso	"	Pittsburg	—	"	—		no	"	"	"	"	"
	30	wf. Maria	21		F	M	—		no	Italian	"	"		—	"	40	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
				13		3											no	no					
						1																	

CT. DISCH. ON PIER

CT. DISCH. ON PIER

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 40 ARRIVED, [illegible] 17th 190 1

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓		
8				✓		
9				✓		
10						
11				✓		
12				✓		
13				✓		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21				✓		
22				✓		
23				✓		
24				✓		
25						
26						
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	
28		[illegible]				
29		DISCH. ON PIER ✓				
30		DISCH. ON PIER ✓				

2—3489

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
list containing 14 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
correct and true.

[illegible]
Master

of October 190 1

[illegible] Byington
United States at NAPLES

---

fidavit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do
have had two years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of the Italian
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
nifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 14 names)
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

[illegible]
surgeon

day of October 190 1

[illegible] Byington
of the United States at NAPLES

thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * Captain of the S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 14 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1901 Master

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Redesco Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 14 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1901 surgeon

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewhit" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigratio ommanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SCOTIA sailing from NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 41 190

4

No on Ticket	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
72	1	Pirro Alfredo	10	✓	M	S	—	250 no	Italian	Lessa Aur.	New-York	N.Y.	=	father	$2	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Calenzi Contimo	38	✓	M	M	carpenter	no	"	"	"	"	=	self	40	no	Parents	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Toreasso M. Angela	39		F	M	peasant	no	"	Casino	"	"	=	"	$20	no	Husband G.B. Callarico	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Gallarico Teresa	8		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	7	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Ammirati Rosario	41	✓	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	California	=	"	$100	no	Daughter Anna Mulberry St. 197	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Spatafora Rosalia	19	✓	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	$200	no	Husband Martino V.zo	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Catizzone Giovanni	18	✓	M	"	tailor	yes	"	Zagana	"	N.Y.	=	"	$19	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Guerra Francesco	18	✓	M	"	peasant	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Paoletta G. Battista	29	✓	M	M	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	=	"	12	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Farago Antonio	17		M	S	mason	yes	"	"	"	"	=	"	14	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	11	~~Farago Milano~~	24		F	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Damiani Vincenzo	41	✓	M	M	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Agosta Domenico	27		M	S	peasant	no	"	"	"	"	=	"				"	"	"	"	"
	14	~~Palmieri M.a Concetta~~	36		F	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg	=	Husband	$10	no	Husband G.B. Mongone	Mc Donald	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"
	15	~~Di Tiko Carlo~~	23		M	S	worker	no	"	Castelfranci	"	Filadelfia	=	self	20	no	Husband Gius	"	"	"	"	"
	16	~~Simone Giovanni~~	30		M	M	peasant	yes	"	Sturno	"	N.Y.	=	"	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~Parents~~	"	"	"	"	"
	17	~~wife Carmina~~	33		F	"	"	no	"	Roccamonfina	"	Laurence M.		"	60	no	brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"
	18	~~Carmine~~	8		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
	19	~~Olindo~~	6		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	no	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
	20	M.a Teresa	4		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Girolamo	1		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	~~Montanaro Alessandro~~	19		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	~~Simone Rosa~~	17		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother Carmine	"	"	"	"	"
	24	~~[illegible] Giuliana~~	20		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	N.Y.	=	"	10	no	Parents.	"	"	"	"	"
	25	~~Gaeta Luigi~~	23	✓	M	M	"	no	"	Benevento	"	"		"	~~10~~	~~no~~		"	"	"	"	"
	26	~~Iscaro Lombardo~~	28		M	S	"	no	"	S. Angelo L.	"	W.J.C.	=	"	$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	" Gennaro	21	✓	M	"	"	no	"	~~Benevento~~	"	"	=	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	~~Vanotti Giuseppe~~	21		M	"	"	no	"	Casola	"	"	=	"	$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	~~D'Amelio Maria~~	14		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Filadelfia		"	10	no	brother in law G.B.	"	"	"	"	"
41	30	Borrello Isabella	28	✓	F	M	"	no	"	Rascata	"	Rochester N.Y.		"	10	no	father Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"
			12		3				"		"			"	$29	no	Parents 405 State St Mida	"	"	"	"	"

S. S.

SHEET 42 ARRIVED, ,190

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2		"			"	
3		"				
4		"		"		
5		"				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Italy	South			
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
26						
27		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
28						
29		Italy				
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

n of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, onal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ome a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, n is correct and true.

W. Hume

day of October 1901 **Master**

nesto Byington

the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do t I have had two years experience as a physician and as such by and under the authority of the Italian and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, (this list containing 23 names) belief, **full, correct, and true in all particulars**, relative to the mental

[redacted]

sto Byington

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I * Captain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D Ceveso Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do **solemnly**, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [redacted] the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 23 names) belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Sworn to before me this

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewhit" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCOTIA sailing from NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190 43

No on Ticket	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
46 (18)	1	~~Candrea Enrico~~	24		M	S	peasant	no		Italian	Cerreto	New-York	NY		self	$10		no	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	D'Alessandro Vincenzo	21		M	M	[illegible]	no		"	Sala Consil.	"	[illegible]	=	"	" 10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Castella Rosa	19		F	M	"	no		"		"	[illegible]	=	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	4	~~Venditore Giuseppe~~	17		M	S		no		"	Monte S. Giacomo	"	"	=	"	" 10	no	Parents N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Stefano Gaetano	43		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	" 12	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	6	Urzo Maria	28		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	" 10	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"
X	7	" Michele	4		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	—	yes	father	"	"	"	"	"
X	8	Ranga Raffaele	17		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	" 10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
SD	9	Cornesi Giovanni	33		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	=	"	" 44	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
SD	10	Santori Francesco	40		M	"	"	no		"	Selvi	"	Pittsburg	=	"	" 6	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
SD	11	Martorelli Domenico	39		M	"	"	yes		"	Civitella	"	NY	=	"	" 8	no	br. in law Luigi Esferno	"	"	"	"	"
SD	12	[illegible] Giovanni	29		M	"	"	no		"	Selvi	"	[illegible]	=	"	" 8	no	Parents.	"	"	"	"	"
	13	~~[illegible] Francesco~~	38		M	"	porter	no		"	~~S. Cosmo Albanese~~	"	"	=	"	2		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Mitrione Michele	27		M	M	peasant	no		"	Bisaccia	"	"	=	"	" 10	no	Angelo Sternacchio Mulberry St 62	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	15	~~Giannotti Francesco~~	24		M	S	porter	no		"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	=	"	" 180	no	~~[illegible] Mulberry St [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"
X	16	Sallicchio Giuseppe	21		M	M	barber	yes		"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	=	"	" 10	no	Uncle Giuseppe Boccia	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Veriastro Domenico	30		M	"	peasant	yes		"	"	"	"	=	"	" ~~5~~	no	brother Andrea	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Lobella Andrea	23		M	S	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	=	"	" 10	no	Uncle Santarsiero Paolo	"	"	"	"	"
X	19	Mazzi M.a Lucia	21		F	M	peasant	no		"	"	"	Connersville	=	husband	" 10	no	husband Carlo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X	20	Domenico Bochicchio	34		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	self	" 10	no	Cousin de Carlo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Vito Sprostato	21		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	" 6	no	Cousin Pietro D'Andrea	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Lucia Rocco	26		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	" 10	no	Cousin Pace Domenico	"	"	"	"	"
	23	[illegible] Coviello	23		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	" 10	no	" Pace Domenico	"	"	"	"	"
	24	[illegible] Curto	19		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	" 14	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
	25	[illegible] Nicola	21		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	" 10	no	brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"
	26	D'Andrea Andrea	20		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	=	"	" 14	no	brother Donato Ant.	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Granieri Pasquale	20		M	"	porter	no		"	Sperrano [illegible]	"	[illegible]	=	father	" 7	no	father Biagio [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Fortunato Matteo	20		M	"	peasant	no		"	Mileto	"	[illegible]	—	self	" 8	no	brother Francesco	"	"	"	"	"
	29	~~[illegible] Teresa~~	22		F	[illegible]		no			~~[illegible]~~			=	"	~~10~~	[illegible]	~~husband [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"
41	30	~~" Concetta~~	10		F	S	"	no		"	"	"					no	~~father~~	"	"	"	"	"
X			20		— 4					"		"							"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED, 190

SHEET 11

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2	White		S.			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14			S			on board
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

r Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly,
rsonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
r, (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ion and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
y or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
ss or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ng to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
eon is correct and true.

day of October 1901

Master

rto Byington
of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do
t I have had two years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of the Italian
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
r Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, (this list containing 23 names)
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of October 1901

surgeon

Byington
onsul of the United States at NAPLES

owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.^{r} 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Hamer * Captain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, IV in number, (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Hamer
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Tedesco * Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, IV in number, (this list containing 23 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Tedesco
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewhit" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8

N.^{r} 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF MIGRATI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, delivered to the Commissi vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. manding offi

S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

No on Ticket	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	45 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
29	1	~~D'Arienzo Raffaele~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~porter~~	~~no~~ 275	Italian	~~Pisciotta~~	New-York	~~"~~		~~self~~	~~10~~		~~[illegible] NY~~					
	2	Bianco Beniamino	48	✓	M	"	peasant	no	"	S. Pietro Inf.	"	Peekskill NY	=	"	" 10	no		no	no	no	Good	no
S	3	D'Atri Andrea	60	✓	M	"	miller	no	"	Crecchia	"	Glen Falls NY	=	"	" 10	no		"	"	"	"	"
S	4	wife Maria	24	✓	F	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	" 18	no	"	576	63	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
X	5	Carinci Maria	48	✓	F	M	peasant	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	—	no	Lou Commato 61 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
X	6	Laura	11	✓	F	S	"	no	2A-35851	4/27/43	404 "	Bklyn NY	=	"	" 28	no	Husband Ant. D'Atri	"	"	"	"	"
X	7	ch. Beatrice	20	✓	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	—	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
X	8	Ruffo Faustina	23	✓	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Vano Alessandro	22		M	S	"	yes	"	S. Caterina	"	"	=	"	" 12	no	Husband Ant. Vano	"	"	"	"	"
	10	~~Di Sabatino Domenico~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~mason~~	~~yes~~	"	~~S. Omero~~	"	"	=	"	" 3	no	Mother Giuseppa	"	"	"	"	"
X	11	Sabatino M. Carolina	42	✓	F	M	peasant	no	"	Saviano	"	"	=	"	" 10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Giuseppa	11		F	S	"	no	did not leave on acct of illness			"	=	"	" 10	no	Husband at NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	13	children Angela M.a	9	✓	F	"	"	no		"	"	"	=	"		no	father	"	"	"	"	"
X	14	Serafina	6	✓	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	15	M. Carmela	4	✓	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	16	Allocco Francesco	9	✓	M	M	166501	no	"	"	"	"	=	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	17	sister Carmela	9	✓	F	S	2X-117738	no 4-14-41	(505) "	"	"	"	=	"	" 4	no	Parents	"	"	"	"	"
X	18	Gerardi Angela	20	✓	F	S	peasant	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Ciaccio Consiglia	24	✓	F	"	weaver	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	" 10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	20	~~Solimo Serafina~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~peasant~~	~~no~~	"	Vanarossa Alb.	"	"	=	"	" 4	no	Parents	"	"	"	"	"
	21	~~s. Filomena~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~no~~	"	~~"~~	"	~~"~~		~~Husband~~	~~" 8~~	~~no~~	~~Husband at NY~~	"	"	"	"	"
	22	~~Maria~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	"	~~"~~	"	~~"~~		~~father~~		~~no~~	~~father~~	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Militi Giovanni	30		M	"	porter	no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Fontana Antonella	29	✓	F	M	house-wife	no	"	Caronia	"	Phila Pa	=	self	" 10	no	Parents at NY	"	"	"	"	"
	25	d. Simone	11		M	S		no	"	Campagna	"	"	=	"	" 40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Orlando Antonio	34		M	M	peasant	no	"	"	"	"	=	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	~~Chirichella Giacomo~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	"	Montecassano	"	Philadelphia	no	"	" 184	no	no 731 Fitz[illegible] St " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Marcante Mauro	38		M	M	"	no	"	Monte S. Giov.	"	"	=	"	" 10	no	Parents	"	"	"	"	"
	29	" Pasquale	7		S	S	"	no	"	Rapallo	"	"	=	"	" 18	no	brother Saverio	"	"	"	"	"
	30	~~Raggio Michele~~	~~29~~		~~M~~		~~"~~	~~no~~	"	~~Monte S. Giov.~~	"	"	=	"		no		"	"	"	"	"
		S – 3			6 – 16																	

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 26 ARRIVED, Nov 17th, 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	Wh.	Italy	So	Italian	Italy	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14				✓		
15				✓		
16				✓		
17				✓		
18				✓		
19				✓		
20				✓		
21				✓		
22				✓		
23				✓		
24				✓		
25				✓		
26				✓		
27				✓		
28				✓		
29				✓		
30				✓		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not ste

ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from NAPLES do solemnly,
al examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
this list containing 15 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
me a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

Master

day of October 1901

Byington
of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do
at I have had two years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of the Italian
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 15 names)
e and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

surgeon

day of October 1901

Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

d by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ly Hauer * Captain of the S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 15 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Ly Hauer

Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October 1901

Homer M Byington

~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. Tedesco Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 15 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. [illegible]

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October 1901

Homer M Byington

~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewhil" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

N.r [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SCOTIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

47

No on Ticket	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	1	Ricordi Giuseppe	19		M	S	mason	yes	Italian	Solopaco	New-York	Filadelfia	no	self	$ 8	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Falzerano Vincenzo	28		M	M	tailor	yes	″		″	″	″	″	10	no	br in law Ricordi Vz	″	″	″	″	″
	3	Ricordi Salvatore	24		M	″	barber	yes	″	″	″	″	″	″	$ 100	USA 97-901	bro no	″	″	″	″	″
	4	~~Mancuso Mauro~~							″	″	″							″	″	″	″	″
	5	Tensore Francesco	18		M	S	barber	yes	″	Rapolla	″	NY	=	″	$ 6	no	Aunt Gtta Annaccone 304- 113 St	″	″	″	″	″
	6	Casella Michele	19		M	″	″	yes	″	″	″	″	=	″	$ 16	no	Cousin Gta Meccia Mulberry St 19	″	″	″	″	″
	7	Guaresima Vincenzo	41		M	M	peasant	no	″	Pola	″	Boston	no	″	10	no	brother Antonio	″	″	″	″	″
X	8	~~Sammarco Giuseppe~~	~~38~~		~~M~~		″	~~no~~	″		″	~~NY~~			~~10~~	~~no~~	~~Parents at NY~~	″	″	″	″	″
	9	~~Tafusino Cesare~~	~~50~~		~~M~~		″	~~no~~	″	~~Catanzaro~~	″	″		″	10	~~no~~		″	″	″	″	″
	10	Ruffolo Eugenio	14		M	S	″	yes	″	Marano Prin.	″	~~Cosenza~~		″	$ 26	no	Uncle Serv. Molinaro	″	″	″	″	″
	11	Cresta Umile	49		M	M	″	yes	″	″	″	Chicago	=	″	20	USA 93-99	Nephew Gabriele Cutera	″	″	″	″	″
	12	Damone Domenico	33		M	″	″	no	″	Tolo	″	Dunmore	=	″	14	no	″ Lavanga 7do	″	″	″	″	″
	13	~~Lacapra Rocco Gty~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	″	″	~~no~~	″	″	″		=	″	10	~~no~~	~~no~~	″	″	″	″	″
	14	Lavanza Rocco	56		M	″	″	no	″	″	″	NY	=	″	24	no	Son Ferdinando	″	″	″	″	″
	15	Del Franco Alessandro	22		M	W	″	yes	″	Brugnoni Sp	″	Newport	=	″	23	USA 91-900	Mother Giuseppa	″	″	″	″	″
	16	Castella Angelina	24		M	M	porter	yes	″	″	″	NY	=	″	100	no	Husband Ant & Cicerone	″	″	″	″	″
	17	d: Maria	3		f	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	=	″	=	no	father	″	″	″	″	″
	18	Gatta Antonino	19		M	″	″	yes	″	″	″	Pittsburg Pa		″	8	no	brother G Battista	″	″	″	″	″
	19	~~Di Rocco Alessandro~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	″	″	~~no~~	″	~~Castiglione~~	″	NY	=	″	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	″	″	″	″	″
	20	~~Di Bernaldo Antonio~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	″	~~no~~	″	″	″	″	=	″		~~no~~		″	″	″	″	″
	21	~~Di Rocco Giacinta~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	″	″	~~no~~	″	″	″	″	=	″		~~no~~	~~Parents at NY~~	″	″	″	″	″
	22	~~Serafini Domenico~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	″	″	~~no~~	″	~~Celenza Val.~~	″	″	=	″	10	~~no~~	″	″	″	″	″	″
	23	~~Rienzi Adelina~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	″	~~no~~	″	~~Vietri Potenza~~	″	″	=	″	10	~~no~~	~~Husband~~	″	″	″	″	″
	24	~~″ Pasqualina~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	″	~~no~~	″	″	″	″	=	″	=	~~no~~	~~father~~	″	″	″	″	″
	25	~~D'Orazi Guido~~		~~4/12~~	~~M~~	″	″	~~no~~	″	″	″	″	=	″	=	~~no~~		″	″	″	″	″
	26	~~Scozzafava Salvatore~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	″	″	~~no~~	″	~~Giungliano~~	″	″	=	″	11	~~no~~	~~Parents~~	″	″	″	″	″
	27	~~″ Francesco~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	″	~~no~~	″		″	″	=	″	10	~~no~~		″	″	″	″	″
	28	~~[illegible] Antonia~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	″	″	~~no~~	″		″	″	=	″	10	~~no~~		″	″	″	″	″
	29	~~[illegible] Vincenza~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	″	″	~~no~~	″	~~Lagan[illegible]~~	″	″	=	″	10	~~no~~		″	″	″	″	″
	30	Crofo Domenico	29		M	″	″	no	″	Pacco	″	NY	=	″	$ 10	no	Uncle Vz Targiani 8	″	″	″	″	″

E 8, 9, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,

14

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1

S. S. Scotia

SHEET 48

ARRIVED, [illegible] 17th, 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		Country.	Province.			
1	Wh	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2				✓		
3				✓		
4						
5						
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9						
10				✓		
11				✓		
12				✓		
13						
14				✓		
15				✓		
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	

2—3480

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 3

S. S. Scotia arrived Nov. 17th, 1901, 10³⁰ A.M., from

191

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Def.–Excl. Date	Def.–Excl. Page	Def.–Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Dept. Orders Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	D'Allesandro Francesco & dghtr	7	14/15	2	L.P.C. – Dr's remk.	M.							11/17	75	H	1²⁵									
32	Raffa Michele	11	15	1	" " "	Br.							11/18	167	S	3¹⁵							–	2	–
33	Gallo Antonio	13	10	1	" " "	Rd.	11/20	10	H	[illegible]													1	2	1
34	Franguione Giovanna, sister & child	6	5/6	3	" " " – child not manifested.	F.p.	11/17	43	H	held Sect. 11 Act 1893			11/17	67	[illegible]		11/19		[illegible]	305 12/7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	23	22
35	Lombardo Alesio	11	13	1	" " "	Br.							11/18	169	S	3²⁰							6	9	6
36	Volpe Geniale	12	6	1	" " "	Rd.	~~11/18 152 [illegible]~~						11/20	6	"	9⁵⁰							1	2	1
37	Franco Cesare, wife & 3 chld.	16	1/5	5	" " "	Br.							11/18	12	S	10¹⁵							3	3	3
38	Di Giacomo Vincenzo	19	8	1	" " "	Hh.	11/19	200					11/22	11	S	3⁰							5	5	5
39	Sanzari Liberantonio & son	16	8/9	2	" " " – widow	Br.	11/19	6	S				11/20	196	S	3⁰⁰							5	6	5
40	Costanzo Maria	6	9	1	" " " "	F.p.	11/18	136	Ch				11/23	57	H	11⁵⁵							6	8	6
41	Connavina Gaetana	6	3	1	" " " – Dr's certif.	"	"	94	S				11/20	59	S	11⁰⁰							6	7	6
42	Ciarcelluta Salvatore	16	13	1	" " "	Br.							11/18	141	Ch	11⁰⁵							3	3	3
43	De Caussi Giuseppe	17	5	1	" " " – Dr's remk. senility	A.B.	11/18	92	S														1	1	1
44	Simeone Giuseppe	19	9	1	" " "	[illegible]							11/18	19	S	10²⁰				"	"	–"–	22	23	22
45	Rosendo Gual	24	20	1	" " " – in trans. to Cuba – no ticket or money	Th.	11/18	163	S	11/25	17	[illegible]											1	1	1
46	Aloisi Marghurita & 2 chld.	23	1/3	3	" " " – widow – Dr's remk.	[illegible]							11/17	70	H	1¹⁵				"	"	–"–	22	23	22
47	Tredicino Ermido	5	8	1	" " " " "	[illegible]							11/19	62	"	1¹⁵							–	3	–
48	Falluca Ignazio	19	20	1	" " "	Hh.	11/21	177	S	11/23	165	S.o.	11/23	165	S	1¹⁵							2	3	2
49	Lavango Rocco	1	14	1	" " " – Dr's remk.	[illegible]							11/19	159	S	2¹⁵							6	7	6
50	Biondo Gaetano, [illegible]	[illegible]			" " " "								11/18	2	S	10–							2	3	2
51	Cusati Mª Antª & 3 childn.	"	[illegible]	4	" " " – see letter & constr. [illegible]	[illegible]	11/18	117	S	11/23	65	[illegible]	11/27	161-166 + 2/2	S	2⁴⁰							3	3	3
52	Pedicino Giuseppe	6	8	1	5 day case – 11.23.01 J.L.	Th.	11/23	6	H				11/27	17	Ly	10⁰⁵							40	44	40
																							10	10	10

TOTALS.

Form 1533.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. ....

S. S. Scotia, arrived Nov. 17th, 1901, 10⁰ AM., from Naples

169

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.–Excl. Date.	Def.–Excl. Page.	Def.–Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	1	Bianco Berriann[illegible]	2	2	1	L.P.C.	Wh.							11/17	19	H	1³⁰							–	1	–
✓	2	Martorilli Demetrio	3	11	1	" " "	Hr.	11/21	19	H				11/2[illegible]	69	H	11⁰							5	5	5
✓	3	Lichtenstein John, wife, 7 chldrn + dghtr-in-law	24	9/18	10	" " "	[illegible]							11/17	50	H	11³⁰							–	10	–
✓	4	Gilofaro Antonio, [illegible]	15	14/19	6	" " "	[illegible]							"	53	"	11⁴⁵							–	6	–
✓	5	Talunca Giovanni	3	12	1	" " "	[illegible]							11/21	18	"	1³⁵							4	5	4
✓	6	Raspa Domenico	12	4	1	" " "	Za.	11/18	65	S				11/19	186	S	3²⁰							2	3	2
✓	7	Di Fonno Zopito	16	15	1	" " "	Br.							11/18	90	S	12–							1	2	1
✓	8	Palumb[illegible] Maria	6	2	1	" " "– deserted by [illegible] now in St. Paul Minn								11/17	77	H	1³⁰							–	1	–
✓	9	Tosti Antonio	24	2	1	" " "– in prison 4 times	Hr.							11/17	56	H	11[illegible]							–	1	–
✓	10	Spagnardi Michele	20	8	1	" " "	Ji.							11/20	22	S	10¹⁰							3	3	3
✓	11	La Torretta Giuseppe	16	24	1	" " "	Br.	11/20	7	S	11/25 11/25 12/3	141 13 37	S S S	~~11/25 141 S~~						3⁰⁵	12/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	23	22
✓	12	Zapito Luigi	"	16	1	" " "	"							11/18	87	S	11⁵⁵							1	2	1
✓	13	Santori Fr^co	3	10	1	" " "	Hr.	11/18	81	S				11/23	197	S	2¹⁵							5	7	6
✓	14	Banaduce Giuseppe & wife	19	1/2	2	" " "	Wh.	11/17	53	H	11/23 11/30	41 12	H Lgo	12/3	39	Lg	11³⁵							22	24	22
✓	15	Di Marco Giuseppe	16	17	1	" " "	Br.							11/18	35	S	11⁵⁵							1	2	1
✓	16	Luzzo Luigi	"	12	1	" " "	"							"	83	"	"							1	2	1
✓	17	Constantino Domenico	7	23	1	" " "	M.							"	89	"	12–							1	2	1
✓	18	Corneli Giovanni	3	9	1	" " "	Hr.	11/1[illegible]	[illegible]		11/25	21	H											22	23	22
✓	19	B[illegible] Carmine	16	11	1	" " "	Br.							11/18	142	Ch	11¹⁵							1	1	1
✓	20	Conforti Francesco	5	13	1	" " "	Bk.	11/17	59	H				11/22	68	H	10³⁵							5	5	5
✓	21	De Luca Donato	20	5	1	" " "	Ji.							11/20	37	S	10⁰⁵							3	3	3
✓	22	D'Atri Andrea & wife	2	3/4	2	" " "	Wh.							11/19	178	S	3⁴⁰							4	6	4
✓	23	Colangelo Filippo	20	4	1	" " "	Ji.							11/20	30	S	10⁰⁰							3	3	3
✓	24	Bucci Carmela & 3 chldn.	20 22	10 12/14	4	3 chldrn not manifested - see [illegible]	"	11/17	44	H	held Sd. 11 [illegible] 189			— [illegible]				11/19		[illegible] not imposed [illegible]				8	12	8
✓	25	Farini Francesco	20	3	1	L.P.C.	"							11/1[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							2	2	2
✓	26	Guerra Francesco	4	8	1	" " "	Wh.							11/18	61	S	11²⁵							1	1	1
✓	27	Farago Antonio	4	10	1	" " "	"							"	59	"	11²⁰							1	1	1
✓	28	Marsi Emilia	14	25	1	" " "– pgt.– single.	St.	11/19	[illegible]	[illegible]				11/19	82	"	11⁴⁵							2	3	[illegible]
✓	29	Catizzone Giovanni	4	7	1	" " "	Wh.							11/18	63	S	11²⁵							1	1	1
✓	30	Pr[illegible]squitti Francesco, fath. moth. 1 bro. 2 sis & friend Lionetta Antonina	11	1/7	7	Dr's certif. (first named).	Br.							"	128	Ch	10¹⁵							7	7	7

TOTALS.

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Scotia, from Naples, arrived Nov. 17, 1901, at 10.5 A.M. 51

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
1.	Schulman. Wolfson.	F	22	1.	To sis	To Bro. i. l. Marx Gordon. 139. Eldridge	Bgn.	11/17.	3.30.		1.	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-8-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Scotia, from Naples, arrived Nov 17 1901, at 10 5 a.M.

No.	Name.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. Number.	Number of Aliens.	Cause of Detention.	Disposition.	Discharged— By Inspector.	Discharged— Date.	Discharged— Time.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
61	Benevenga Gppe	5	24	1.	To bro. N.Y.	To. bro. Tommaso = Villa Ave. + Porter Pl. Bedford Park. N.Y.	Effe	11/17.	11.40.		1.	
62	Delfino Regina & ch	19	22/23	2	" Banking House for Transp	" husb. Carmine. Saponee 312. 3rd St. Iron Mountain. Mich	J.R.	11/19.	11.20	4	6	4.
63	Nicoletta Domenico	22	7.	1.	" oro T. Frankfo N.Y.	" R.R. uncl. Franco Nicoletti = Frankfort N.Y. $5.00	Bgn	11/18.	10.30.	1	1	1
64	Catanea Rocco	16	29	1.	" Tel. T. Bedford. O.	" " " coz. Christofano. Inglese. Bedford. O. $8.00	"	"	1.15	1.	2	1.
65	Siciani. Gppe. & bro.	12	16	2	" uncl. call for them.	" uncl. Francesco. Velardi. Lawrence L.I.	Effe.	11/17.	11.50.		2.	
66	Vacco. Francesca 2 ch	12	13/15	3	" husb. N.Y.	" husb. La Troppa. Gppe. 2134. 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	1.20.		3.	
67	Cantelicerna. Serafina	10	17	1.	" bro "	" bro. bro. Mascimino. 176. Thompson "	"	"	11.45.		1.	
68	D'Amato. Orlando	20	18	1.	" bro "	" " Joseph. 2037. 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	Bgn	"	1.30.		1.	
69	Spiarello. Giov. & nf.	10	13/14	1.	" bro "	" Son. Luigi. 2219. 8th Ave. "	Effe	"	11.20		2	
70	Palmiero. Francesco	12.	4/2	1.	" husb "	" husb. Alfe. Antonio 134. Hester. N.Y.C.	Bgn.	"	1.10.		1.	
71	Cortesiano. Gppe & son	10.	21/22	2	" son "	" Son. Marcello. 510. E. 88th St "	Effe	"	11.45.		2.	
72	Napoli. Nunzio & br	22	4/5	2	" no add.	" R.R. coz. Cristofano. Inglese. Bedford. O. $35.00	Bgn.	11/18.	1.15	2	4	2
73	Pasquale Di Angelo	13.	20	1.	" no Pass. Bro. in Mi.	" To Destination. No Boat	J.R.	"	9.	1	1	1
74	Castello. Angelina & ch.	1.	16/17.	2	" husb. N.Y.	" Husb. Domco. Cerimone. 22. Broome N.Y.C.	Horn	"	12.10.	2	4	2
75	Liberatore Giacomo	19.	24	1.	" fath "	" fath Domco Anto. 115. Troy Ave. Bkl. N.Y.	Effe	11/17.	1.20.		1.	
76	Fenzone. Francesco	1.	5	1.	" uncl. "	" uncl. Gppe. Necci. 304. E. 113th St. N.Y.C.	Bgn.	"	4.		1	1
77	Capristo. Angelo.	6	10.	1.	" Tel for R.R.T. Ohio Roseville.	" R.R. coz. Gennaro. Befaura. Bx 216. Roseville. O. $11.50	"	11/20.	11.	3.	3.	3.
78	Sabatino Maria 3 ch	2	11/14	4	" " husb	" husb Franco di Viena 27 Skillman. Bkyn N.Y.	Effe.	11/17.	11.55.		4.	
79	Gerardo Angela	2	18	1.	" 2 bro.	" bro. John. 359. No. 2d St. Bkl N.Y.	Bgn.	11/18.	3.35.	1	2	1.
80	Pedirino. Gppe	6	8	1.	" bro.	" Made S.I. 11/23. S.I.C.	J.R					
81	Allorro. Francesca & Turin art.	2	16/17	2	" parts. arrsfort q 2.	" Fath. Michele Allorro. 17. Stockton. Bkyn N.Y.	Bgn.	11/17.	1.20		2	
82	Pasparo. Felice Ant. & Pasqualia	13	3.	12/14	" no boat	" bro. & coz. Pietro. 175. Myrtle St. Brockton. Mass. (No boat)		11/18.	9.			
83	Concetta Parella	13	28.	1.	" 2 bro.	" Sis. 1d. Ma Volte. 282 Mott. St. N.Y.C.	Bgn.	11/17.	4.35.		1	1
84	Sobiavone. Ma Donato & ch	18	11/12	2	" Tel R.R.T. & mon. Pa.	" Son. Antonio. Casciolio = Bangor. Pa. Pd. Tel.	Horn	11/19.	12.20.	4	6	4
85	Pulvino. Salvatore.	13	13.	1.	" nothe Phila "	" R.R. Bro. Domco. No. 38. Front Gerard. Ave. Phila. Pa. T. + $1.00	Bgn	11/17.	12.45.		1.	
86	Giammininna Gppa.	18	13	1.	" uncl. N.Y.	" Coz. Prospero. Montanari. 57. Lexington. Ave. Bridgpt Conn	Horn	11/18.	10.50	1	1	1
87	Bottiglio. Dmo & coz.	3	19/20	2	" held for get	" R.R. coz. Franco Di Carlo = Connellsville. Pa. T. + $9.00	Bgn	11/18.	1.45	2	4	2
88	Arzone. Rosa.	18.	20	1.	with bro. Mfst. 8/26. Cantore	" Bro. List. Ai No 26. to bro. Franco. Libretta. 288. 4th Av. Bkn.	J.R	11/17.	10.20			
89	Mariarrico. Franco	11	14	1.	to be Gppe. "	" fath Anto. Mr. Bx. 566. Madison. N.J. has 50 Lire.	"	"	10.55.			
90	Granieri Pasquale	3	27	1.	Insuff money for ticket	" R.R. go to fath. Biasi Castilione, St. Mary, Pa. T. + $3.00	PSB	11/22/01	1.10	5	6	5

Form 1517.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Scotia, from Naples, arrived Nov. 17, 1901, at 10.5 A.M. 53

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED—			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NUMBER.				BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
											86	
31	Buffo. Faustina	2	8	1.	To husb.	To husb. Franco. 330 E. 63d St N.Y.C.	Epler	11/17.	11.		1.	
32	Cappuccio Emilia	18	7.	1.	" bro N.Y.	" bro. " 506. E. 14. St "	"	"	11.40		1.	
33	Ammerati. Rosario	4	5	1.	" California no money for R.R.T.	" R.R. cz. Ant.o Leonetti = Visson. Cal. has $100 Cash & $12.00	Bgr.	11/18.	2.30.	1	2	1.
34	Spatafora. Rosalia	4	6	1.	" "	" " " husb. Vincenzo Martino. McLeod = Revere - Cal. has T.	"	11/19.	11.30	2	3.	2
35	Caporaro. F.ca 2 ch	21	21/23	3.	" " Conn.	" Son. Michele. Ignatio. 229. W. Main. Stamford Conn.	"	11/17.	1.20		3.	
36	Taglianetti. Angelina	13	23	1.	" uncle N.Y.	" cous. Maria. Volte. 282. Mott St N.Y.C	"	"	4.35		1	1.
37	Marone. Catarina & ch	13	20/24	5	" husb "	" husb. Fran.co Savarese. 36. Hamilton N.Y.C	Epler	"	11.05		5.	
38	Turano. Salvio & bro	8	1/6	2	" uncle "	" R.R. uncl. Pasquale T. Bx 114. McAdoo Pa. $26.	Bgr.	11/18.	2.	2	4	2
39	Torrasso. M. Angela 1 ch	4	3/4	2.	" husb. "	" husb. Gius. Tallarico. 67. Mott St N.Y.C	Epler	11/17.	11.40.		2	
40	Carucci. Maria. 2 ch	2	"	3.	" " "	" " Ant.o Datteria. 492. Adelphi St Bklyn N.Y.	Horn.	11/18.	12.50.	3.	6	3.
41	Puglia Anna	7	16	1.	" aunt	" bro. i.l. Luigi La Rocca. 2282. 1st Ave N.Y.C	Epler	11/17.	11		1.	
42	Colarusso. Filomena	18	23	1.	" Tel R.R.T.	" R.R. fath. Michele. 235. Seneca St. Buffalo. N.Y. T. & $5.00	Bgr.	11/18.	1.	1	2	1.
43	Pesculo Filomena & bro	13	25/26	2	" uncl. & aunt	" Uncl. Giuseppe. Sapolla. 299. Mott N.Y.C	"	11/17.	4.35	2	2	2
44	Policastro. Donna	14	5	1.	" Tel T. Ill	" husb. Pasquale Damone. 87. Fargue St. Chicago Ill. T. & $5.	J. R.	11/19.	11.20	2	5	2.
45	Verde. T.ra & 2. sisi	24	6/4	3.	" fath N.Y.	" fath. Gppe. 144. Hester N.Y.C	Epler	11/17.	11.40		3.	
46	Di Peppo. Ant.o	8	9	1.	" no Boat	" To Deps. No Boat.	J. R	11/18.	9	1	1	1
47	Paone. Anna.	15	21	1.	" husb N.J.	" Immig. Clearing House. husb. Ant.o Fodarraro. Mayfield. Pa	Horn.	11/19.	11.05.	2	3.	2.
48	Albite. Fran.a & 2 ch	17	10/12	3	" " "	" husb. Pasquale. Barrera. 188. James St N.Y.C	"	11/18.	12.45.	3.	6	3.
49	Caruso Ant.o	13	27	1.	" bro	" cous. Pasquale. Vignone. 205. Broad St. "	Epler	11/17.	11.50		1.	
50	Nistico. Ma. & ch	20	11/12	2	" husb "	" husb. Verchi. Ilario. 181. Hester N.Y.C	"	"	1.20.		2.	
51	Cjarria Consiglia	2	19	1.	" cous "	" cous. Gppe. Romano. 381. Amsterdam Ave N.Y.C	"	"	11.50		1.	
52	Pasole. Santo	13	9	1.	" bro "	" bro. Gabriele. 50. Skillman. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		1.	
53	Barnirria. Carmina & ch.	21	28/29	2	" husb "	" husb. Consolato Enoiro. 2313. Arthur Ave. Fordham. N.Y.	"	"	11.15.		2	
54	Asponi Emilia	15	6	1.	" bro "	" bro. Giov. 535. W. 35th St N.Y.C	"	"	"		1.	
55	Guerro. Nicola	13	5	1.	" " "	" " Raffaele. 853. Jackson Ave N.Y.C	"	"	11.50.		1.	
56	Di Motto. Ma. Teresa & 2 ch	19	14/16	3	" husb "	" husb. Gppe Marino. 307. E 111th St "	"	"	4.15		3	
57	Durante Ant.o	19	19.	1.	" 3. bro "	" bro. " 2126. 2d Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	"		1	
58	Pirro. Alfredo	4	1.	"	" fath "	" fath. Dom.co 407. Bloomfield. Str. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"		1	
59	Calenzi Anto	4	2	1.	" cous "	" bro. Giov. 525. Adam St. Hoboken N.J.	Horn.	11/18.	12.50	1.	2	1
60	Juliani. Ma. & 4 ch	15	1/5	5.	" husb R.I.	" husb. Angel Cantonia Rossa, 577 Charles St, Providence R.I.	P.S.B	11/21/01	11 10	20	25	20

Form 1517.
(Ed. 4-6-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Scotia, from Naples, arrived Nov. 17, 1901, at 10.5 A.M. 54

No.	Name.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. Number.	Number of Aliens.	Cause of Detention.	Disposition.	Discharged— By Inspector.	Date.	Time.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Mazzeo Fortunato	3	26	1.	To fath. Rossoy Beach N.Y.	To.					1	
2	Uzzo Maria & chd	3	6/7	2	" husb. Hoboken N.Y.	" husb. Franco Sporia 223. Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	Eppen	11/17	11.05.		2.	
3	Ranga Raffaela	3	8	"	" uncle "	" Uncle Michele Perea 506. Adams St. Hoboken. "	"	"	11.05.		1.	
4	Galli Antonino	1.	18	1.	" no R.R.T. Pitts Pa	" R.R. go to bro John Battiste Gulta, 75 Washington St., Pittsburg, Pa., Tk $4.00	P.S.B	11/21/01	11.50	4	3	4
5	Logardia Nicola	10	8	1.	" bro N.Y.	" bro. Antonio 129. Thompson St N.Y.C.	Eppe	11/17.	10.35.			
6	Venaosio Domenico	3	17	1.	" "	" " Andrea 633. Hudson St N.Y.C.	"	"	11.50.		1.	
7	Gallichio Gppe.	3	16	"	" uncl. "	" bro Antonio 207. DeKalb Ave. Bklyn.	Eppe.	"	10.45.			
8	Trincellito Domenico	11	9.	1.	" bro. i. l. N.Y.	" bro. i. l. Vincenzo Maradei 325. W. 69th St N.Y.C.	Eppe	11/17.	10.45			
9	Castoldi Catarina & nephew	13	1/2	2	" bro. Boston Mass.	" Son. Fath. Gregorio 33. Mulberry St. "	Bgn.	"	1.10.		2.	
10	Brigelano Vincenzo & 3 ch	17	11/24	4.	" husb. N.Y.	" husb. Domenico Taffaro 375. Broome "	Eppe	"	12.		4	
11	Monaro Teresa & bro	21.	17/18	2	" parents "	" Fath. Ant. Porter Pl. & Villa Ave. Bedford Park N.Y.	"	"	11.50.		2.	
12	Di Lorenzo Giuseppe	20	22	1.	" Tel. Tkts Schenectady N.Y.	" R.R. to bro. Vincenzo Di Lorenzo Jay St. Schenectady N.Y. has 1. Con. T. & $3.00	Bgn.	11/20	10.45	3.	3.	3.
13	Tomasino Angela & 1. ch	19	17/18	2	" Tel. T. Pa	" husb. Vitaletto Emilio Punxatawny Pa. had $5. Rec. N.Y. Tel. ord for $10.	N.A.T.	11/21.	11.	8	8.	8.
14	Mandelli Elena 4 ch	28	4/8	5.	" husb. N.Y.	" " Agostino Casella 231. E. 89th St N.Y.C.	Eppe	11/17.	11.50		5.	
15	Gallo Rosa & 4 ch	9	22/26	5.	" " Mass Boston	" " Arcangelo Corrido 263. President St Bklyn.	"	"	1.30.		5.	
16	Di Mezza Consiglia & 1.	10	3/4	2	" " Conn	" " Bonfiglio Franco 76. Broad St New Haven Conn	"	"	11.30.		2.	
17	Goanieri Pasquale	3	27	1.	" no T. Pa	" coz. Gppe. Despolito 338. E. 63rd St N.Y.C.	Bgn.	"	1.15.		1.	
18	Schiavo Carmela	6	4	1.	" aunt N.Y.						1	
19	Russo Cristina 2. ch	8	22/24	3	" husb. "	" husb. Michele Miele 529. Carroll Bkyn N.Y.	Eppe	11/17.	11.50.		3.	
20	Bastino Maria	7	7.	1.	" bro. N.J.	" bro. Vincenzo 62. Monroe Newark N.J.	Bgn.	"	3.35		1.	
21	Favizza Carlo	17	8	1.	" Boston Mass.	" To Destination. no boat	J.R	11/18.	9.	1	1	1
22	Oliva Michele	12	2	1.	" sis	" bro. i. l. Geo. Rosetti 23. E. 108th St N.Y.C.	Bgn.	11/17.	1.10.		1.	
23	Insalaco Gppe	16	22	1.	" fath.	" fath. Salvatore 16. 1st St N.Y.C.	Eppe	"	11.45		1.	
24	Alfano Teresa	7/	8	1.	" bro N.Y.	" bro Frank 85 Varick St "	"	"	"		1.	
25	Martino Saverio	12	3	1.	" unkl. & aut	" bro Anto. 435. E. 12th St N.Y.C.	Bgn.	"	4.		1	1.
26	Moceri Rosa	17	9	1.	" Boston Mass.	" B. Biglin Bro. Gppe. 11 No. Square Boston Mass. with Tick. & $3.50. Cash.	Bgn.	11/18.	10.45	1	1	1
27	Buono Maria	8	25	1.	" sis.	" Sist. Carmella Buono 568. Sackett Bkly N.Y.	"	11/17.	1.25.		1.	
28	Merro Francesco	17	19	1.	" bro	" Bro. Vincenzo 143. Thompson N.Y.C.	"	11/18.	1.55.	1	2	1.
29	Pece Serafino	8	7	1.	" bro.	" R.R. uncl. Pasquale Turano Bx 114 McAdoo Pa. with $10.	"	"	2.	1	2	1.
30	Nicoletti Filomena & 1. ch	21	19/20	2	" Tel. T. Pa	" R.R. husb. Angelo Gregorio Bx 78. Brockwayville Pa has $7.50 with	"	11/17.	12.35		2.	

17

11/21/01

11/21/01

11/21/01

Sec
11/22/01

11/20/01

R x A
11/23

11/23 C

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI

B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passe on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.		1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
10307	✓	1	William Leslie	56	✓	M	Widr	Landsteward	yes		British	Lismore	New York	Albion N.Y.	yes	Brothers		no	Bro Henry Leslie Albion New Orleans County New York	no	no	no	good	no
"	✓	2	Charles "	17	✓	"	S	Typewriter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓	3	Bessie "	16	✓	F	"	Nil	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓	4	Roberta "	14	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓	5	Walter "	11	✓	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓	6	Thomas Moore	30	✓	M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	do	"	"		"		"	with father No. 1 (Pgt.)			P.S.
"	✓	7	Charlotte "	25	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.00	"		"				
38894	✓	8	Brgt Minogue	50	✓	F	Wd	H'keeper	"	"	"	Killaloe	"	Fishkell landing N.Y.	"	"	$15	"	Son Michl Minogue Fishkell landing New York					
"	✓	9	Sarah "	16	✓	"	S	Spt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~$5~~	"	Brother	Matteawan State Hospital				
"	✓	10	Delia "	11	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$-	"	Do Do					
44172	✓	11	Frank O'Brien	28	✓	M	M	Brass Polisher	"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	Cork	"	newyork										
	✓	12	Mary "	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"			US citizens								
10309	✓	13	Mamie Henry	28	✓	"	S	H'Keeper	yes		"	Sligo	"	New York	no	Self	$15	New York 1898	Aunt Mrs Rerissi 149 East 38 Street New York					
10310	✓	14	Charles Glynn	[illegible]	✓	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	"	San Francisco		US Citizen	$55		Sister Mary Henry	[illegible]				1st paper
38637	✓	15	Brgt Morley	18	✓	F	S	Servt	"	"		"	"	Brooklyn	"	self	$15		friend Mrs Towey 100 Warren St Brooklyn		with uncle # 14			
49895	✓	16	Brgt Rehill	28	✓	F	M	H'Keeper	"	"	U.S. Cit	"	"	Phila		US Resident		no	Husb	[illegible]				
10311	✓	17	Nellie O'Connell	26	✓	"	S	Servt	"	"	Irish	Loughrea	"	Boston N.Y.	"	self	$20	Boston 8 years	US Resident		to nyc.			
"	✓	18	Mary Keely	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$15	6 yrs	US Resident		bro.		334 E 61st	
10312	✓	19	Michl Callanan	35	✓	M	S	Labr	"	"		"	"	~~Brooklyn~~ N.Y.		"	$20		sister Mrs W. O'Brien 32 Ontario Street Canandaigua N.Y.					
	✓	20	Eliza Mitchell	41	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		US Citizen	N.Y.	"	N.Y.C.		US ~~Resident~~ Citizen			husb	11	Charles St.			
		21						C4647																
		22																						
		23																						
		24						7-14			74													
		25																						
		26																						
		27																						
		28																						
		29																						
		30																						

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. St. Geo. Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of November 1901 Master.

Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. L. Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of November 1901

Consul of the United States Cork

J. L. Ferris
Surgeon sailing therewith.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Celtic

SHEET .... ARRIVED Nov. 5 1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Col	Gr. Br.	Ireland	Eng	Gr. B	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Gr Br	Ireland		Gr Br	
18						
19						
20		U S born			U S	
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C IMMI

A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown, Nov 9th 1901 Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
47832 ✓	1	Thomas Norman	15	✓	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Carlow	New York	New York N.Y.	yes	Sister	$5	no	Sister Rita Graves 48 Union Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
" ~~33~~ ✓	2	Agnes Brosnahan	21	✓	F	"	Servt	"	"	Cork	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin Mary Poole 95 Orchard Avenue Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"
" 43 ✓	3	Michael Conway	23	✓	M	"	Labr	"	"	Coolmeen	"	New York	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Cath. Conway 9 West 12 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
" 53 ✓	4	Mary Hope	14	✓	F	"	Servt	"	American	Longford	"	"	"	Mother								
" ✓	5	Lizzie " Sist	10	✓	"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S Resident							
" 60 ✓	6	Margaret Welsh	56	✓	F	Widow	H Keeper	"	Irish	Cloyne	"	Hartford Conn	"	Daughter	$35	no	Daughter [illegible] Welsh 87 [illegible] Street Hartford Conn					
" 61 ✓	7	Kate Greene	16	✓	"	Sing	Gen. Servt	"	"	Newtownforbes	"	Brooklyn	"	Sister	$5		Sister Mary Greene 400 8th Street Brooklyn	"	"			"
" 64 ✓	8	May Martin	16	✓	"	"	Servt	"	"	Ballinasloe	Elizabeth	New Jersey	"	Aunt	$5	"	Aunt Mary Gillespie 163 [illegible] Street Elizabeth New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
~~4879~~	~~9~~	~~James Sephton~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	"	~~Machinist~~	"	American	Lpool	"	New York	"	U S Citizen				"	"	"	"	"
16023 ✓	10	Thomas Curtin	19	✓	"	"	Farmer	"	Irish	Cloyne	"	Hartford Conn	"	Self	$25	no	Bro. [illegible] ~~Curtin~~ 35 Franklin Avenue Hartford Conn					
44587 ✓	11	Patk Cloherry	18	✓	"	"	Student ~~Labr~~	"	"	Limerick	"	Denver Colo	"	"	$40	"	going to study at the Sacred Heart College Denver	"	"	"	"	
48045 ✓	12	Maria [illegible]	39	✓	F	M	H Keeper	"	"	Ballinasloe	"	Jersey City	"	U S Residents								
" ✓	13	Anna F. "	4	✓	.	S	Child	"	~~American~~	"	"	"										
48046 ✓	14	Mary Dillon	26	✓	"	"	~~Servt~~	"	Irish	"	"	Brooklyn										
52031 ✓	15	James Sullivan	15	✓	M	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Montgomery Ala		U S Resident								
" 30 ✓	16	Nellie Sweeney	27	✓	F	"		"	"	Causeway	"	Orange N.J.	"	U S Citizen								
~~82061~~	17	~~Robert Henderson~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	Widower	Nil	"	"	Tralee	"	New Brunswick	"	do								
~~47871~~	18	~~Daniel Greany~~	~~26~~			S	Labr	"	"	Dublin	"	Chicago	yes	Sister	$15	no	Sister Julia Greany Chicago					
49298 ✓	19	Mary Neary	25	✓	F	"	Servt	"	"	Moylough	"	New York	"	"	U S Resident							
4929 ✓	20	Miss Delia Henry	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbercurry	"	"	"	Self	$15	no	Aunt Mrs Kate Perisi [illegible] New York					
52220 ✓	21	Harry Colfer	20	✓	M	"	Carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	no					
~~52607~~	22	~~Katie Reynolds~~	24		F	"	Servt	"	"	Waterford	"	~~Charlestown~~	"	"	$5	"	Aunt Mrs Cath. Reynolds 4 Chapman Street South Carolina Charleston	"				
"	23	Annie "	35		.	M	Wife	"	"	Mohill	"	"	"	"	$5		do	"				
44588	24	John F. Casey	34	✓	M	M	Veterinary Surgeon	"	"		"	Buffalo N.Y.		"	$30	Buffalo May 1901	Cousin Dr O'Callaghan 482 Swan Street Buffalo					
10305	25	Patk Timblin	27	✓	M.	"	Clerk	"	"	Limerick	"	Philadelphia Pa		"	$10.00	no	Sister Agnes [illegible] Hospital [illegible] Philadelphia					
10306	26	Michl Glynne	24	✓	M	S	Labr	"	"	Sligo	"	New York		"	$30	New York 1900 1 year	Brother Bat [illegible] 275 Hudson Street New York					
47815 ✓	27	Kate Dunne	20	✓	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20	no	Aunt Mary Keegan 634 West 48 Street New York City					
50778	28	Michl Foley	26	✓	M	.	Labr	"	"	Mountmellick	"	Orange N.J.	"			U S Citizen						
10308	29	Ellen Cleary	45	✓	F	S	Servt	"	"	Newtownards	"	Philadelphia Pa	"		$500	U S Resident		30 Chapman St				
47867	30	Mary Davies	15	✓	F	S	Servt	"	"	Thurles Limerick	"	New York	"	Aunt	$30	no	Aunt Mrs Jane Hickey [illegible] Christopher Street New York	1533 [illegible] St				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. St. Geo. Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of November 1901 Cork H. St. G. Lindsay Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. L. Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had .... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of November 1901 Cork J. L. Ferris Surgeon sailing therewith

S. S. Celtic

SHEET .... ARRIVED. Nov 18th .1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh.	Gt Britn	Ireland	[illegible]	Gt Brit.	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		[illegible] ON PIER				
13		[illegible] ON PIER				
14		M. Ta[illegible]				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 117

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Celtic *sailing from* Liverpool 8, Novr 1901 *Arriving at Port of* , 190

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
87296	1	Brown Walter	38	✓	m	S	Horseman	yes	yes	[illegible]	Hall	New York	New York	yes									
	2	Mills ~~John~~ Adam	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	3	Kado Ben	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	4	Miller C. H.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	5	Graf Michel	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"			3 yrs	[illegible]		30 [illegible]			
	6	Hatton Wm	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"									
	7	Churchill James	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	8	Wrena Arthur	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	9	Murphy J.	42	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	10	~~Leymore~~ Lizemore Wm	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
87297	11	Henry J. H.	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	12	Stafford E.	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	13	Steatz Thomas	46	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	14	Thomas Joseph	40	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	15	~~Louis~~ Herbe Louis	37	✓	"	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	New [illegible]	"			U.S. Citizen		[illegible] St. Louis		[illegible]		
	16	Johnstone G.	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	17	Thompson James	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	18	Brown C. H.	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	19	Troy Allen ~~Loving Owen~~	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	20	Mills Charles	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
87298	21	Wilson J. E.	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	22	Lumpkins John	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	23	Jackson Charles	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	24	Owens ~~B M~~ Vandee	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	25	Cook Walter	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	26	Sinclair Robb	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	27	MacDoodle John	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	28	Wilkerson John	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	29																						
	30																						

Except 24 — C.A.I., Insp. 11/17/01

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St. Geo Lindsay, Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of November 1901 .... Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John L. Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council M.B.C.M. Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of November 1901 .... Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Celtic *sailing from* Liverpool 8th November 1901 *Arriving at Port of* , 190

1 Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
87293	1	Sambloa H. T.	38	✓	m	S	Horseman ~~Cattle~~	Y	Y	U. S. C.	Hull	New York	New York	Y	(A	T	C)						
	2	Laswith A.	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	3	Healy D.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	4	Walters A. M.	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	5	Gills Harry	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	6	Galpin W. K.	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	7	Green John	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	8	Rollins R.	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	9	Henry Wm	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	10	Jones W. M.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
87294	11	Burke Wm	39	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	12	Bradford Jessie	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	13	Overton Thomas	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	14	Howard Robt	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	15	Jackson Joseph	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	16	Manley James	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	17	Ross Charles	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	18	Young John	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	19	Rogers Albert	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	20	Moss J. D.	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
87295	21	Coleman Rufus	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	22	Johnson Frank	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	23	Mosbey Wm	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	24	Smiles Alonso	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	25	MacKenzie Oscar	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	26	Barnard John	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	27	Howard A.	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	28	Gibson J.	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	29	Pearce ~~James~~ Joseph	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	30	Davis Wm	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										

Mattocci

Except 26-27

C.A.T., M.S.P.
11/17/01

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St. Geo Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of November 1901 .... Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John L. Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council M.B. C.M. Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein .... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of November 1901

James Boyle Consul of the Unite[d States at] Liverpool .... Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE ST R L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]ATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 8 Nov 1901 Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
31970 ~~200~~	1	Christensen Hans	21	✓	Male	single	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Orense Denmark	N.Y.	Odell Ill.	yes	brother in law	13.00	no	brother in law Mr H. P. Holm Odell Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no
" ~~201~~	2	" " Olga	19	✓	fem	–	maiden	y	y	"	" "	–	do	"	" "	13	–	Do Do	–	–	–	–	–
31971 ~~202~~	3	Kristensen Marie Sophie	24	✓	–	–	–	y	y	–	Vade	–	Fresno Cal	"	betrothed	2.50	–	betrothed Mr Hans Miller Fresno Cal.	–	–	–	–	–
" 31972 ~~203~~	4	Hansen Kristiane	22	4	–	–	–	y	y	–	Fanefjeld	–	Chamberlain S-Dak	y	~~father~~ father	10 ~~18~~	–	father N. M. Hansen Chamberlain S-Dak	–	–	–	–	–
" 31973 ~~204~~	5	Stökkel Marius	23	✓	male	–	farmer	y	y	–	Fanefjeld	–	Perth Amboy N-J	yes	father	5 ~~15~~	–	father Hans Gregersen Perth Amboy N. J.	–	–	–	–	–
" 31974 ~~205~~	6	Hansen Rasmus Marius	17	7	–	–	–	y	y	–	Servitsler	–	Lake Benton Minn	yes	brother	~~30~~	–	brother Hans Mathiesen Lake Benton Minn	–	–	–	–	–
" ~~206~~	7	Petersen Sine	24	7	fem	–	maiden	y	y	–	–	–	"	y	brother in law	12	–	brother in law do do do	–	–	–	–	–
3842	8	Wittfang Jep Christian	33	✓	male	S	sicknurse	y	y	Citizen	Lippersburg	–	Bennett Iowa	no	myself	30.00	Citizen		Aug 5/01		Calhoun Co.		Mich
3843	9	Vikker Carl Henrik	19	✓	–	S	farmer	y	y	Danish	Kragsholm	–	do	no	–	30	–	brother J. do Wittfang Philadelphia Pa	–	–	–	–	–
3844	10	Olsen Kristian Ingvart	22	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	Holmsland	–	Clinton Ia	y	–	10.00	no	uncle Hendrik Nielsen Clinton Ia	–	–	–	–	–
3845	11	Petersen Peder	24	4	–	S	–	y	y	–	–	–	Reinbeck Iowa	no	–	20	no	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	–
3846	12	Bjørn Poul	36	2	–	married	farmer	y	y	Danish	Moringe	–	Des Moines Iowa	y	–	30	Citizen	–	–	–	–	–	–
"	13	" Eline	32	6	fem	married	wife	y	y	do	–	–	do	y	–		do	–	–	–	–	–	–
"	14	" Johanne	8	✓	–		children	y	y	US born	–	–	do	y		60.00	do	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	15	– Anders Peter	4	✓	male			no	no	do	–	–	do	y	–	30	do	–	–	–	–	–	–
3847	16	Jensen Hans	22	3	–	M	farmer	y	y	Danish	Vilby	–	do	y	–	.00	no	brother in law	–	–	–	–	–
"	17	" Bergljot	27	1	fem	married	wife	y	y	–	–	–	do	y	–	100	–	Mr Poul Bjørn	–	–	–	–	–
"	18	" Gunner	–	7	–	no	daughter	No	no	–	–	–	do	y	–		"	Des Moines Ia.	–	–	–	–	–
3848	19	Tarning Frantz Fr.	34	✓	–	single	Superintendent	y	y	Citizen	Anholt	–	Ed Camp Texas	–	–	30	Citizen	no	Oct 31/91		Cook		Co. Ills
3849	20	Jensen Jens	42	✓	male	married	farmer	y	y	Danish	Copenhagen	–	Lyons Nebr	y	–	6 ~~30~~	[illegible]	my home	–	–	–	–	–
3850	21	Pedersen Anton Peter	37	2	–	single	–	y	y	–	Skamming	–	Butte Mont	y	–	10.00 ~~30~~	[illegible]		–	–	–	–	–
3851	22	Jensen Niels	39	9	–	–	–	y	y	Citizen	Linaa	–	Deadwood S-Dak	y	–	10.00 ~~30~~	no	brother in law Marius Sorensen Dunlop Ave . Deadwood S-Dak	–	–	–	–	–
3857	23	Pihl Christian	42	✓	–	–	baker	y	y	Citizen	Copenhagen	–	San Francisco Cal	y	–	9.00 ~~30~~	Citizen	no	–	–	–	–	–
3858	24	Lorentzen Anna	29	✓	fem	–	dressmaker	–	–	Danish	Copenhagen	–	Boston Mass	y	–	15 ~~30~~	[illegible]	Mrs Lawrence 309 Poplar St Roslindale Mass	–	–	–	–	–
3859	25	Carlssen Gustaf Julius	46	✓	Male	married	joiner	–	–	Citizen	Copenhagen Sweden	–	N.Y.	–	–	30	Citizen	no	–	–	–	–	–
3860	26	Andersen Andrea Anna	18	✓	–	single	maiden	y	y	Danish	Copenhagen Denmark	–	Springfield Mass	y	–	8	no	brother Alfr. Andersen 169 Main St Springfield Mass	–	–	–	–	–
3861	27	Hansen Emilie Andrea	27	✓	fem	–	–	y	y	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	friend do do	–	–	–	–	–
	28																						
	29																						
29	30																						

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER. OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November 1901

Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Lawrence Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council M. B. C. M. Edinburg University and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November 1901

Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

7

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Je

S. S. Celtic

SHEET .... ARRIVED. 63 Nov 11 ,1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Ra Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	Wht	Denmark		Danish	Denmark	
2		"		"	"	
3		"		"	"	
4		"		"	"	
5		"		"	"	
6		"		"	"	
7				"	"	
8		Citizen				
9		Denmark		Danish	Denmark	
10		"		"	"	
11		"		"	"	
12		"		"	"	
13		"		"	"	
14		US born		"	"	
15		do		"	"	
16		Denmark		"	"	
17		"		"	"	
18		"		"	"	
19		Citizen				
20		Denmark		Danish	Denmark	
21				"	"	
22				"	"	
23		Citizen				
24		Denmark		Danish	Denmark	
25		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
26		Denmark		Danish	Denmark	
27		"		"	"	
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM SSIONER OF IMMIG

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having su passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 8th November 1901. Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
31975 ~~9684~~	1	Lindquist Anders G. M.	19	✓	Male	single	joiner	yes	yes	Swedish	Karlshamn Sweden	N.Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	sister	$6.00	no	sister Augusta Nelson 7018 Cornell Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
31976 ~~9685~~	2	Bergman Olof N.	26	✓	″		photographer	y	y	″	Stoby ″	″	do	″	brother	12.50 ~~30~~	″	brother Justus Bergmann 3536 State St. Chicago Ill	″	″	″	″	″
27677 ~~9686~~	3	Bergvall Jakob L.	25	✓	″		engineer	y	y	″	Malmö ″	″	N.Y.	″	myself	30	″	Swedish Engineers club Brooklyn	″	″	″	″	″
~~27678 9687~~	~~4~~	~~Avestgaard Fred~~	~~24~~	~~″~~	~~″~~		~~clerk~~	~~y~~	~~″~~	~~American~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~30~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~Resident~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~
27679 ~~9688~~	5	Sandström Nils O.	21	✓	″		laborer	y	y	Swedish	″ ″	″	Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	30.00	no	sister Anna Sandström 599 First ave Brooklyn NY	″	″	″	″	″
27680 ~~9689~~	6	Pettersson Julia	21	✓	fem	single	maiden	″	″	″	Hallaryd ″	″	do	″	″	8	″	sister Amanda Petersson 123-4 ave. Brooklyn NY	″	″	″	″	″
~~27681 9690~~	~~7~~	~~Tornvie Axel O.~~	~~23~~		~~male~~	~~″~~	~~clerk~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~Malmö~~	~~″~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~30.00~~		~~no~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~
27682 ~~9691~~	8	Johansson Johan F.	19	✓	″		laborer	y	y	″	Sly ″	″	Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	5	″	aunt Mary Nelson 404 Clinton St Brooklyn NY	″	″	″	″	″
31977 9692	9	Johnsson John A.	17	✓	″	″	″	y	y	″	″ ″	″	Oneida Ill	y	sister	7.00	″	sister Hilma Robertsson Oneida Ill	″	″	″	″	″
27683 ~~9693~~	10	Ayre Karl O.	35	✓	″	M	minister	y	y	″	Ölsång ″	″	N.Y.	″	myself	30	″	~~no~~ to Pastor Eakman	″	″	″	″	″
3856	11	Vetterlin Anton	24	✓	″	S	farmer	y	y	″	Fjennsby ″	″	Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	15.00 ~~20~~	″	brother Per Vetterlin 8 Under Hill Brooklyn NY	″	″	″	″	″
31968 ~~1218~~	12	Ljungren Nilla	20	11	fem	″	maiden	y	y	″	Helsingborg ″	″	~~Boone Iowa~~	y	″	10	″	uncle John Thorsen Boone Ia	″	″	″	″	″
27684 ~~1219~~	13	Nilsson Påhl	50	10	male	″	laborer	y	y	~~Swedish~~ Sweden	Laholm ″	″	~~Stoney Creek Conn~~	″	″	10.00	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	″	″	″	″	″
27685 ~~1220~~	14	Lindblad Emelia	33	2	fem	″	maiden	y	y	Swedish	Asbo ″	″	N.Y.	″	″	20	~~[illegible]~~	friend	1287 2nd Ave	″	″	″	″
27686 ~~1221~~	15	Jönsson Josefina	17	10	″	″	″	y	y	″	Laholm ″	″	~~Stoney Creek Conn~~	″	″	5.00	no	aunt Mrs Selina Johnson Stonecreek Conn	″ Nell # 23	″	″	″	″
27687 ~~1222~~	16	Hansson Hilma	19	9	″	″	″	y	y	″	″ ″	″	Moline Ill	yes	″	80	″	brother Nils E. Hansson 349 10th St. Moline Ill	″	″	″	″	″
27688 ~~1223~~	17	Andersson Gustaf A.	16	11	″	″	laborer	″	″	″	Fjällbacka ″	″	Brattleboro Vt	y	″	5.00	″	brother Josefs Bengtsson Brattleboro Vt	″	″	″	″	″
27689 ~~1224~~	18	Thunesson Otto	18	9	male	″	miller	y	y	″	Perstorp ″	″	Los Angeles Cal	y	″	125	″	uncle J. P. Lindgren Glendale Los Angeles Cal	″	″	″	″	″
27690 ~~1225~~	19	Rylander Ernst F. Wilh.	23	5	″	″	laborer	y	y	″	Ferrestad ″	″	Bloomington Ill	″	″	15	~~1890-1897~~	uncle Andr. Larsson Sandwich Ill.	″ 46 Florence Ave	″	″	″	″
27691 ~~1226~~	20	Carlsson Selma	25	8	fem	″	maiden	y	y	″	Helsingborg ″	″	Chicago Ill	″	″	20.00	1892 [illegible]	~~friend~~ brother John Carlsson 3613 5th Ave Chicago Ill	″	″	″	″	″
27692 ~~1227~~	21	Johansson Emma	17	11	″	″	″	y	y	″	Ängelholm ″	″	″ ″	y	″	10	no	″	″	″	″	″	″
27693 ~~1228~~	22	Lindblad Alma	23	6	″	″	″	y	y	″	Kristianstad ″	″	Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	8	″	sister Emelia Lindblad 37 Herkimer St. Brooklyn	″	″	″	″	″
31969 ~~1229~~	23	Svensson Bengta	19	✓	″	″	″	y	y	″	Markaryd ″	″	N.Y.	″	″	2.00	″	sister Hanna Svensson 62 East 124th St. NY	″	″	″	″	″
~~1230~~	24	Svensson Alma	15	11	″	″	″	y	y	″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	2	″	do do	″	″	″	″	″
27694 ~~1231~~	25	Jansson Anna	23	5	″	S	″	y	y	″	Kopparberg ″	″	Henry Ill	yes	″	5.00	″	sister Mrs S. O. Pauline Henry Ill	″	″	″	″	″
27695 ~~1232~~	26	Wendel Gerda	22	5	″	″	″	y	y	″	Tinja ″	″	Elkhart Ill	y	″	5	″	sister Mrs Elina Svensson Elkhart Ill	″	″	″	″	″
27696 ~~1233~~	27	Johnsson Bengt	34	11	male	S	laborer	y	y	″	Oskarström ″	″	Ashland Wisc	y	″	12 10	~~1888-1895~~	no	″	″	″	″	″
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

12-13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Henry St George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 73 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November 1901 Master.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I John Lawrence Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council M.B. C.M. Edinburg University and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November 1901

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J.L.F. Surgeon sailing therewith

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Celtic

SHEET .... ARRIVED, 64 Feb 17 190

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		Country.	Province.			
1	Wht	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
2		"		"	"	
3		"		"	"	
4						
5		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
6		"		"	"	
7						
8		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
9		"		"	"	
10		"		"	"	
11		"		"	"	
12		"		"	"	
13		"		"	"	
14		"		"	"	
15		"		"	"	
16		"		"	"	
17		"		"	"	
18		"		"	"	
19		"		"	"	
20		"		"	"	
21		"		"	"	
22		"		"	"	
23		"		"	"	
24		"		"	"	
25		"		"	"	
26		"		"		
27		"				
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

[MA]NIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[MI]SSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *8/11* 190*1* Arriving at Port of , 190

	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List. (1)	NAME IN FULL. (2)	Age. Yrs. (3)	Age. Mos.	Sex. (4)	Married or Single. (5)	Calling or Occupation. (6)	Able to Read. (7)	Able to Write	Nationality. (8)	Last Residence. (9)	Seaport for landing in the United States. (10)	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) (11)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. (12)	By whom was passage paid. (13)	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. (14)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. (15)	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. (16)	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. (17)	Whether a Polygamist. (18)	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. (19)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. (20)	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. (21)
P 2	27651	1	Jan Lahtinen	27	✓	Man	Gift	Arbetare	Ja		Finland	Pikais	New York	Tower, Minn.	Ja	Köparen	$ 20	1901 Tower Minn. 2 1/2	Bror Matti Lahtinen Tower, Minn.	2 8 Nej	July Nej	Nej	1900 – God	Le Loquis Co min Nej
	27652	2	Erkki Holm	46	✓	"	"	"	Ja		"	"	"	—"—	"	"	" 4	1901	Nej	"	"	"	"	"
	27653	3	Hanna Lindvall	35	✓	Kv.	Ogift	17-48 Fröken	Ja		"	B:borg	"	New York	"	"	" 10	Nej	Mrs Adolf Westman New York	"	"	"	"	"
	27654	4	Walfrid Mors	24	✓	Man	"	Arbetare	Ja		"	Kasola	"	Rhinelander Wis.	"	"	" 10	"	Bekanta O. Johansson Rhinelander Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
	27655	5	Frans Antö	18	✓	"	"	"	Ja		"	"	"	—"—	"	"	" 8	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	27656	6	Frans Nylund	24	✓	"	"	"	Ja		"	"	"	—"—	"	"	" 6	"	Till Fredr. Jansson Rhinelander Wis.	Jr	"	"	"	"
	27657	7	Johan Harjamäki	20	✓	"	"	"	Ja	Nej	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	Bror Viktor Harjamäki Rhinelander Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
	27658	8	Karl Karlsson	31	✓	"	"	"	Ja		"	St. Marie	"	Worcester Mass.	"	"	" 18	"	Jr Nej Kalle Berg			"	"	"
	27659	9	Johan Saarinen	21	✓	"	Gift	"	Ja		"	Nurmijärvi	"	—"—	"	"	" 95	"	Jr [illegible] Jakobson				"	"
	27660	10	Jakob W. Ojala	29	✓	"	"	"	Ja		"	Jeppo	"	Crystal Falls Mich.	"	"	" 15	1892–1900 Crystal Falls Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
P B 2	31989	11	Alfred A. Toroonen	20	✓	"	Ogift	"	Ja		"	Esse	"	Brainerd Mich.	Ja	A. Toroonen	" 18	Nej	Kusin Alfred Toroonen	"	"	"	"	"
	31990	12	Emil A. Toroonen	20	✓	"	"	"	Ja		"	"	"	—"—	"	G. Anderson	" 10	"	Nej	"	"	"	"	"
	31985	13	Anna Ranta	25	✓	Kv.	Gift	Hustru	Ja		"	Helsingfors	"	New York	Ja	Min man	" 10	"	Till min man Ranta New York	"	"	"	"	"
		14	Frans —"—	3	✓	"			Nej															
	31986	15	Jakob Nurr	17	✓	Man	Ogift	Arbetare	Ja		"	Ylistaro	"	Painesville Ohio	"	J. Nurr	" 10	"	Föräldrar J. Nurr Painesville Ohio	Father	"	"	Fairport	"
	31988	16	Edla Alanko	23	✓	Kv.	"	Tjenarinna	"		"	"	"	New York	"	S. Witting	" 23	"	Sanna Witting N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
P 2	27642	17	Alfred Toroonan	28	✓	M	S	Lab	"		"	Hango	"	Bresson Minn	"	Self	$ 12	No			N. 10/11		"	
0 2	11879	18	Lepton James	36	✓	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S.C	Liverpool	"	N. York	Yes	(U. S. C)								
		19																						
		20																						
		21																						
		22																						
		23																						
		24																						
		25																						
		26																						
		27																						
		28																						
		29																						
		30																						

17
15
10 — 3
3 36
18
2 6

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Henry St George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. *Celtic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passenger *18* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Eight* d[ay of] *November* 190*1* .... Master.

James Boyle [Co]nsul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

John Lawrence Ferries Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Celtic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council* *M.B. C.M. Edinburg University* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein .... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [conditio]n of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Eight* day of *November* 190*1* *J. L. Ferries* Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle [Consu]l of the United States at *Liv*

S. S. Celtic

SHEET .... ARRIVED. [illegible] , 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country?	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	U S Citizen				
2	"	Finland		Finnish	Finland	
3	"	"		"	"	
4	"	"		"	"	
5	"	"		"	"	
6	"	"		"	"	
7	"	"		"	"	
8	"	"		"	"	
9	"	"		"	"	
10	"	"		"	"	
11	"	"		Swedish	"	
12	"	"		"	"	
13	"	"		Finnish	"	
14	"	"		"	"	
15	"	"		"	"	
16	"	"		"	"	
17	"	"		Swedish	"	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE IMMIGRATI

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivere to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passenger on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, 8/11 1901. Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
P 2 27629	1	Joh. Vilh. Lillberg	30	✓	Man	Ogift	Murare	Ja		Finne	Åbo	New York	Minneapolis Minn	Ja	Köparen	$20	Nej	Syster Manda Mato Minneapolis, Minn	Nej	Nej	Nej	God	Nej
P P 2 31983	2	Heino A. Gutgen	18	✓	"	"	Guldsmed	"		"	Uleåborg	"	Astoria Oreg	"	A. Gutgen	5	"	Bror Alfred Gutgen	Alerna	Gatgenauder	886	5 ave – to Oscar	Grönlund
31984	3	Theodor Still	18	✓	"	"	Arbetare	"		"	Evijärvi	"	Marquette Mich	"	Syster	10		Syster Mimi Akkola Marquette Mich	"	"	"	"	"
P 2 27630	4	Johan Rypsy	27	✓	"	Gift	"	"		"	Nurmo	"	Worcester Mass	"	Köparen	20	1901 Worcester Mass	Svåger S. Järvenpää Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
27631	5	Anna Kivistö	17	✓	Kv.	Ogift	"	"		"	Ilmola	"	"	"	"	10	Nej	~~Fader~~ Paul Kivistö Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
27632	6	Ada Westman	32	✓	"	Gift	Hustru	"				"		"	"			Till min man				"	"
"	7	Karl	2	✓			barn	"		U.S. born	Wasa	"	New York	"	"	30	10 år N.Y.	New York	345	E	41 St	"	"
"	8	Dores	–	N			"			U.S. born		"		"	"							"	"
27633	9	Elisabeth Kujanpää	31	✓		"	Hustru	"		Finland		"	"	"	"	10	10.7	Till min man	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	Anders	11	✓		"	Barn	"		U.S. born				"	"		1889–1899	Karl Koski	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	Elisabeth	10	✓			"	"		U.S. born	Hjarmä	"	Park City Utah	"	"	8	Park City Utah	Park City	5 Wake i St			"	"
"	12	Ida	6	✓		"	"	"		U.S. born				"	"				"	"	"	"	"
"	13	Lilja	3	✓						U.S. born				"	"				"	"	"	"	"
27634	14	Samuel Salo	31	✓	Man	Gift	Arbetare	"		"	Jalasjärvi	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	"	10	1897–1899	Nej	"	"	"	"	"
27635	15	Matti Kulmala	31	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	1897–1899	"	"	"	"	"	"
27636 X	16	Salomon Mäenpää	25	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Nej	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27637 X	17	Hilma Hautamäki	23	✓	Kv.	Ogift	"	"		"	Kortesjärvi	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	10	"	Kusin Johan Westerbacka San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
27638	18	Juho Kotilainen	25	✓	Man	"	"	"		"	Kivijärvi	"	Eureka, Utah	"	"	10	"	Bror Erik Kotilainen	"	"	"	"	"
P P 2 31989	19	Hilma Henriksson	25	✓	Kv.	"	"	"		"	Merikarvia	"	Crystal Falls Mich	"	Bror	10	"	Bror Erik Wilenius Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	"	"	"
P 2 27639 X	20	Amalia Waisänen	25	✓	"	"	Sömmerska	"		"	Uleåborg	"	New York	"	Köparen	6	"	Tant Olga Snoglin	"	"	"	"	"
27640 X	21	Lovisa Lydman	26	✓	"	"	Tjenarinna	"		"	Oravais	"	"	"	"	15	"	Syster Anna Jansson New York	"	"	"	"	"
27641 X	22	Ida Forsbacka	20	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Nej	"	"	"	"	"
27643	23	Hugo B. Johansson	4	✓	+			"		"	Esse	"	"	"	Morbror	–	"	Far och mor Johansson N: 303 [illegible] New York	father & mother [illegible]				
27644 X	24	Edla Hietthölm	18	✓	Kv.	"	"	"		"	Mustasaari	"	"	"	Köparen	7	"	Kusiner M. & J. Jakobsson Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27645	25	Vilhelmina Bengts	20	✓	"	"	"	"		"	Närpes	"	Gardner, Mass.	"	"	50	"	Bror Josef Bengts Gardner Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
27646	26	Johan Råbacka	39	✓	Man	Gift	Arbetare	"		"	Korsnäs	"	Newberry, Mich	"	"	10	1892–1897 Gladstone, Mich.	Till Josef Råback Newberry Mich	"	"	"	"	"
27647	27	Anders	16	✓	7	Ogift	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Nej	Bror Josef Råback	"	"	"	"	"
27648	28	Johannes Mars	16	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Metropolitan Mich	"	"	10	"	Till Svåger Erik Mass Metropolitan Mich	"	"	"	"	"
27649	29	Erik J. Ahde	22	✓	"	"	"	"		"	Hanssjärvi	"	New York	"	"	Ja	"	Nej	15 Broadway			"	"
27650	30	Emilia Ahlstrand	27	✓	Kv.	"		"		"	Merikarvia	"	Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	10	"	Bekanta John Henriksson Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER: OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Henry St. George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November 1901 Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

John Laurence Ferries Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council M.B. C.M. Edinburg University and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November 1901 J. L. F. Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Celtic

SHEET .... ARRIVED, November 17, 190
08

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Finland		Finnish	Finland	
2	"	"		"	"	
3	"	"		"	"	
4	"	"		"	"	
5	"	"		"	"	
6	"	"		"	"	
7	"	U S Born				
8	"	U S Born				
9	"	Finland		Finnish	Finland	
10	"	U S Born				
11	"	U S				
12	"	U S Born				
13	"	U S Born				
14	"	Finland		Finnish	Finland	
15	"	"		"	"	
16	"	"		"	"	
17	"	"		"	"	
18	"	"		"	"	
19	"	"		[illegible]	"	
20	"	"		"	"	
21	"	"		"	"	
22	"	"		"	"	
23	"	"		"	"	
24	"	"		"	"	
25	"	"		[illegible]	"	
26	"	"		Finnish	"	
27	"	"		"	"	
28	"	"		"	"	
29	"	"		"	"	
30	"	"		"	"	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C ER OF IMMIGR

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 8th Nov 1901. Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
F 2 27623	1	Nilsen Hilda	18	✓	F	S.	Servant	Yes	"	Norwegian	Arendal	New York	Oakland Cal	Yes	Self	$5	No	A. S. Danielsen 1233 East 22 str East Oakland Cal	No	No	No	Good	No
27624	2	Forstwedt Anna	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francisco	"	"	$8.	"	Bernhard Hagby St Island Ann st 18 Port Richmond	"	"	"	"	"
27625	3	Iversen Jorgine	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	Ingwald Christiansen 238 [illegible] ave	"	"	"	"	"
F 2 31962	4	Christensen Olga	20	✓	M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	Yes [illegible] year	Husb. Ingv. 238 – 6th Ave	"	"	"	"	"
F 2 27627	5	Bjertelsen Kirsden	41	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No	Husband Ole Bertelsen 28 Maple ave Clifton Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	" Annette	17	✓	"	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	" Olga	11	✓	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
27628	8	Garthe Ole	23	✓	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
27616	9	Christensen O. J.	56	✓	"	"	Captain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	" 3rd	Brother Thorvald Olsen Place 30 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
PF 2 31956	10	Wennes Michael	23	✓	"	M	Salesman	"	"	American Citiz	Chrsand	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$4.000	34 years Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	" Astrid	20	✓	F	"	Wife	"	"	Norwegian	Dronthjem	"	Tacoma Wash	Yes	M. Wennes	Kr. $2	No	Brother Morten Wennes Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"
31957	12	Grande Nils	22	✓	M	S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mason Wis	Yes	Self	25	"	Brother Elias Grande Mason Wis	"	"	"	"	"
F 2 27617	13	Blengslie Brede	22	✓	"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	" Wis	Yes	"	80	"	Relative Elias Grande Mason Wis	"	"	"	"	"
PF 2 31958	14	Swendsen Karl	23	✓	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	New London Minn	Yes	S. Sivertsen	20	"	Friend Sivert Sivertsen New London	"	"	"	"	"
31959	15	Julseth John	21	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Field Minn	Yes	T. Julseth	40	"	Brother Torsten Julseth Northfield Minn	"	"	"	"	"
31960	16	" Marit	18	✓	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Sister Inga Julseth Northfield Minn	"	"	"	"	"
F 2 27618	17	Hognes Petter	22	✓	M.	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	"	Self	50	"	Brother Hannor Hognes Wilmar Minn	"	"	"	"	"
27619	18	Floan Hanna	39	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	US Cit	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	W.G. Citizen		830.	Minn[illegible]		"	"
"	19	" Lydia	9	✓	"	S	Child	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"								
"	20	" Albertina	4	8.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"		"						
"	21	Herstad Fredrika	30	✓	F	S.	Servant	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	"		5 years						
27620	22	Valstad Olle	16	✓	M	"	Lab	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	Kr 60	No	In comp with Mrs. Floan	No	No	No	Good	No
27621	23	Klomsten Ole	24	6	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	Yes	"	20	"	Relative Martin Haave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
27622	24	Loe Ole Olsen	23	✓	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Waukon Iowa	Yes	"	50	"	Brother Elling Melby Waukon Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
PF 2 31961	25	Storlöken Einar	58	✓	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Krsund	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	E. Storlökken	none	"	Daughter Emma Storlöken Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
"	26	" Dorthea	31	✓	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	slightly lame
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

11-11

Except 26 —

23

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Henry St George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November 190

Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

John Lawrence Ferries Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council MB. C.M. Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November 190

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith

11

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Celtic

SHEET .... ARRIVED, Nov 17 ,1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	White	Norway	N.	Norwegian	Norway	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"		"	"	"	
9		U.S. C				
10	"	Norway	N.	Norwegian	Norway	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18		U.S. Cit				
19	"	U.S. C.				
20		U.S. C.				
21	"	Norway	N.	Norwegian	Nor	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26		"		"	"	
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

FERD. J. ELSTER
Hvide Sterne Linie
CHRISTIANIA

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO ONER OF MI

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, 8/11. 1901. Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
II/2 31952 F.C. ~~16.313~~	1	Brangerud, Karoline	27		female	single	maid	yes	yes	norw.	C.ania	New York	Fertile, Minn.	yes	self	Kr. 50.–	no	uncle Sören Pettersen Fertile Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
31953 " ~~25788~~	2	Pettersen, Betzy	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 50.–	"	father A. Pettersen Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
L 7578	3	Moe, Olaf	~~27~~		~~male~~	~~"~~	~~worker~~	"	"	Citizen	Tolör	"	Hayward, Wis.	"	"	over	yes! 8½ years	Citizen Circuit Ct. Sawyer Co. Wisc. May 27/01					
80	4	Gaarder, Carrie	24		female	"	maid	"	"	Norwegian	C.ania	"	New York	"	"	" 85	8 yrs	fr. Home	"				"
2	5	Hall, Ingvard	~~29~~		~~male~~	~~"~~	~~ingeneer~~	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"		(15)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	6	Olsen, Gustava	~~36~~		~~female~~	~~widow~~		"	"	Citizen	Holmestrand	"	Buffalo, N.Y.		"	Kr. 20.–	(11)	husb. papers					
II/2 31954 F.C. ~~55 819~~	7	Bentsen, Anna	24		"	single	servant	"	"	Norwegian	Røken	"	Hayward, Wis.		sister	" 10.–	no	sister Kristine Hansen Hayward, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
L 7584	8	Müller, Hansine	26		"	"	maid	"	"	American	Aas	"	Spring Grove, Minn.	"	self	over	born in America	home	"	"	"	"	"
5	9	Olsen, Oline	~~42~~		~~"~~	~~m'd~~	~~Pers!~~ Wife	"	"	Citizen	Hamar	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"		(18) years		"	"	"	"	"
6	10	" Mabel	~~6~~		~~Child~~	~~S.~~	~~Child~~	"	"	U.S.		"	"	no	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
	11	" Norman	5		"	"	Child	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	12	Lund, Petra	16		female	single	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Union City, Mich.	yes	"	Kr. 50.–	no	uncle Andreas Lundbergen Union City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
8	13	Lundet, Augusta	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Toten	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	"	30.–	"	sister Nelly Johnsen San Francisco, Cal.					
9	14	Tauchall, Martha	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	"	30 over	7 years		"	"	"	"	"
90	15	Holt, Johan	42		male	"	worker	"	"	"	C.ania	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	~~30~~		no	"	"	"	"	"
1	16	Johansen, Karl J.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	30.–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
II/2 31955 ~~Sc 30.765~~	17	Korskiis, Margit J.	19		female	"	maid	"	"	"	Dovre	"	Galesburg, N. Dakota	yes	"	Kr. 40.–		Cousin Ole Sethren Galesburg N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"
II/2 27675	18	Lofthus Bertha	30.		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	Bergen	"	Madison, Wis.	yes	"			to my Home	"	"	"	"	"
27674	19	Vasley Brack	28.		M	S.	Carpenter	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Minneapolis Minn.	yes	"	30.–	16 yrs U.S.	Citizen					
27672	20	Olsson Carl	18.		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 10	No.	Friend ... Olsen 39 ... St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No.
27673	21	Vik Hans.	22		"	"	Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Beresford S.D.	yes	"	25.50		Brother S. O. Vik Beresford S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"
II/2 31978	22	Botnen Ragnil	16.		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hayfield Minn.	yes	"	" 6	No	Friend Helge Botnen in Hayfield	"	"	"	"	"
31980	23	Hafstad Morten	21.		M	"	Salesman Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	" 50	"	Brother Peder Hafstad Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
31979	24	Noll Albin Gug	17.		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Do	yes	"	" 50		"	"	"	"	"	"
27671	25	Dahlen Carl	23.		"	"	Farmer	"	"	American	"	"	Forest City Iowa	"	"	" 50	U.S. Citizen						
II/2 27663	26	Hadland Anne	25		F	S.	Nurse	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	New York	"	"	$ 23.	No	Brother Jacob Hadland c/o Mr. ... 294½ W. Houston St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
27661	27	Hogstad Eneval	16.		M	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"	To Morten Mortensen 2043 6th ave	"	"	"	"	"
27662	28	Olsen Alfred	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	4½ as a sailor	To Morten Mortensen 2043 6 ave	"	"	"	"	"
	29	~~Shore Mary~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~American~~			~~San Francisco Cal~~				~~U.S. Citizen~~						
	30					9 - H																	

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St. George Lindsay, Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November 1901. .... Master.

James Boyle .... Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Lawrence Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council M.B. C.M. Edinburg University and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November 1901 .... Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle .... Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Celtic

Sheet 11 ARRIVED, November 18 190

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	
2						
3			[illegible]			
4		Norway		"	"	
5						
6						
7	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		
8		[illegible]				
9	"	[illegible]				
10		[illegible]				
11		[illegible]				
12	"	[illegible]		Norwegian	Norway	
13	"	"		"	"	
14	"	"		"	"	
15	"	"		"	"	
16	"	"		"	"	
17	"	"		"	"	
18	"	"		"	"	
19	"	"		"	"	
20	"	"		"	"	
21	"	"		"	"	
22	"	"		"	"	
23	"	"		"		
24	"	"		"	"	
25						
26		[illegible]				
27						
28						
29						
30						

2–3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Romar Catholic, "not stated."

X. This passenger being reported as having no clothing or personal effects, has been passed without disinfection.
James Boyle Consul

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, Nov 8th 1901 Arriving at Port of , 189 73

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
624969 2	1	Johnson Edla	30	F	S	Servant	yes	Swede	Vintrosa	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	£20	yes 1901 Newyork	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	" Hilda	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Larson Elin	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hannaford N Dak	no	"	£1	"		"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Dahlström Elsa	21	F	S	2x-33645 505-5-1-36	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	over £6	no	Uncle A Eriksson Hannaford N Dak	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	" Emelia	18	F	S	2x-33644 505-5-1-36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	over £6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	Gran Elin	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£2.10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	7	Dahlström Karl	29	M	S	~~Labourer~~ "	"	"	Tunhem	"	Danville Ill	"	"	£5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	" Alfred	24	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	9	Johanson August	19	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Bjälanda	"	Newyork	"	"	£2.10	"	Brother Aug Johanson Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
73	10	Svenson Anna	25	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£1	"	Sister Ella Svenson Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
74	11	Nori Emelia	48	F X	M	Wife	"	Finnish	Finland	"	Boston Mass	"	"	£2.10	"	Brother in law J Erlandson Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
75	12	Peterson Hanna	36	F	M	"	"	Swede	Örebro	"	Newyork	"	"	£20	yes 1901 Newyork	no [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
"	13	Wase Anna	16	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£4	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
31963 ~~SD 54400~~	14	Benson Anna	24	F	S	"	"	"	Säby	"	St Paul Minn	no	Ch Peterson	3.2.6	yes 1901 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
31967 ~~SD 1551~~	15	Richardson Werner	16	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Berg	"	Turton S Dak	yes	S Richardson	£1	no	Brother S Richardson Turton S Dak	"	"	"	"	"
31966 ~~SD 1550~~	16	Ericson Selma	25	F	S	Servant	"	"	Upsala	"	Wheaton Minn	"	D O Westman	£1	"	Uncle D O Westman Wheaton Minn	"	"	"	"	"
31964 ~~SD 90100~~	17	Ottoson Anna	16	F	S	"	"	"	Adgutsboda	"	New Haven Conn	"	J Lagergren	£1	"	Cousin J Lagergren New Haven Conn	"	"	"	Same	"
31965 ~~SD 296~~	18	Eriksson Anna	34	F	S	"	"	"	Falun	"	Mapleton Ia	"	G Fromström	£6	"	Brother in law G Fromström Mapleton Ia	273	Winsson	"	"	"
X - 27665	19	Scherman Lea	20	"	X M	Wife	"	Russian	no Baggage Rotterdam	"	Newyork	"	Self	no	no	Husband J Scherman 18 Norfolk St	"	"	"	"	"
X [illegible]	20	Tarnapolski Israel	17	M	X S	Lab	"	"	no Baggage	"	"	"	"	over	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
27667	21	Müller Edmund	35	"	X "	Miller	"	German	Leipzig	"	Galveston	"	"	"	"	- - =	"	"	"	"	"
27668	22	Kowal Theodor	40	M	M	Lab	"	Austrian	Rotterdam	"	Pittsfield Mass	"	"	Broke	"	no Cousin Jan Sawczynski Housatonic Mass	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Sofia	34	F	X "	Wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
X. 27669	24	Prüver Mane	32	M	X M	Saddler	"	no Baggage Russian	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 7	no	Brother in law Puder [illegible] 398 Madison St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
X ~~27670~~	25	Dzenzelsky Eliokum	30	"	X "	Painter	"	No Baggage		"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	Brother in law Chas Lifschutz 58 Jefferson St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
31981	26	Starzec Anna	16	F	X S	Servant	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	Sister	$ 3	"	Sister Margarma Jagas No 64 16 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
31982	27	Frisch Jossel	20	M	X "	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	no	Father Meyer Frisch 142 Essex St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
27669	28	Prüver Rachel	22	F	X M	Wife	"	" no Baggage		"	"	"	Ref 7/37	no		in company with Mane Pruver husband	with husband 2				
	29																				
35	30					3rd 4 X 13				Book											

2
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Henry St George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers .... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November 1901 .... Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

John Lawrence Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council M. B. C. M. Edinburg University and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein .... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November 1901. J L F Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. ....

SHEET .... ARRIVED, ... 190

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Finland	Finland		Russia	
12		Sweden	Sweden		Sweden	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Russia	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
20						
21		Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22		Austria	Galicia	Yiddish	Austria	
23						
24		Russia	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
25						
26		Austria	Galicia	Yiddish	Austria	
27						
28		Russia	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

+

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commano essel g such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Nov. 8th 1901 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
6 24948	1	Bellman David	23		M	S	Labourer	yes		Swede	Kräklinge	New York	New York	yes	Self	£6	yes 1901 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	Ekström Henning	28		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	£8	No		"	"	"	"	"
"	3	" Selma	24		F	S	Servant	"		"	"	"	St Paul Minn	no	"	£2	"		"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Stål Oskar	25		M	S	Labourer	"		"	"	"	[illegible] Minn	no	"	£4	"		"	"	"	"	"
49	5	Svanberg Adam	28		M	M	[illegible]	"		American	Varberg	"	[illegible]			40	U S Citizen						
"	6	" Augusta	29		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"										
50	57	Kasperson Ola	75		M	M	Labourer	No		Swede	Källsjö	"	Merrill Wis	"	Self	£2	No	Son in law H J Henry Merrill Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
51	8	Carlson John	30		M	S	[illegible]	yes		American	Avesta	"	Boston			10	U S Citizen						
52	9	Lundberg Adolf	24		M	S		"		Swede	"	"	New York	"	Self	£6	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
53	10	Ek Carl O	26		M	S	"	"		~~[illegible]~~ "	Skölvened	"	Boston		"	over £6	"	Brother Alf Ek Boston Mass	"		"	"	"
54	11	Anderson Charles	28		M	S		"		American	Slöta	"	New York			10	U S Citizen						"
"	12	Spetz Martin	18		M	S	"	"		Swede	"	"	[illegible]		Self	£5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~55~~	~~13~~	~~Carlson Carl~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	"	"		~~American~~	~~Stöinge~~	"	~~Port Allegany Pa~~	"			~~U S Citizen~~						
~~"~~	~~14~~	~~" Minnie~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~		"	"	"	"	"				"					
~~"~~	~~15~~	~~" Carl~~	~~4~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~child~~			"	"	"	"	"				"					
~~"~~	~~16~~	~~Bergquist Hanna~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~		~~Swede~~	"	"	"	"	Self	£5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
56	17	Bengtson Anders	25		M	S	Labourer	"		"	Warberg	"	Port Allegany	"	"	£7	"	Brother in law C A Nilson Port Allegany Pa	"	"	"	"	"
57	18	Peterson Johan	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Ashland Wisc	"	"	£2.10/-		Brother in law J A Paulson Ashland Wis	"	"	"	"	"
58	19	Bergendahl Ture	23		M	S	"	"		"	Kinneved	"	New York	"	"	over £6	yes 1901 Pawtucket R I		"	"	"	"	"
59	20	Wiklund Bernhard	26		M	S	"	"		"	Garpenberg	"	"	"	"	£5	No	No Cousin G Erikson New York	"	"	"	"	"
60	21	Tring Anna	31		F	S	Servant	"		"	Falun	"	Boston		"	£4	yes 1901 Boston	No	"	"	"	"	"
61	22	Holmberg John	23		M	S	Engineer	"		"	Stockholm	"	"		"	£6	No		"	"	"	"	"
62	23	Björkman Jenny	32		F	M	Wife	"		"	Falun	"	New York	"	"	£4	yes 1901 New York	Husband M Björkman New York	"	"	"	"	"
63	24	Olson Wilma	30		F	S	"	"		"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	£2.10/-	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
64	25	Sundblad Ellen	21		F	S	Servant	"		"	Kräklinge	"	B'lyn	"	"	£2	yes 1901 New York		"	"	"	"	"
65	26	Karlson Mathilda	20		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	£3.10/-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	27	Anderson Karl	20		M	S	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	£3.10/-	"		"	"	"	"	"
67	28	Söderberg Helmer	24		M	S	"	"		"	Stockholm	"	Philadelphia		"	over £6		"	"	"	"	"	"
68	29	Peterson Anna	26		F	S	Servant	"		"	Söderköping	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	£3	yes 1901 Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"
36 70	30	Andersson Ahl	42		M	S	Labourer	"		"	Venersborg	"	Danville Ill		"	over £6	yes 1890 New York		"	"	"	"	"

18 - 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November 1901 Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Lawrence Frories Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council M B C M Edinburg University and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November 1901 J L Frories Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1900.
Immigration Service.

8

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Celtic : 76

SHEET ....

ARRIVED. [illegible] 17 ,190

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

X

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C ER OF

7

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Celtic, sailing from Liverpool, Nov 8th 1901 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
G 24921	1	Omberg Maria	47		F	S	Servant	yes	Swede	Göteborg	New york	Chicago	Yes	Self	$68	yes 1900 Chicago	No		No	No	Good	No
"	2	Henrikson Sofia	27		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	£3	No		"	"	"	"	"
22	3	Anderson Aug	33		M	S	Labourer	"	Citizen American	Stockholm	"	"	yes		U	S Citizen 14 Oak Al						
23	4	Janson Hulda	22		F	S	Servant	"	Swede	Hudiksvall	"	"	$52	Self	£5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	5	Peterson Charles A	58		M	M	Labourer	"	Citizen	Göteborg	"	Boston Mass			U. S Citizen		Malden Mass					
25	6	Jakobson Axel	18		M	S	"	"	Sweden	Tåssberg	"	"	"	Self	$10	No	Sister Sofia Jakobson Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
26	X	Svenson Elna	15		F	S	Servant	"	"	Lidköping	"	New Haven Conn	no	"	$140		Uncle John Peterson New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
~~27~~	X	Mellqvist Axel W	27		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Göteborg	"	New york	yes	"	$24	yes 1900 Newark Ohio	# No $75 Market		"	"	"	"
28	9	Clauson Sofia	33		F	S	Servant	"	"	Torslanda	"	Braddock Pa	"	"	$1.54	No	Brother C W Olson Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	10	Johanson Alfred	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Gårdaklef	"	Middletown Conn	"	"	$4	"	Brother in law Linus Gustafson Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"
30	11	Johanneson Mallkolm	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Con	"	"	£6	"	Brother Janne L Johanson Bridgeport		"	"	"	"
31	12	Johanson Lovisa	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	Elfsered	"	Middletown Con	"	"	$6	"	Brother John Johanson Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"
32	13	Phelander Andrew L	40		M	M	Merchant	"	American	Hvitsand	"	Minneapolis			U	S. Citizen		Coquette				
33	14	Mattson Andrew	30		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Bjursås	"	Duluth Minn					"	~~Ceo~~ Warrenhall Minn				
34	15	Eklöf Alfred	32		M	M		"	Sweden (C.L 205 - 12/8/39)	Kastlösa	"	Silverton Col	"		$20	1904						
35	~~16~~	Olson Nils G	18		M	S	2X83256(505)8-22-39	"	Swede	"	"	New york	"	Self	~~$21~~	No	Brother Alf Olson Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
36	~~17~~	Namnberg Nanny	21		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Anna Namnberg Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
37	18	Westlund J August	27		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Ervalla	"	Daggett Mich	"	"	$20	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
38	19	Bengtson Albert W	34		M	S	"	"	GT. DISCH. SILBER	Sildetorp	"	New york	"		U	S Citizen						
39	20	Broqvist Hjalmar	31		M	S	"	"	GT. DISCH. ON PIER	Broddebo	"	"	"									
40	21	Lindgren Adolf	20		M	S	"	"	Swede	Gårdsrum	"	St Paul Minn	No	Self	$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
41	22	Bäckström Carl	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	23	Larson Klaes	23		M	S	"	"	"	Karlskoga	"	New york	yes	"	£2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	24	Mattson Erik	52		M	M	"	"	Citizen American	Bräcke	"	Menominee Mich			$300 U	S Citizen		338				
"	25	" Charles	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
"	26	" Erik	25		M	S	"	"	Sw	"	"	"	"			"						
44	27	Anderson Gunnar	16		M	S	"	"	Swede	Håkantorp	"	"	"	Self	$50	No	Brother Ch Anderson Menominee Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
45	28	Anderson Ture	16		M	S	"	"	"	V Ed	"	New Haven Conn	no	"	£1	"	No	488 1/2			"	"
46	29	Bäckman Karl	24		M	S		"	"	Sunnevad	"	Wellsville Ohio	yes	"	£3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31 47	30	Johanson Carl	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

16 - 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Henry St George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 3 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November ~~189~~1901 Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

John Lawrence Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November ~~189~~1901 Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Celtic

SHEET .... ARRIVED, Nov 17 78 1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
2		"	"		"	
3		Citizen				
4		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
5		Citizen				
6		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"		"	
10		"	"		"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		Citizen				
14		"				
15		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
16						
17			"	"		
18		"				
19	C. F. DISCH. ON PIER					
20	F. DISCH. ON PIER					
21		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		Citizen				
25		"				
26		Sweden	[illegible]			
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C GRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool Nov 8th 1901* Arriving at Port of 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
G 24909	1	Karlson J Edor	16		M	S	Labourer	yes		Swede	Tågred	Newyork	Holdrege Nebr	No	Self	£5 00	No	Uncle G Larson Holdrege Nebr	No	No	No	Good	No
31945 S C ~~97639~~	2	Bohlin Olga E	28		F	M	Wife	"		"	Göteborg	"	Newyork	yes	C A Bolin	10/	"	Husband C A Bohlin Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	" Elisabeth	6		F	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	" Ellen	5		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31946 " ~~91780~~	5	Hallberg Selma	22		F	S	Servant	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	L Vestertof	10/-	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
31947 S ~~D 1746~~	6	Olson Emanuel	62		M	Widower	Labourer	"		"	Trillesås	"	Minneapolis	yes	O F Olson	£4	"	Son O F Olson Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
31948 S ~~D 79053~~	7	Gunnarson Henrietta	16		F	S	Servant	"		"	Söndrum	"	Colegrove Pa	yes	W Gunnarson	£13	"	Father W Gunnarson Colegrove Pa	"	"	"	"	"
31949 " ~~56196~~	8	Johanson Olivia	18		F	S	"	"		"	Wättlösa	"	Moline Ill	no	A Gustafson	£2	"	Uncle A Gustafson Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"
31950 " ~~98294~~	9	Mattson Anna	23		F	S	"	"		"	Nygård	"	Chicago	"	Self	over £6	yes 1901 Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	"
31951 S ~~D 1544~~	10	Bäcklund Clara	19		F	S	"	"		"	Skön	"	Minneapolis	"	A Söderling	10/-	No	Uncle A Söderling Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
G 24910	11	Persson Lok. Per	34		M	M	Labourer	"		"	Wämlus	"	Newberry Mich	"	Self	£2	yes 1894 Rudyard Mich	No	"	"	"	"	"
11	12	Erikson K Anders	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	£12 00	No	Brother in law Andrew Olson Newberry Mich	"	"	"	"	"
12	13	Anderson Liesl Anders	35		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	£3	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
13	14	Abrosius Köpman Erik	28		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	£3 00	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	15	Erikson Köpman Anders	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Ashland Wis	"	"	£2 00	"	Brother Erik Erikson Ashland Wis	"	"	"	"	"
15	16	Anders Arf Anders	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	£3	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
16	17	Erikson Lok Olof	30		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	£7 00	"	Father Erik Larson Ashland Wis	"	"	"	"	"
17	18	Olson H Lars	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Cadillac Mich	"	"	£2	"	Brother A Olson Cadillac Mich	"	"	"	"	"
18	19	Carlson Carl H	28		M	S	"	"		"	Väta Kloster	"	Canton S Dak	"	"	£4 00	yes 1900 Canton S Dak	No	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	" Otto	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	" S D	"	"	£4 00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	21	Burström Hedvig	30		F	S	Servant	"		"	Skön	"	Minneapolis	"	"	£2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	22	Svartling Hilmer	15		M	S	Labourer	"		"	Stockholm	"	Red Oak Ia	"	"	~~£1~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~27676~~	~~23~~	~~Lang Katie~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~		~~German~~	~~Nippenburg~~		~~Newyork~~	"	"	—	Yes	Brother Karl Lang 158 West 100 St NY					
27699	24	~~Kjær~~ Kristian	23		M	S	Sailor	"		Dane	Esbjerg	"	Key West Florida	"	"	None	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Kjær Lars	54		"	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	" Ingeborg	54		F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	" Emma	19		"	S	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27697	28	Pedersen Hannmer	18		"	"	Fisherman	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	Uncle	£1	No	Uncle Nis Pedersen Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
	29																						
38	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I *Henry St George Lindsay* Master of the R.M.S. *Celtic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers .... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Eight* day of *November* ~~189~~ *1901* .... Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Lawrence Ferris* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Celtic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council M B C M Edinburg University* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein *27* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers. *J L Ferris*

Sworn to before me this *Eight* day of *November* 189 .... Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

6

S. S. Celtic.

ARRIVED. 30 / ,190

SHEET

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	White	[illegible]	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—349

---

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, Nov 8th ~~189~~1901 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
931 ~~SD 1148~~	1	Ivarson Hanna	17		F	S	Servant	yes		Swede	Borgstena	Newyork	Worthington Minn	yes	H Ivarson	£4	No	Brother H Ivarson Worthington Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
1930 ~~SD 55490~~	2	Ståhl Ester	23		F	S	"	"		"	Rogberga	"	Denver Colo	"	Emma Lindqvist	£4 10/	"	Aunt Emma Lindqvist Denver Colo	2221	Fullbright st		"	"
31932 " ~~94391~~	3	Linderoth Carl H	17		M	S	Labourer	"		"	Borgstena	"	New Milford Conn	"	G Linderoth	£2	"	Brother Gust Linderoth New Milford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
31933 " ~~56468~~	4	Svenson Axel	20		M	S	"	"		"	Horn	"	Boone Iowa	"	M Jacobson	£1	"	Uncle M Jacobson Boone Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
31934 " ~~74906~~	5	Svenson Frida	31		F	S	Servant	"		"	Barkeryd	"	Hartford Conn	"	J Svenson	£5	"	Brother Joh Svenson Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
31935 " ~~94059~~	6	Anderson Carl E	20		M	S	Labourer	"		~~Swede~~ American	Stockholm	"	~~Newyork~~	"		U S Citizen		153	Court	437 Broad st		"	"
~~SD 22226~~	~~7~~	~~Stenberg Mathilda~~	~~33~~								[illegible]												
~~"~~	~~8~~	~~" Emma~~	~~18~~																				
31937 ~~SD 55915~~	9	Ståhl Beda	20		F	S	Servant	yes		Swede	Stockholm	Newyork	Rockford Ill	yes	F Nordin	£2	No	Uncle Fr Nordin Rockford Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
31938 ~~SD 536~~	10	Johanson Karl Alf	16		M	S	Labourer	"		"	Sund	"	Red oak Ia	"	A Johanson	10/	"	Uncle A Johanson Red oak Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
31939 " ~~1534~~	11	Anderson Fredrik	18		M	S	"	"		"	Vårdsberg	"	Dassel Minn	"	A Forsén	£1	"	Cousin Aug Forsén Dassel Minn	"	"	"	"	"
31941 ~~SD 40165~~	12	Carlson Hilda	19		F	S	Servant	"		"	Karlskoga	"	Stromsburg Nebr	"	N Johanson	£1	"	Uncle Nils Johanson Stromsburg Nebr	"	"	"	"	"
31942 " ~~40166~~	13	" Edla	15		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	£1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31940 " ~~28221~~	14	Stam Anna Sofia	15		F	S	"	"		"	Karlsborg	"	Chicago	"	Kristina Bengtson	15/	"	Sister Kristina Bengtson Chicago Ill	" 220	Hersey st	"	"	"
31944 ~~SD 1540~~	15	Otter Selma	19		F	S	"	"		"	Degerfors	"	Minneapolis	"	Carl Blomström	£2	"	Uncle Carl Blomström Minneapolis Minn	77	"	"	"	"
31943 ~~SD 74908~~	16	Torstenson Erik	16		M	S	Labourer	"		"	Norrköping	"	Hartford Conn	"	T Torstenson	£5	"	Brother Th Thorstenson Hartford Conn	"	Suffield st		"	"
G 24899	17	Henrikson Johan	20		M	S	"	"		"	St Tuna	"	Thief River Falls Minn	"	Self	£5	"	Grandfather O Back Thief River Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	
900	18	Hammarén Henning	27		M	S	"	"		~~American~~ Swede	Örebro	"	Chicago	"		30	~~[illegible]~~	Citizen	I. Later				
1	19	Johanson Ingar	46		F	M	Wife	"		Swede	Rolfstorp	"	New York	"	Self	£3	No	Husband J L Larson Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
"	20	" Carl	16		M	S	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	" Johanna	15		F	S	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	" Johan	13		M	S	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	23	Jakobson Hartvig	16		M	S	"	"		"	Vårdsberg	"	"	"	"	£1	"	Uncle A Carlson Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
3	24	Holm Samuel	19		M	S	"	"		"	Sköldo	"	Chicago	"	"	£2	"	Father J A Holm Chicago Ill	274	Bedell Ave	"	"	"
"	25	" Josef	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	£2	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	26	Johanson Viktor	19		M	S	"	"		"	Alingsås	"	Ridgway Pa	"	"	£1	"	Brother Carl Johanson Ridgway Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	27	Johanson Eric	17		M	S	"	"		"	~~[illegible]~~	"	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	£1	"	Uncle A Rydell Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"
6	28	Östlund Hulda	18		F	S	Servant	"		"	Newyork	"	Newyork	"	"	10/	"	Cousin Oscar Bil Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
7	29	Johanson Selma	18		F	S	"	"		"	Slöinge	"	Port Allegany	no	"	£2	"	Brother J A Rydell Port Allegany	"	"	"	"	"
8	30	Ericson Anna	24		F	S	"	"		"	Göteborg	"	Rockport Mass	yes	"	£2	"	Aunt Helene Bengtson Rockport Mass	" 113	"	"	"	"

39

14

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers .... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November ~~189~~1901 .... Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Lawrence Ferries Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council M.B. C.M. Edinburg University and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein .... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November ~~189~~1901 J L Ferries Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Celtic 83

SHEET .... ARRIVED November 17th 1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"		"	"	
5	"	"		"	"	
6	"	U. States				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel havi s such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. 'Celtic' sailing from Liverpool Nov 8th 1901 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.*	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
6 2 24883	1	Nyholm, Ellen	27	✓	F	M	wife	yes		~~American~~ Sw	Götborg	Newyork	Harnesville	yes		$12	~~U S Citizen~~	44 Catharine St					
"	2	" Elner	5		M	S	child	No		"	"	"	"	"									
84	3	Paulson Anna	24	✓	F	S	Servant	yes		Swede	"	"	Boston	yes	Self	£2	yes 1901 Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
85	4	Johnson Hilma	26	✓	F	S	"	"		"	Fjärås	"	Newyork	"	"	£2	yes 1901 Newyork	" 162	"	"	"	"	"
86	5	Alsing William	61	✓	M	S	Labourer	"		CIT. PAPERS ON FILE	Borås	"	"	"			U S Citizen						
87	6	Anderson K Anders	20	✓	M	S	"	"		Swede	Hättvik	"	Boulder Colo	"	Self	£20	No	Cousin Permatts Eriks Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
88	7	Johanson Anshelm	30	✓	M	M	"	"		CIT. PAPERS ON FILE	Mariestad	"	Newyork	"			U S Citizen						
89	8	Anderson Severin	30	✓	M	S	"	"		Swede	Gladhammar	"	B Klyn	"	Self	£3	No	No 882	No	No	No	Good	No
90	9	Engström Ivar	21	✓	M	S	"	"		"	Sjonhem	"	Perth Amboy	"				"					
91	10	Johnson Nils	65	✓	M	M	Farmer	"		~~American~~ Citizen	Borås	"	Bridgeport Kans	"			U S Citizen						
"	11	Lundgren Hilda	20	✓	F	S	Servant	"		Swede	"	"	"	"	Self	£3	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	12	Johanson Sanfrid	19	✓	M	S	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	13	Carlson Jan E	30		M	S	"	"		American	Önnakulla	"	Rock Island Ill				U S Citizen						
"	14	Göranson Hilda	25	✓	F	S	Servant	"		Swede	Tunnelunda	"	"		Self	£1	No	Grandmother Kajsa Peterson	No	No	No	Good	No
93	15	Hanson Sven L	25	✓	M	S	Labourer	"			Månstad	"	Chicago Ill		"	over £6		No	126		"	"	"
94	16	Landblad Karl	31		M	S	"	"		"	Warnhem	"	"		"	over £6		"	"	"	"	"	"
95	17	Sjögren Johanna	29	✓	F	S	Servant	"		"	Ödeslunga	"	Scranton Kans		"	£2		Uncle Klaes Sjögren Scranton Kans	"	"	"	"	"
96	18	Johanson Emil	19	✓	M	S	Labourer	"		"	Mjelldrunga	"	Cambridge Ills	No	"	£6		No	"	"	"	"	"
97	19	Johanson Abel	18	✓	M	S	"	"		"	Mårdaklef	"	Waterbury Conn	yes	"	£4 5		Brother Josef Johnson Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"
98	20	Karlson Algot	20		M	S	"	"		"	Ljungby	"	Newyork		"	~~£2~~		Brother in law Aug Peterson Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
31936 ~~SD 98555~~	21	Jonason Ida	22	✓	F	S	Servant	"		"	Välluf	"	Stillman Valley Ill		J Peterson	54		Brother Joh Peterson Stillman Valley Ill	"	"	"	"	"
" ~~91909~~	~~22~~	~~Ahlberg Hedvig~~	~~31~~								~~Tourist~~												
31925 ~~12818~~	23	Anderson Hanna	23		F	M	wife	yes		Swede	Avesta	Newyork	Boone Ia	yes	Ch Flodin	£4	No	Uncle Ch Flodin Boone Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
"	24	" Nils	2		M	S	child	—		"	"	"	"		"								
31926 " ~~39006~~	25	Welander Anna M	23	✓	F	S	Servant	yes		"	Torkerna	"	Chicago Ill		Math Hammarström	£3		aunt Math Hammarström Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
31927 " ~~98354~~	26	Strömberg Ada	20		F	S	"			"	Partilled	"	Shenandoah Ia		Joh A Strömberg	£4		Brother Joh A Strömberg Shenandoah Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
31928 ~~SD 11331~~	27	Wickström Axel	36		M	M	Labourer	"		American	Visby	"	Perth Amboy	No			U S Citizen						
~~SD 42 22049~~	~~28~~	~~Black Anders~~	~~31~~								~~Tourist~~												
~~"~~	~~29~~	~~Wass Adolf~~	~~28~~				Except 5																
31929 SD10801	30	Anderson Selma	26	✓	F	S	Servant	yes		Swede	Hindafors	Newyork	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Hilma Anderson	£2	No	No 1644	No	No	No	Good	No

10-11

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November ~~189~~ 1901 Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Lawrence Foxies Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council M. B. C. M. Edinburg and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November ~~189~~ 1901 J L Foxies Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Celtic

SHEET .... ARRIVED [illegible] 84 190

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	[illegible] ✓	Swedish ✓	Sweden	
2				✓	✓	
3						
4				✓		
5		CIT. [illegible] ON PIER		✓		
6		Sweden	Sweden ✓	Swedish ✓	Sweden	
7		CIT. [illegible] ON PIER				
8		Sweden	Sweden ✓	Swedish ✓	Sweden	
9			✓	✓		
10		Citizen				
11		Sweden	Sweden ✓	Sweden ✓	Sweden	
12			✓	✓		
13		Citizen				
14		Sweden	Sweden ✓	Swedish ✓	Sweden	
15			✓	✓		
16			✓	✓		
17			✓	✓		
18			✓	✓		
19			✓	✓		
20			✓	✓		
21			✓	✓		
22						
23		Sweden	Sweden ✓	Swedish ✓	Sweden	
24			✓	✓		
25				✓		
26			✓	✓		
27		Citizen				
28						
29						
30			✓	✓		

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C SIONER OF IMMIGRAT

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding C on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 8th November 1901 Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
~~70875~~	1	~~Donnachy Dennis~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Irish~~	~~Bothwell~~	~~New York~~	~~Madison (Penn)~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~More~~	~~No~~	~~Sister Helen Jackson Madison (Penn)~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
74961	2	Jones Isaac T.	44		"	M	Manager Mine	Yes	Yes	English	London	"	~~Pittsburg~~ Penn Station Pa	No	"	More	[illegible]	Bro in l. Joseph Downs	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	" Ann M^rs	34		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	" Alice	11	6	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$127	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	" Sarah	10	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	" Frank	8	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90433	7	Jacobs Sarah	38		F	M	Hotel Keeper	No	No	"	London	"	New-York	Yes	"	More	~~[illegible]~~ New York	~~Returning home American Line Rooms~~	517 Hudson St.		"	"	"
"	8	" Rachel	11		"	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	" Deborah	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	" Joshua	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	" Rose	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	12	" Peter	4		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	13	" Pauline	Inft		F	"	Inft	"	"	born "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92201	14	Handren Catherine	50		"	M	Wife	No	No	Irish	Belfast	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	~~More~~ $5	~~[illegible]~~ N-York	Husband R. Handren 145 Hanford St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
92227	15	~~Weightman Richard~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~	Nottingham	"	Fayette (Pa)	"				Western Dist. of Penn	S.S. April 20th 1903.				
"	16	~~" Mary Ann~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizens								
"	17	~~" George~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Black-smith~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
88896	18	Stevenson Alfred	37	10	"	M	Miner	"	"	English	Goldthorpe	"	East Liverpool Ohio	Yes	Self	More	No	Sister & Brother 239 Ravine St. East Liverpool (Ohio)	No	No	No	Good	No
"	19	" Mary	35		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$316	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	" James	9	7	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	" Elsie	7	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88484	22	Horner Sarah	32		"	S	Nurse	"	"	Irish	Portadown	"	New-York	Yes	"	$30	13 years Returning home	249 E 30th St.			"	"	"
"	23	~~Joyce Mary~~	~~25~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~H-Keeper~~	"	"	born in U.S.		"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$30	No	~~Sister Mary Joyce~~ uncle Henry Joyce	121 Grand St.		"	"	"
"	24	Cully Mary J	20		"	S	Winder	"	"	Irish	"	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	$10	"	Uncle Joseph Cully Paterson (N.J.)	10 [illegible]		"	"	"
~~82081~~	25	~~Henderson Robert~~	~~60~~																				
90104	26	~~Bell Richard~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m^d~~	~~Farmer~~	yes	yes	American	Lpool	"	N.Y.	(U.S. Citizen)									
90776	27	Carvill Harriet	30	8	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	English	[illegible]	"	~~Paterson~~ New Jersey	No	Self	$25	No	Cousin J. Bradarond Rice St. Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No.
11918	28	~~Gill William~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Pattern Maker~~	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Isle-of-Man	"	Kansas City	To Baltimore	U - S - C								R.S.
"	29	~~" Lillie~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Wife~~	"	"		"	"	"	"									
27241	30	McIlravick Eliza	60		"	M	H-Wife	No	No	Irish	Lurgan	"	Cranford (Conn)	No	Daughter	$5	No	Daughter C. Quinn Cranford (Conn)	No	No	No	Good	~~No~~ Senility

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER. OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St. George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of November 1901 .... Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John L. Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. .... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council M B C M Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of November 1901 J L Ferris Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
Immigration Service.

3

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Celtic 5 SS

Sheet ....

Arrived. Nov. 17th, 1901.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1						
2	White	✓ Gr. Britain	England ✓	English ✓	Gr. Britain	
3	"	✓		✓	✓	
4		✓		✓	✓	
5		✓		✓ "	✓	
6		✓		✓ "	✓	
7	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
8	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
9	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	"	
10	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	"	
11	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	"	
12	"		"	✓ "	"	
13	"	born in U.S.				
14	"	✓ Gr. Britain	England ✓	English ✓	Gr. Britain	
15						
16						
17	"	"				
18	"	✓	England ✓	English ✓	Gr. Britain	
19	"	✓ "	" ✓	" ✓	"	
20	"	✓ "	" ✓	" ✓	"	
21	"	✓ "	" ✓	"	"	
22		✓	✓	✓		
23	"	born in U.S.				
24		✓	[illegible]d ✓	[illegible]		
25						
26		[illegible] ON PIER				
27	"	✓ Gr. Britain	England ✓	[illegible]		
28		[illegible]				
29						
30		✓ Gr. Britain	✓	English ✓	Gr. Britain	

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 8th November 1901 Arriving at Port of , 190

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
2 11458	St 1	Cook Mary Ann	53	8	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Hetton	New-York	Coal Bluff Indiana	Yes		30/-	21 yrs						
" = " =	St 2	Wiede Margaret	33	8	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	no									
" = " =	St 3	son Edward	30	✓	M	M	Miner	"	"	U. S. born	"	"	do	no									
" = " =	St 4	Thomas Francis	48	✓	F	S	H-Keeper	"	"	English	"	"	do	no								[illegible]	
" = " =	St 5	Hunter Margaret	9	✓	"	"	Nil	"	"	English	"	"	do	no	~~American Citizens~~								
" 11913	6	Burke Edmund M	34	✓	M	M	Publican	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	New-York	"	Self	None	No	Wife Marg^t Burke 411 W 32 St, N-York	No	No	No	Good	No
2 47495	7	Seabourne Daniel John	19	✓	"	S	Assistant Storekeeper	"	"	English	Nailsworth	"	Oxford (N.J.)	No	"	$20	"	Friend S. Reynolds Hotchkiss House (Oxford)	"	"	"	"	"
2 27187	8	Place Joseph	27	✓	"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Burnley	"	Scranton	"	Sister-in-Law	$30	"	Sister in Law M^rs Russell Old Forge, Scranton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"
2 80547	9	wife Maria	27	✓	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" = " =	10	daughter Mary Ann	6	✓	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" = " =	11	son Ralph	3	✓	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~11799~~	~~12~~	~~Speer Joseph~~	~~35~~		"	~~M~~	~~Gardener~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S C~~	~~Cookstown~~	~~"~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~Yes~~									
~~" = " =~~	~~13~~	~~" Elizabeth~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	"	~~Wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
~~" = " =~~	~~14~~	~~" Lydia~~	~~11~~	~~6~~	"	~~S~~	~~Child~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
~~" = " =~~	~~15~~	~~" Ellen~~	~~4~~		"	"	"	~~No~~	~~No~~	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen								
" 84415	16	Jervis Richard	34	5	M	M	Collier	Yes	Yes	English	Hindley	"	Irwin (Pa)	No	Self	$50	No	Brother John W. Jervis Shafton, Irwin (Pa)	No	No	No	Good	No
" = " =	17	wife Alice	27	4	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" = " =	18	daughter Catherine	3	2	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" = " =	19	" Martha		4	"	"	Inft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~" = " =~~	~~20~~	~~" John W.~~	~~36~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Collier~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~						(U. S. Citizen								
" 87787	21	Montgomery Maggie	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Crayfad	"	Tecumseh (Mich.)	Yes	Self	£2	No	Uncle Chas Craig Cone P.O. Tecumseh (Mich)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 87788	22	McFetridge Jane	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymena	"	Newburgh N.Y.	Yes	"	£2	"	Five to Mary Rea 18 South Miller St	"	"	"	"	"
" = " =	23	sister Isabella	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Yes	"	£3 30/-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 87789	24	Stevenson John	25		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Carnmore	"	New-York	"	"	£3	"	Sister ~~Dungathorn~~ ~~Long Island (N York)~~	[illegible]				"
" 91450	25	Jackson Samuel	21		"	"	Black-Smith	"	"	"	Brookborough	"	Sebetha Kansas	No	"	£2	"	Uncle John McCoy Sebetha Kansas					"
" 91727	26	Miller Ellen Elizabeth	34	6	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Wootton Bassett Wiltshire	"	Spring View Nebraska	Yes	"	About £8	"	Brother F^k Horsell Spring View (Nebraska)	"	"	"	"	"
" = " =	27	son Joseph	7	10	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" = " =	28	daughter Rachel Annie	3	11	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 64025	29	Brady Theresa	29		"	"	Book-Keeper	Yes	Yes	U S C	Ballyconnell	"	New York	"	(U.S.	10 £	10 yrs						
11481	30	Jones John P	70	✓	M	"	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Colorado	No	(=	"	=)						

Certificate

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of November 1901 Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John L Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council M B C M Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of November 1901 J. L. Ferris Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

2

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Celtic : 88

ARRIVED, November 11, 190

SHEET

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Gt Btn	England	English	Gt Btn	
2	"	✓ "	"	"	"	
3	"	✓ U S – Born				
4	"	Gt Btn	England	English	✓	
5		✓ Gt Br	Engl	[illegible]	✓	
6		✓		✓ Irish	✓	
7		✓	Engl	✓ Engl	✓	
8		✓		✓	✓	
9		✓		✓	✓	
10		✓		✓	✓	
11		✓		✓	✓	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	W.	Gt Btn	England	✓ English	✓ Gt Btn	
17		✓		✓	✓	
18		✓		✓	✓	
19		✓		✓	✓	
20						
21		✓		✓	✓	
22		✓		✓	✓	
23		✓		✓	✓	
24		✓		✓	✓	
25		✓		✓	✓	
26		✓	England	✓ Eng	✓	
27		✓		✓	✓	
28		✓		✓	✓	
29		✓	Ireland	✓ Irish	✓	
30		✓	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	✓	

2—348

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

2

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool 8th November* 1901 Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
27159	1	Montgomery Jane	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Craigfad	New-York	Tecumseh Mich	Yes	Uncle	£2 9.00	No	Uncle Charles Craig Care Post Office Tecumseh (Mich)	No	No	No	Good	No
27163	2	Lebbon Ernest	17	✗	M	"	Store Keeper	"	"	English	Norwich	"	Bellona (N.Y.)	"	Uncle	$4 7.00	"	Uncle W. Lebbon Wells Corner Bellona Ontario Co (N. York)	"	"	"	"	"
27210	3	Fox Hayden William	20	✗	"	"	Steel Turner	"	"	"	Birmingham	"	Newark (N.J.)	No	Father	No	Nov 1900 Newark (N.J.)	Mr J W Fox 418 S 19 St. Newark (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"
~~27211~~	~~4~~	~~Topcott Ethel Miss~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~London~~	~~"~~	~~New-York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~£2~~	~~No~~	Uncle Mr Marshall Box 78 [illegible] (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"
27212	5	Thompson Mary Ann	20	✓	"	"	Cotton Operative	"	"	"	Heywood	"	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Father	$30	"	Father Wm J Thompson 46 Earl St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
27213	6	Goldenstein Mina Mrs	29	✓	"	M	Wife	"	"	Russia Jewish	Manchester	"	Minneapolis	Yes	G. Goldenstein	$2	No	Husband G. Goldenstein 11 [illegible] Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
27230	7	Trewarn Henry	55	✓	M	M	Farmer	No	No	English	Penzance	"	Braddock Pa	Yes	Son-in-Law	About $12	"	Son in Law [illegible] 223 Kirk St. Braddock Pa	"	"	Senility	"	"
= " =	8	" Mary	53	✓	F	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27231	9	O'Neill George	28	✓	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Belfast	"	Paterson N.J.	No	(U. S. Citizen)								
27232	10	Meyrick George	52		M	M	Miner	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Birmingham	"	Shenandoah	Yes	=	"		To Daughter [illegible] Ripley	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	466 4 E	23 St.
27238	11	Cooper Levinia	62	✗	F	S	Ribbon Weaver	"	"	English	Coventry	"	Paterson N.J.	No	Son Alfred Cooper	$ Returning Home			No	No	No	Good	No
27240	12	Murphy Mary	13		"	"	School Girl	"	"	"	Dublin	"	New-York	Yes	Uncle	£1	No	Mr P. D. Murphy 9 Beaver St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
27242	13	McLaughlin Thomas	53	✓	M	W	Labourer	No	No	Irish	Liverpool	"	New-York	"	John McLaughlin	No	No	Son 442 W 29 St. (New York) 2	& 2 Daughters				
= " =	14	" Maggie	24	✓	F	S	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
27243	15	Collinson Eliza	59	✓	"	W	None	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Altoona Pa	No	F. D. Collinson	no	No	Son F. D. Collinson 1418 18 Ave Altoona (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"
= " =	16	Daughter Anna L.	14	✗	"	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27207	17	Williams Jemima	54	✓	"	W	H. Keeper	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Neath	"	Plymouth Pa	Yes	(U. S. Citizen)								
~~[illegible]~~	18	~~[illegible]~~ J. Morgan	53	✓	M	M	Miner	"	"	U. S. Citizen	Liverpool	"	[illegible] Pa	No	=	$60	=						
	19	Morgan Sarah	49	✓	F	"	Wife	"	"	U. S. Citizen	"	"											
11449	20	Nelson Samuel	29	✓	M	M	Joiner	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	More $54	No	Brother in Law J Henry Delaware Co. (Pa)	1213 8	No	No	Good	No
= " =	21	" May Mrs	29	✓	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
= " =	22	" James H	5	✓	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
= " =	23	" William S	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92030	24	Hancock Barbara	24	✗	F	"	Servant	"	"	English	Goldthorpe	East Liverpool Ohio	Liverpool	Yes	A Brother	$20		Henry Hancock (Brother) 13 [illegible] Street East L'pool, Ohio	, with	Sister.	3.1.9		
94	25	Finch Charles	38	✓	M	M	Valet	"	"	"	London	New York	N.Y.		Self	$53	N.Y. 1896 2 yrs 1900	To [illegible]	65 E. 10 St.	N.	Has bro. in [illegible]		
1256	26	Kidd R.	45	✓	"	S	Foreman Cattleman	"	"	American	L'pool	"	Baltimore	Yes		(U. S. Citizen)							
2031	27	Hall William	24	✓	"	"	Farmer	"	"	English	Blythe	"	Montreal Can	Yes	}	$250	to Canada	To Uncle Hogge					
—	28	Simpson Robert	20	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"			Yes		$50							
2202	29	Fulton John	46	✓	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	Belfast		N. York	~~U. S. Citizen~~		$5.00	2 yrs 1901	Home 74 - 6th Ave.		Yes	1st [illegible]		
2035	30	Goodman Francis Oldham	22	✓	"	M	~~Carver~~	"	"	British	Sheffield		~~New York~~ N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	To friends	Bethlehem	Sheffield	Good	W. 10th St.	

43

Ex per N. 9. 10. 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry St. George Lindsay* Master of the R.M.S. *Celtic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *29* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane Person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Eighth* day of *November* 1901 .... Master.

Jas. Boyle .... Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John L Ferris* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Celtic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council M.B. C.M. Edinburgh University* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein *29* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Eighth* day of *November* 1901 — *J L Ferris* Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

1

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Celtic 90

ARRIVED, 11/17 1901

SHEET

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Gt. Btn.	Ireland	English	Gt. Btn	
2		"	England	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4						
5		"	"	"	"	
6		Russia	Kowno	Heb. Jargon	Russia	
7		Gt. Btn	England	English	Gt. Btn	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
10		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
11		Gt. Btn.	England	English	Gt. Btn	
12						
13		"	Ireland	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	England	"	"	26
16		"	"	"	"	
17		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
18		U. S. Citizen				
19		U. S. Citizen				
20		Gt. Btn	Ireland	English	Gt. Btn	
21		"		"	"	
22		"		"	"	
23		"		"	"	
24		"	England	"	"	
25		"		"	"	
26		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
27		"	England	~~[illegible]~~	"	
28		"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	
29		"	Ireland	"	"	
30		"		"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...d
...und under the
...made a personal
...ixty-five
...ers, relative to

Form 1514.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—3,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

GER

U. S. Immigration Service.
No. ....

S. S. Celtic, arrived Nov. 17, 190[illegible], 10^{55} AM., from Liverpool.
2—5210

31

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Galpin Sidney + wife	2nd Cab.		2	C.L.B.-lacemakers.	Lr.							11/17	44	H	11—							—	—	—
2	Miller Ellen Elizabeth + 2 chld.	2	26/28	3	L.P.C.-husb. in lunatic asy. in Eng.	Br.							"	85	"	1^{40}							—	3	—
3	Cook Mary Ann, son + 2 nieces + friend Thomas Frances	2	1/5	5	" " "-Dr's remark (son who is U.S. born).	"							11/17	81	H	1^{35}							—	5	—
4	Prüwer Marie + wife	G	24/28	2	" " "	Hr.							11/20	62	Wd	10^{15}							6	6	6
5	McStrawick Eliza	3	30	1	" " "-Dr's remark-widow.	[illegible]							11/17	73	H	1^{20}							—	1	—
6	McLaughlin Thomas + dghtr	1	13/14	2	" " " " " (father).	[illegible]							"	33	"	1^{35}							—	2	—
7	Johanson [illegible]	5	27	1	" " " " [illegible]	[illegible]							11/18			11—									
8	Kasperson Olof	8	7	1	" " " " "	[illegible]							11/18	46	S	11—							1	1	1
9	Olson Emanuel	6	6	1	" " " " [illegible]	"							11/20	24	S	10^{15}							3	3	3
10	Andersson [illegible]	4	3/24	[illegible]	" " "-[illegible]								11/18	23	S	10^{25}							2	2	2
11	Trewarn Henry + wife	1	1/2	2	" " "-Dr's remark (husb.).	Hd.							11/20	75	S	11^{20}							6	6	6
12	Jones John P.	2	30	1	Dr's certif.	Br.							11/18	143	S	2^{45}		1 57 / 76					1	2	1
	Totals.																								

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-8-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Celtic, from Liverpool, arrived Nov. 17, 1901, at 11. A. M.

93

No.	Name.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. Number.	Number of Aliens.	Cause of Detention.	Disposition.	Discharged— By Inspector.	Discharged— Date.	Discharged— Time.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
											19	
31	Alanko. Todle	13	16	1.	To frd. N.Y.	To. Miss Mathews. 9. State. St. N.Y.C.	Bkn.	11/17.	12.31.		1.	
32	Brosnahan. Agnes	Q	2	1.	" cy. aunt - N.Y.	" Fath. Henry. 7. State. St "	"	"	1.45		1.	
33	Petersen. Julia	14	6	1.	" sist. Bkn.	" Pastor. Peterson. 24. Greenwich St "	"	"	12.25		1.	
34	Olsen. Karl.	10-	20	1.	" frd- "	" Swedish Immgt Home. 5. Water St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2.35		1.	
35	Johansson. Augusta	9	9	1.	" bro "	" Pastor Peterson. 24. Greenwich St "	"	"	2.		1.	
36	Hope. Mary. & sist.	Q	4/5	2.	" moth "	" moth. Ellen. 963. 1. Ave "	"	"	1.05.		2.	
37.	Frisch Josef	9.	27.	1.	" fath "	" Fath. Miller. 142. Essex. St. N.Y. ~~Co.~~	Horn.	11/18.	10.	1	1	
38	Sivensson. Anna	9	10	1.	" sist. "	" bro. Nils 89. Charlton. St N.Y.C.	Epple	11/17.	12.		1.	
39	Starzel. Anna	9.	26	1.	" " "	" Sist. Victoria. Sazez. 64 No. 7th St Bk. N.Y.	Bgn.	11/19.	5	2	3.	3.
40	Petersen. Betzy.	10	2	1.	" fath "	" Pastor. Peterson. 24 Greenwich St N.Y.C.	"	11/17.	12.25.		1.	
41	Svensen. Elma.	7.	7.	1.	" minor. Hartford. Conn.	" Sist. Hilda c/o Mr John. Peterson. 154 Lloyd. St New Haven, Conn.	"	"	1.10.		1.	
42	Hadland. Anne.	10	26	1.	" bro.	" Pastor. Peterson. 24 Greenwich. St. N.Y.C.	"	"	12.25		1.	
43	Olsen. Nils.	7	16	1.	" bro	" Aunt. Christine. Lindstrom. 427. W 26th St N.Y.C.	"	11/18.	9.45	1	1	1
44	Naunberg. Nanny.	7	17	1.	" sist	" Sist. Annie c/o Mrs Hilda Carlson. 437. W. 32d St.	"	11/19.	1.0.5.	2	3.	3.
45	Svartberg. Helmer.				minor no money. Centre.	" Friend. Henry Peterson. Memb Board of Supervisors. Red Oak. Iowa	J.R	11/17.	11.25			
46	Montgomery. Maggie	2	21.	1.	to be Taggd "	" Tagd. uncl. Chas. Gregg. Tecumseh. Mich. has T.	Stucker	"	11.			
47	Karlson. J. Edor.	6	1.	1.	minor. to be Taggd "	" Uncl. Rev G. J. Larsen. Bx. 345. Holdrege. Nebr. has $30. Tagd.	J.R	"	11.20.			
48	Welsh. Margaret	Q.	6	1.	Mbd hold. for J.R. "	" Daught. Lizzie. Walsh. 8 1/2 Ellery. St Hartford. Conn. has $15.	"	"	11.55.			
49	Lund. Petra	10	12	1.	to be Tagged. "	" Tagd. to uncle. A. Lindbergen. Union. Cy. Mich.	"	"	12.			
50	Murphy. Mary.	1.	12	1.	to uncl. with sist. B. 13. Mfst No.	" uncl. P. D. Murphy. and sist. 119. West. 138th St.	Saxton	"	10.35.			
51	Henry. Delia	Q.	20	1.	mbd. hold. for Mc Cool "	" Mr Mc Cool.	Stucker	"	12.			
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Form 1517.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Celtic, from Liverpool, arrived November 17, 1901, at 11 A.M.

93

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
1	Hallberg. Selma	6	5	1.	To — N. Y.	To Instd. to husb. Leonhard. Westerlow. & Aug. Hansson, where he will marry her = Tomson. Ave. Marine Harbor S. I. N. Y.	Luck	11/17.	1.30.		1.	
2	Bohlin. Olga. 2 ch	6	2/4	3.	" husb. N. Y.	" husb. Chs. A. 119. Kendall St. Boston Mass. To bro Gustav = tickets 40$, to 29th St. for a visit	Bgn.	"	12.50		3.	
3	Waisanen. Amalia	12	20	1.	" aunt "	" Miss. Mathews. 9. State St.	"	"	12.35		1.	
4	Andersen. Andrea & Hansen Emilie	15	26/27	2	" Sprgfd. Mass.	" Swedish Luth. Home. 5 Water St. to be retd. at 9 a.m. Nov. 18. Recd. & depd.	"	"	11.20		2	
5	Ostlund Hulda	5	28	1.	" cuz "	" Pastor Peterson.	"	"	2.		1.	
6	Karlson Algot	4	20	1.	" sist. "	" " "	"	"	2		1.	
7	Hultholm. Edla	12	24	1.	" cuz. Bkn.	" Miss. Mathews	"	"	12.30.		1.	
8	Jackson Samuel	2	25	1.	" m. T. Kansas	" P. McDonnell. John McCoy. = Sabetha Kansas. tkt. T. & $20. only	"	"	12.50		1.	
9	Lydmann Louise	12	21	1.	" sist.	" Miss. Mathews.	"	"	12.30		1.	
10	Jacobson Hedvig	15	23	1.	" uncle	" Swedish Luth. Home	"	"	1.45		1.	
11	Forsbacka. Ida	12	22	1.	" frd. N. Y.	" Miss. Mathews	"	"	12.30		1.	
12	Karlsen Mathilda	8.	26	1.	" seek work	" Swedish Luth. Home	"	"	"		1.	
13	Sherman. Lie	9	19	1.	" husb. N. Y.	" husb. Fivel. 18. Norfolk N. Y. C.	~~Effner~~ Horn	11/18.	12.40.	1	2	1.
14	Olsen. Wilma	8	24	1.	" frd. "	" Swedish Luth. Home.	Bgn.	11/17.	12.30		1.	
15	Davies. Mary.	A	30	1.	" aunt "	" Aunt. Mrs Annie Hurley. 119. Christopher St. N. Y. C.	"	"	12.35.		1.	
16	Svensson Bengta & Alma	14	23/24	2.	" sist "	" Swedish Luth. Home 5 Water St. C.	"	"	1.45		2	
17	Sullivan. Jenna	A	15	1.	" Tel. Tkt. Ala.	" R.R. Aunt. Kate S. 33. Pelham St. Montgomery. Ala.	"	11/20.	11.05	3.	3.	3
18	Lindblatt. Alma	14	22	1.	" sist. Bkn.	" Pastor Peterson. 24. Greenwich St. N. Y. C.	"	11/17.	2.		1.	
19	Forsvelt. Anna	11	2	1.		" Swedish Immigt. Home.	"	"	2.40.		1.	
20	Calleran. Michael	B.	19	1.	" Canada West	" Immigt. Clearing H. sist. Mrs W. O'Brien. 32 = Ontario St. Canandaigua N.Y. Prd. $10.	"	11/18.	2.55	1	2	1.
21	Collinson. Eliza & dtr.	1.	15/16	2	" by son N.	" Son. Thomas D. 1411. 18th Ave. Altoona. Pa	Effner	11/17.	12.10.		2.	
22	Breen. Kate	A	7	1.	" sist. "	" Fath. Henry. 7. State St. N. Y. C.	Bgn.	"	1.45		1	
23	Hautamaki. Helma	12	17	1.	" m. R. R. T. San Fran Cal.	" Cous. J. J. Westerback 22 Glover. San Fran. Cal. tkt. T. & $10.00	Effner	"	12		1	
24	Dahlstroem. Elsa & sist	9	4/5	2	" uncle N. Y.	" Swedish Luth. Home	Bgn	"	1.45		2	
25	Bertelsen. Kirsten & 2 ch.	11	5/7	3.	" husb "	" husb. Olaf. 25 New York. Ave. Clifton. S. I. N. Y.	Bgn	"	2.45.		3.	
26	Dunne. Kate	A	27.	1.	" aunt "	" Fath. Henry.	"	"	1.45		1.	
27	Fox. Hayden. William	6	3	1.	" fath. "	" " Jas. Wm. 448. So. 19. St. Newark N. J.	Effner	"	11.55.		1.	
28	Ranta. Anna & son	13	13/14	1.	" husb. "	" husb. Oscar. 1672. 2d Ave N. Y. C.	"	"	"		2	
29	Larson. Elin	9	3	1.	" Tel T. No. Dak	" Swedish Immigt. Home to be retd. Nov. 18th 10 A.m.	Bg.	"	1.50.		1.	
30	Groen. Elin	9	6	1.	" frd. N. Y.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	1.45.		1.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Reemin 2d officer of the **LA BRETAGNE** from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901 2d Officer.

J. P. Reecher

Via Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Potel, Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE** sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J. P. Reecher

Via Consul of the United States at Havre

A. Potel

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11/25

11/24

11/21/01

11/14/01

11/15/01

11/6/01

e had
h by and under the
have made a personal
thirty-five
rticulars, relative to

---

r or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

2d officer of the **LA BRETAGNE**
o solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal
ers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number,
id vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
d passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
ssengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
olving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
ted States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
nd belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said pas-
ue.

0th day of November, 1901 2d Officer.

cher

s at Havre

---

(31)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Potel, Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE**, sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Potel

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J. P. Decluy
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

S. S. La Bretagne
November 1901

16 11/25

R.A. 11/24

M 11/21/01

11/21/01

D.E.X. 11/23/01

A O 11/20/01

11/19/01

7bis   7bis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 9 November 1901 Arriving at Port of New York November 17th 1901

94

3011. — Paris. Impr. Ed Dupuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-1901.

Modèle 1734.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pelissier Hippolyte	22	✓	m	s	farmer	yes		French	La Fare	New York	Osceola Pa	yes	him Self	$ 26 —	no	his friend Blanchard Claufield Century Box 81	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gauthier Marie	18	✓	f	s	[illegible]	yes		"	"	d°	" Pa	"	"	$ ~~30~~ 20 —	"	d° d° Eugene Blanchard Box 81	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Couring Baptiste	28	✓	m	s	farmer	yes		"	Le Glazel	d°	" Pa	"	"	$ ~~30~~ 20	"	his cousin d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Blanchard ferdinand	23	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$ ~~30~~ 15	"	his brother d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Gauguet Marie	25	✓	f	s	maid	yes		"	Villars	d°	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ ~~30~~ 10	"	her friend Guinnard Pacific St. 619	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Allard Caliste	17	✓	m	s	farmer	yes		"	Poligny	d°	Delano Cal	"	"	$ ~~30~~ 6	"	his uncle Faure farmer Delano Louis Borel	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Villard Pierre	22	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$ ~~30~~ 10.00	"	his uncle d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Ballatore Michele	38	✓	m	m	miner	yes		Italian	Paris	d°	New York	"	"	$ ~~30~~ 38.00	"	his cousin 342 E. 115th Street S. Cavallo Giuseppe	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Dova Giuseppe	28	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	d°	"	"	$ ~~30~~ 40	"	his friend d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Herchel Rosen	24	✓	m	s	farmer	yes		Russian	Jaffa	d°	d°	"	"	$40 —	"	his uncle Orchart St. 103 S. Herndon	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Salomon d° bro	22	✓	m	s	"	yes		d°	"	d°	"	"	"	$30 —	"	his brother Monroe St. 188/190	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Liss Joseph	40	✓	m	m	"	yes		Russian	"	d°	"	"	"	$ ~~30~~ 05	"	d° relation Saliney Lidio d° 188 Monroe d° St	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Lemaire George	24	✓	m	s	blacksmith	yes		french	Brive les marchais	d°	Newark NJ	"	"	$ ~~30~~ 35	"	his brother Etienne Woodside Pa Leather	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Toba Demard	48	✓	f	m	none	yes		Turque	Jaffa	d°	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$ ~~30~~	"	her son 331 Franklin St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Corgiat Mecio G.ppe	36	✓	m	m	Labourer	no		Italian	Paris	d°	Spring Valley Ill	"	"	$30 $15	"	his sister	d°	d°	d°	d° (R.S.)	d°
16	d° Anna	22	✓	f	m	"	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	"	her sister in law	d°	d°	d°	d° (Rpt.)	d°
17	d° Jean	3	✓	m	s	none	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	"	his "	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	~~Blanquie Maria~~	~~14~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~			~~Rome~~	d°	N. York	"	"	$ — 40	"	no 167 Christopher St	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Paillet Jean	34	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		French	Arette	d°	"	"	"	$ ~~30~~ 35	"	his friend Chiriron	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Olivetti Giovanni	43	✓	m	m	"	yes		Italian	Lanzo	d°	Coal City Ill	"	"	$ ~~100~~	8 yrs 1893 1901	his relation br. law d° Alevid Battista	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	d° Anna	32	✓	f	m	H K	yes		d°	"	d°	"	"	"	(200)	no	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	d° Ant°	16	✓	m	s	none	yes		d°	"	d°	"	"	"	—	no	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	d° Natale	15	✓	m	s	"	yes		d°	"	d°	"	"	"	—	no	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	d° Pietro	10	✓	m	s	"	yes		d°	"	d°	"	"	"	—	no	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Vercelli Carlo	22	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italian	Irvin Corio	d°	Irvin Pa	"	"	$ ~~30~~ 28.00	no	his brother Michel	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Fracaro D.ca	29	✓	f	s	H K	yes		"	Asiago	d°	Kensington Ill	"	"	$30	"	her brother in law Rigoni Giovanni 7 27/28	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Azeglio Matteo	28	✓	m	m	Miner	yes		"	Corio	d°	Walsenburg Col	"	"	$30 —	"	his brother Andrea	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Audi D.co	26	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	Corio	d°	Pittsburg Kansas	"	"	$ ~~30~~ 30	"	his brother Joseph Francesco	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Perino Giuseppe	36	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	Front	d°	Telluride Col	"	"	$ ~~30~~ 50	"	friend [illegible] Gallo	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Maccari Andrea	24	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Corio	d°	Walsenburg Col	"	"	$30 —	"	his cousin Azeno [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

29   44

C Ex. 5/18. Martocci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I Ed. Reynier 2nd off

from , do solemnly, sincerely, a
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoin
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious d
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informat
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Novem

G H Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET ARRIVED, Nov 19, 1901

95

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Wh	France	Hautes Alpes	French	France	
2		/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
3		/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4		/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5		/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
6		/ "	Hautes Alpes	✓ "	✓ "	
7		/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
8		/ Italy	North	Italian	✓ Italy	
9		/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
10		/ Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
11		/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
12		/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
13		/ France	Du Nord	✓ French	✓ France	
14		/ Turkey	Jerusalem	✓ Hebrew	✓ Turkey	
15		/ Italy		✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
16		/ "		✓ "	✓ "	
17		/ "		✓ "	✓ "	
18						
19		/ France	Basses Pyrenées	✓ French	✓ France	
20		US Citizen				
21			do			
22			do			
23			do			
24			do			
25		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
26		"	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	
27		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
28		/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
29		/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
30		/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

vit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE
cerely and truly declare that I have had
rgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
nd that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

of November 1901

A. Votel

owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Regnier 2nd officer * of the **LA BRETAGNE** from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901

2d Officer.

J H Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Potel, Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE** * sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J H Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

A. Potel

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

y bis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE SSIONER MMIG ATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival port in the United States.

Modèle 1734. S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Hâvre 9 Novembre 1901 Arriving at Por New York November 17th 1901 96 3914. — Paris. Impr. Ed. Dupuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 1-1901.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Purci Attilio	23	✓	m	s	Labourer	no		Italian	St Michele	New York	~~New York~~ Rahway N.J.	yes	him self	$13	no	his father	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pagni Cesare	16	✓	m	s	1146-50	yes 5-	2/7/35		Lucca	d°	Chicago Ill	"	"	$165	"	his Uncle modesto	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Zari Gustavo	25	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	~~Virginia~~ Reno Nevada	"	"	$162	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Pucci Lorenzo	31	✓	m	m	"	no		"	Ponte	d°	Chicago Ill		"	$15	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Borta Vittorio	26	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	Front	d°	Telluride Col		"	$40	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Levra Luigi	18	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Corio	d°	Pittsburg Kans	"	"	$30		his cousin Levra	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Morgando Guiseppe	37	✓	m	m	Miner	yes		"	Turin	d°	Roslyn Wash		"	$30	1881 - 10 / 1901	his cousin Morgando	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Carlevato Luigi	26	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	"	d°	"		"	$32	no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Perona Biancardi maria	20	✓	f	s	none	no		"	Olianico	d°	Coal City Ill	"	"	$20	"	her brother in law	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Peretti Battisto	20	✓	m	s	Miner	yes		"	Priaco	d°	Roslyn Wash		"	$30	"	his brother Luigi	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Rostan Alessandro	33	✓	m	m	Engineer	yes		"	St Germano	d°	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$300	"	his Uncle Gaston Héli Blain Washington - aunt Cath. Salomon 1124 - 11th st - St Louis -	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Gillio Lorenzo	22	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Moronito	d°	~~N. York~~ San Francisco Cal	"	"	$34	"	his Uncle andreani	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Bava Carlo	21	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Murziano	d°	Sn Francisco Cal	"	"	$34	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Andreone Serafino	22	✓	m	s	Miner	yes		"	Pramol	d°	Canmore Canada		"	$40	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Usseglio Giovanni	24	✓	m	m		yes		"	Rivarolo	d°	N. York		"	$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Andreano Silvestro natal	11		m	s with No 12	none	yes		"	Castelnuovo	d°	Sn Francisco Cal		"	$36	"	his brother guiseppe	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Ferrari Dco	27	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Bardi	d°	N. York	"	"	$11	"	his cousin 1578 Brooklyn	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Colombatto guglielmo	25	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	Rivarolo	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Vittone Guiseppe	22	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Sartore Cesare	17	✓	m	s	23 V 15745 (505)	yes	4-22-39	"	"	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	his brother ant.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Merlo Pietro	24	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Gaspardini Giulio	28	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Paglotti Giuseppe	23	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Bollero Giacomo	22	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$40	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Zacco Alberto	28	✓	m	s	miner	yes		"	Pramol	d°	Canmore Canada		"	$40	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Aguato giuditta	24	✓	f	m	H K	yes		"	Morfessa	d°	Boston Mass	"	"	$20	"	her husband andrea	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	d° Faustina	6	✓	f	s	none	yes		"		d°	"	"	"	—	"	her father Box 784	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	d° Dca	4	✓	f	s	"	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	"	D°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	De Mattei Luigia	40	✓	f	m	Labourer	no		"	Pellegrino	d°	Brockton Mass	"	"	$20	"	her husband Bergonzi Box 13	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Catti guiseppe	45		m	m	"	yes		Citizen	Corie	d°	Leadd city	"	"	$40	1884. 1901	no return	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I Ed. Reynier 2d off

from , do solemnly, sincere

examination of each and all of the passengers named on the for

and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing th

a physical examination of each of said passengers, and

surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi

charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagi

other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpit

or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except

according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf

sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of N

J R Leecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET .... ARRIVED, 97 190

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	White	Italy	North	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
2		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
3		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
6		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
7		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
8		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
9		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
10		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
11		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
12		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
13		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
14		"	"	✓ " Friul ✓	"	
15		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
16		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
17		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
18		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
19		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
20		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
21		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
22		"	"	"	✓ "	
23		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
24		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
25		"	"	[illegible]	✓ "	
26		"	"	✓ "	"	
27		"	"	✓ "	"	
28		"	"	✓ "	"	
29		"		✓	✓	
30	Citizen ✓					

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

fidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE

sincerely and truly declare that I have had

al surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the

Paris and that I have made a personal

n, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five

ledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

rs.

day of November 1901

J. Votel

er

Havre

ed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2d officer [1] of the LA BRETAGNE from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901

2d Officer.

J F Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Potel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE [1] sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J F Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

A. Potel

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

~~American~~ List

X bis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Modèle 1734. S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 9 November 1901 Arriving at Port of New York November 17th 1901 98

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Strazer Luigi	35		m	m	Miner	yes		Citizen	Leste Basse	New York	New York	yes	himself	$60	Returns	home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gelsomini Marcello	37		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Egverino	d°	"	"	"	$30		d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Bouteiller Charles	57		m	m	farmer	yes		CIT. DISCH ON PIER	Chesaninez	d°	Chesaning Mich	"	"	$30	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Chiri Giovanni	34		m	m	Miner	yes		Italy	Turin	d°	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$100	1890-1901 d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	d° Maria	20		f	s	none	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	— d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	d° Giovanni	18		m	s	"	yes			"	d°	"	"	"	—	— d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Kemmer Louis	32		m	m	Miner	yes		Citizen	Brooklyn	d°	Somerville New Jersey	"	"	$ more	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Bubany Grgo	36		m	m	farmer	yes		Croatia	Fuzine	d°	Galleep Kans	"	"	$82	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Urbanac Franz	22		f	s	housekeeper	no		Croatia	Krain	d°	Chicago Ill	"	"	$62	no	her mother 26 West st. Chicago	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Lauer Hyacinthe	46		f	m	dressmaker	yes		CIT. DISCH ON PIER	Champigneul	d°	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$20	yes	her husband John Lauer 141 Elmwood ave. Buffalo	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Ziegler Camille	23		m	m	merchant	yes		France	d°	d°	d° N.Y.	"	"	more	no	his father in law — d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	d° Eugénie	25		f	m	none	yes			d°	d°	d°	"	"	—	yes	her father — d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Meili Friedrich	27		m	s	Labourer	yes		Switzerland	Zurich	d°	Hamilton	"	"	$20	no		d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Maffei Leonardo	52		m	s	"	no		Italy	Modane	d°	Sesson Cal	"	"	$10	no	his brother in law Gallotti Ovido	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	d° Ardrino	2?		m	s	none	no		d°	d°	d°	d°	"	"	—	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	~~Bougelede Michael~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~yes~~		~~Syria~~	~~Beyrouth~~	d°	Dubois	"	"	$29	no	his mother A. Maloof 323 Long ave. Dubois	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Beney Lucien	39		m	s	labourer	yes		Switzerland	Evionnaz	d°	N.Y.		"	more	no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Burkovic Franca	37		f	m	H.K	no		Austria	Orgoulin	d°	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$45	yes	her husband	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Maloof Saada	1	6	f	s	none	no		Syria	Beyrouth	d°	Dubois Pa	"	"	—	no	see # 12	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Bougelede Majla	1	6	f	s	d°	no		d°	d°	d°	d°	"	"	—	no	see N° 16	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Auvigne Marie	6?		f	m	d°	yes		U.S.A.	Paris	d°	Parson Kansas	"		more	yes	returns home	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	d° Auguste	62		m	m	farmer	yes		Citizen	d°	d°	d°	"	"	more	yes	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Birnbaumer Gabriel	24		m	s	weaver	yes		Austria	Bregenz	d°	N.Y.	"	"	$25	no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Biggi Gerolamo	25		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Modane	d°	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$30	no	his brother West st. 330 San Francisco	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	d° Aurélie	17		f	s	h.k.	yes		d°	d°	d°	"	"	"	—	no	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Luders Ferdinand	20		m	s	locksmith	yes		Germany	Berne	d°	Chicago Ill	"	"	more	no	his father 290 South Clark st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Arnoldo Nicolas	19		m	s	farmer	yes		Switzerland	Gordevio	d°	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$20	no	his brother at San Fco.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Bernardini Silvio	22		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Massa	d°	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$30	yes	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Closed at # 28																					
30																						

J. A. Reecher
US Vice Consul

46

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, Ed. Reynier 2d O

from , do solemnly, sincere

examination of each and all of the passengers named on the fo

and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing th

a physical examination of each of said passengers, and

surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an id

charge; or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagi

other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpi

or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except

according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf

sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of No

E. Preston Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(HAVRE)

S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED, November 17th 1901

SHEET 99

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Citizen				
2	〃	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4	〃	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
6	〃	〃			〃	
7	〃	Citizen				
8	〃	Hung	Croatia	Croatian	[illegible]	
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
10	〃	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
11	〃	France	France	French	France	
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
13	〃	Switzel	Zurich	German	Switzel	
14	〃	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
16						
17	〃	Switzel	Valeux	French	Switzel	
18	〃	Hung	Croatia	Croatian	[illegible]	
19	〃	Turkey	Syria	Arab	Turkey	
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
21	〃	Citizen				
22	〃	Citizen				
23	〃	Austria	Vorarlberg	German	Austria	
24	〃	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
25	〃	〃		〃	〃	
26	〃	Switzel	Bern	German	Switzer	
27	〃	〃	Tecino	Italian	〃	
28	〃	Italy	N	〃	Italy	
29						
30	〃	Italy	N	〃	Italy	

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE

, sincerely and truly declare that I have had

surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the

Peru and that I have made a personal

, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five

ledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

ers.

day of November 1901

Beecher

Havre

by owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2d Officer *of the LA BRETAGNE from , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901 2d Officer.

Edw. Preston Beecher
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I O. Potel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE *sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

Edw. Preston Beecher
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

O. Potel

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

W bis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

W bis

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 9 November 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 17th November 1901

Modèle 1734.

3014. — Paris. Impr. Éd. Dupuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-1901.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United Stades.	Final destination in the United States. Stade, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United Stades, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United Stades.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gerger Andreas	23		m	s.	locksmith	yes		Austria	Krain	N.Y.	Bklyn		himself	$ 30	no	his uncle William Burg Flint Glass Co Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Guggia Pietro	22		m	s.	farmer	yes		Switzerland	S. Antonio	d°	San Francisco	yes	"	$ 17	no	his father West st. 220 San Francisco	no	no	no	d°	no
3	Rabanovitch Josepp	48		m	m	merchant	yes		[illegible]	Paris	d°	N.Y.	—	"	more	yes	home 310 Edna N.Y.	no	no	no	d°	no
4	Urbesat Fritz	23		m	s.	locksmith	yes		Switzerland	Languthal	d°	N.Y.	"	"	$ 50	no	no	no	no	no	d°	no
5	Rinaldi Antonio	29		m	m	tanner	no		Italy	Lucca	d°	San Francisco	"	"	$ 20	no	his friend	no	no	no	d°	no
6	di Matteo Luigia	13		f.	s.	none	yes		d°	Pellegrano	d°	Boston	—	mother	—	is with her	mother Y his 29	father	Guilianini		Bergen Brooklyn	no Mass
7	d° Giovanni	4		m	s.	d°	yes		d°	d°	d°	d°	—	"	—	—	d°	no	no	no	d°	no
8	~~Rosolin Giovanni~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Cookmaker~~	~~yes~~		~~d°~~	~~Codofe~~	~~d°~~	~~N.Y.~~	—	himself	# 4	no	his cousin Rosolin Fanny at Passaic	no	no	no	d°	no
9	~~Nassi Deijup~~	~~16~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~L. K.~~	~~no~~		~~Syrian~~	~~Beyrouth~~	~~d°~~	~~Johnstown~~		~~"~~		no	a cousin	no	no	no	d°	no
10	Tschirgi Elisabeth	66		f.	w	none	yes		Switzerland	Sanclolas	d°	Corono L.I.	—	herself	#	yes, 19 years	a daughter Barbara Stricker in Coroner L. I.	no	no	no	d°	no
11	Hanna Radj Smara	17		f	m	none	no		Syria	Beyrouth	d°	Danton	no	d°	# 4	no	father and mother at Danton	no	no	no	d°	no
12	Corrige Elise	14		f.	s.	none	yes		France	Mouserrier	d°	N.Y.	—	d°	—	no	is with her mother X. 8	no	no	no	d°	no
13	Carré Thérèse	40		f	m	housekeeper	yes		d°	Nevers	d°	New Orleans	yes	d°	# 30	is going home	ave Carolton New Orl.	no	no	no	d°	no
14	Sotian Najan	—	2	m	s.	none	no		Armenian	Samsoun	d°	New York	—	father	—	no, is with his family A 11-12.		no	no	no		

Exaph 3-

41

Closed at # 14

John Preston Beecher
U.S. Vice Consul

12

W bis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

W bis

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 9 Novembre 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 17th Novembre 1901

Modèle 1734.

3914. — Paris. Impr. Éd. Dupuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-1901.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Gerger Andreas	23		m	s.	locksmith	yes		Austria	Krain	N. Y.	Bklyn	Calif	himself	$30	no	his uncle William Burg Flint Glass Co Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Guggia Pietro	22		m	s.	farmer	yes		Switzerland	S. Antonio	d°	San Francisco	yes	"	$17	no	his father West st. 221 San Francisco	no	no	no	d°	no
3	Rabanovitch Joseph	48		m	m	merchant	yes		CT. ARCH. [illegible]	Paris	d°	N. Y.	—	"	more	yes	home 310 [illegible] N. Y.	no	no	no	d°	no
4	Urbesat Fritz	23		m	s.	locksmith	yes		Switzerland	Langenthal	d°	N. Y.	"	"	$50	no	no	no	no	no	d°	no
5	Rinaldi Antonio	27		m	m	tanner	no		Italy	Lucca	d°	San Francisco		"	$20	no	his friend	no	no	no	d°	no
6	di Matteo Luigia	13		f.	s.	none	yes		d°	Pellegrano	d°	Boston	—	mother	—	is with her	mother 29	father	husband	[illegible]	Bergamo	Brockton no Mass
7	d° Giovanni	4		m	s.	d°	yes		d°	d°	d°	d°	—	"	—	—	d°	no	no	no	d°	no
8	~~Rosolin Giovanni~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~clockmaker~~	~~yes~~		~~d°~~	~~Codolfo~~	~~d°~~	~~N. Y.~~	—	himself	$4	no	his cousin Rosolin Fanny at Passaic	no	no	no	d°	no
9	~~Nassi Deijup~~	~~16~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~L. K.~~	~~no~~		~~Syrian~~	~~Beyrouth~~	~~d°~~	Johnstown	—	"	—	no	a cousin	no	no	no	d°	no
10	Tschirgi Elisabeth	66		f.	w	none	yes		Switzerland	San Colas	d°	Corono S. L.	—	herself	$23	yes. 19 years	a daughter Barbara Stricker in Coroner S. L.	no	no	no	d°	no
11	Hanna Radj Smara	17		f	m	none	no		Syria	Beyrouth	d°	Danton	no	d°	$4	no	father and mother at Danton	no	no	no	d°	no
12	Corrige Elise	14		f.	s.	none	yes		France	Couserrier	d°	N. Y.	—	d°	—	no	is with her mother X 8	no	no	no	d°	no
13	Carré Thérèse	40		f	m	housekeeper	yes		d°	Nevers	d°	New Orleans	yes	d°	$30	is going home	are Carolton husband Cal.	no with Parents	no	no	d°	no
14	Sotian Najan		2	m	s.	none	no		Armenian	Samsoun	d°	New York	—	father	—	no	is with his family A 11-12.	no	no	no	d°	no

Exaph 3-0-0-0

Closed at # 14

John Preston Beecher
U.S. Vice Consul

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I Ed. Reymer 2d officer from , do solemnly, sincerely and truly d examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or M and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from m surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane per charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyga or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 19

J. P. Reclus

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. La Bretagne

Arrived, November 190

101

Sheet W Bis

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Austria	Krain	German	Austria	
2		Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Switzerland	
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER			Switzerland	
4		Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6			"	"	"	
7			"	"	"	
8						
9						
10		Turkey		[illegible]		
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12				French	France	
13		France		Armenian		
14		Turkey				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

of the LA BRETAGNE

truly declare that I have had

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the

and that I have made a personal

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five

full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

mber 1901

case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2d officer * of the LA BRETAGNE from , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901

2d Officer.

JF Leclerc

Via Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Potel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE * Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J. Potel

JF Leclerc

Via Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

v bis

Tl. bis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

MODELE 1734.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 9 November 1901 Arriving at Port of New York November 17th 1901

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. Stade, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Vietto Carlo	25	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italian	Turin	New York	Lead City	Col. yes	him self	$ 60	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mondo Sebastiano	18	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Versano	d°	S. Jose	Cal. y	"	$ 39	"	his Uncle Casalegno	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Banco Nicolais	43	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	Cuassolo	d°	Coal City	Ill. y	"	$ 30	1893	return	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Foglino Battisto	28	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	Scarmagna	d°	Trinidad	"	"	$ ~~30~~ 42	1891 " 1901	his brother return	d°	d°	d°	R.S.	d°
5	d° Paolina	21	–	f	m	H K	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	~~$ 30~~	1891 " 1901	his brother Michele return	d°	d°	d°	d° (Pgt.)	d°
6	Ghiggia G.ca	22	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	d°	"	Col. y	"	$ 30	no	Bro. Michele	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Pennino Pietro	15	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	Col. y	"	$ 38	no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Fiore Giovanni	18	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	Colo. y	"	$ 30	"	his cousin Cordone	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Accossato Isidoro	28	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	Turin	d°	Clifton	Ariz. y	"	$ 32	"	friend	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Vivone Giuseppe	28	✓	m	m	mason	yes		"	"	d°	"	" y	"	$ 32	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Mazini Carlo	34	✓	m	m	Labourer	yes		"	Lucca	d°	Galveston	Tex. y	"	$ 30	1890 1895		d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Cerbin Domizio	29	✓	m	m	mason	no	/	"	"	d°	New York	New y	"	$ 32	no	2 friends	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Giusti D.co	12	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	S. Maria	d°	Galveston	Tex. y	"	$30	"	his father Tancredi	d°	with No. 11		~~d°~~	d°
14	Negro Giacomo	22	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	Valfie	d°	Walsenburg	Colo. y	"	$30	"	his Uncle D.co	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Lera Pietro	17	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Lucca	d°	Galveston	Tex. y	"	$ 30	"	his cousin Michel	d°	with No	d° 11	d°	d°
16	Berno Giuseppe	26	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	Vialfré	d°	Walsenburg	Col. y	"	$ 30	1890-1895	his cousin return	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Chiri Guglielmo	23	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	d°	Negaunee	Mich. y	"	$ 30	1895 1898	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Bevilaqua Guglielmo	18	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	Starkville	Colo. y	"	$ 30	no	D.o Luccera	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Dighera Tomaso	28	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	"	d°	Latrobe	Pa. y	"	$ 30	1896 1900	his brother Return	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Zanotto Mauro Andrea	21	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	Turin	d°	Leechburg	Pa. y	"	$ 32	no	his family	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	de Filippis Frederico	41	✓	m	m.	farmer	yes		Italy	Parisi	d°	N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	yes 3 times	3 sisters 2806 Boston R.d. Court Cremonde	Mt Vernon	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Dulcik Mattei	40	✓	m	m	sailor	no	/	Austria	Dalmato	d°	d°	"	"	$ 30	no	no	d°	102		d°	d°
23	d° Florio	46	✓	m	m	Sailor	no	/	"	"	d°	d°	"	"	$ 30	no	no first time	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Ceglia Emilia	20	✓	f	s.	h.k.	yes		Italy	Modane	d°	Chicago	Ill. y	"	$ 16	no	her sister 36 West st.	~~d°~~	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Gaillard Lucy	29	✓	f	m.	none	yes		France	Seloncourt	d°	N.Y.	"	"	more $ 42	yes 1 year	her husband Louis Gaillard 226 W. 16th st. N.Y.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	d° Alfred	6	✓	m	s	d°	no		"	"	d°	d°	"	mother		no	father "	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	d° Louis	3	✓	m	s.	"	no		"	"	d°	d°	"	"	—	no	father "	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Monani Ludovico	24	✓	m	s.	Locksmith	yes		Austria	Traindo	d°	Orange	N.J.	himself	$ 30	no	his brothers			d°	d°	d°
29	d° Brigita	64	✓	f	W.	none	no	/	"	"	d°	d°	"	"	—	no	her sons	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30																						

J P Deecher Closed at # 29
U S Vice Consul

Except 4-5—

48

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or F

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer of from HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my pers surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, o charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a perso other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901

J. C. Leecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. La Bretagne

SHEET .... ARRIVED 193 Nov. 17 1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Ital.	North	Italian	Italy	
22	"	Aust.	Dalm.	[illegible]	Austria	
23	"	"	Dalmatia	Slavonic	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	France	Fr	French	France	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Aust.	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LA BRETAGNE

declare that I have had am entitled to practice as such by and under the and that I have made a personal ing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty - five correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

1901

may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Of

I Ed. Regnier 2nd off

from HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and tr
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lis
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, o
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, fr
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ins
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious diseas
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or d
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Novemb

J. P. Leecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. La Bretagne

SHEET .... ARRIVED, 193 Nov 17, 1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	North	Italia	Italy	
2	/	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
3	/	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
4	/	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓	
5	/	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
6	/	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
7	/	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
8	/	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
9	/	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
10	/	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
11	/	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
12	/	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
13	/	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
14	/	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
15	/	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
16	/	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
17	/	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
18	/	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
19	/	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
20	/	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
21		Ital.	North	Italian	Italy	
22	/	Aust.	Dalm.	Slavonic	Austria	
23	/	〃	Dalmatia	Slavonic	✓ 〃	
24	/	〃		✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
25		France	Fr	French	France	
26	/	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓	
27	/	〃		✓	✓	
28	/	Aust.	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	
29	/	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓	
30						

2—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE
and truly declare that I have had
, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

November 1901

thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901 2d Officer.

J P Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Potel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J P Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

List No 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 November 1901 Arriving at Port of New York November 17th 1901

104

Modèle 1734.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Notari Leitrati	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italian	Massa	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$15	no	his Uncle Notari	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pagni Amadeo	36		m	m	"	yes		[illegible]	Pante	d°	"		"	$40	1888-1901 3 yrs	his familly	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
1 3	Lenzini D^co	24		m	s	"	yes		[illegible]	Fiumalbo	d°	Therber Tex		"	$10 52	no	friend [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	d° Constantino	23		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	Walsenburg Col		"	$10 19	"	his father Lenzini [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Ladurini Angelo	23		m	m	"	yes		"	"	d°	"		"	$10 40	"	friend [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Cortesi Giuseppe	17		m	s	"	yes		"	Modena	d°	Walsenburg Col		"	$10 36	"	uncle [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Nardini Giacomo	23		m	s	"	yes		"	Fiumalbo	d°	Bevier Mo		"	$10 18	"	friend	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Giovanni Santi	42		m	m	"	yes		"	"	d°	Walsenburg Col		"	$10 20	"	his brother martino santi —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Mosti Marianna	52		f	widow	H. K	no		"	Castagnola	d°	[illegible] Pa	yes	son	$20 30	"	~~his son [illegible]~~	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Bernardini Giuseppe son i.l.	22		m	m	Labourer	no		"	"	d°	do		"	$20	"	his cousin D°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	d° Cesira & daghter	20		f	m	H. K	no		"	"	d°	do		do	$20		her husband D°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
1 12	Morotti Angelo	44		m	m	Labourer	yes		"	S Anna	d°	St Francisco Cal	yes		$10 13	6 years	his son S.F. Luigi	d°	d°	118	d°	d°
13	Garavaglia Serafina	21		f	s	none	yes		"	Bernati	d°	Westville Ill			$30 12	no	her husband [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
1 14	Colombo Calcia Giov^na	24		f	m	"	yes		"	Buggiono	d°	Detroit Mich			$40 60	1895-1899 4 yrs	her husband Colombo [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	d° Luigia	4	9m	f	s		no		US born	"	d°	" Mich			—	no	her father	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Maffei Ercolina galetti	30		f	m	H K	no		"	Lissiano	d°	Sissm Calif		"	$64	"	her husband [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Borgognoni Giuseppe	24		m	s	Labourer	no		"	Lizzano	d°	Ladd Ill		"	$20 20	"	his relation D^co [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
2 18	Doudero Giovanni	32		m	m	"	yes		"	Terriglia	d°	New York		"	$100 110	1896-1899 4 yrs	his [illegible] Dondero [illegible]	d°	2	City	Hall	d°
19	d° Vergenia wife	26		f	m	"	yes		"	"	d°	"		"	$30	no	her cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	d° Giuseppe	15		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"		"	$30	"	his Uncle	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
2 21	d° Maria	23		f	s	"	yes		Italian	"	d°	"		"	$20 12	"	her aunte	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Barbarino Giuseppe	36		m	s	"	yes		[illegible]	Montebruno	d°	"		"	$33 40	"	friend [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Dammik Vincent	25		m	s	miner	yes		[illegible]	Nevy	d°	Mc Donald Pa		"	$70	10 years	his son Return	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Piebo Giovannetti	53		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italian	St Anna	d°	S Fco Cal		"	$10 14	18 years	returns home	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Maffei Giocondo	42		m	m	"	yes		Italian	Lucca	d°	"		"	$15 30	no	his brother Maffei	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
1 26	d° Giuseppe neph	15		m	s	"	yes			"	d°	"		"	$15		his father Maffei	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Della Butia Vincenzo	38		m	m	"	yes		"	Maggiano	d°	"		"	$20 22	1889-1896	returns	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
1 28	Amerigo Chiccia	14		m	s	"	yes		"	Montuolo	d°	"		"	$10	no	his father Frances [illegible]	d°				d°
29	Lucchesi Venanzio	37		m	m	farmer	yes		"	St Michele	d°	[illegible] Ny		"	$10 11	"	his cousin [illegible]	d°			d°	d°
30	Marchesi Egidio	20		m	s	[illegible]	yes		"	Vue	d°	N. York		"	$10 9	"	his friend Geo Kane Broadway Str. 11. floor 15	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

CT. DISCH. ON PIER

18

49

Ex-21

Martocci

C.A.T. Insp 11/17/01

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer

from HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely,
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the forego
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing there
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except su
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nove

G. P. Deecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED Nov 19 1901

105

SHEET

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	Wh	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
2		US citizen				
3		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
4		〃	〃	〃	〃	
5		〃	〃	〃	〃	
6		〃	〃	〃	〃	
7		〃	〃	〃	〃	
8		〃	〃	〃	〃	
9		〃	〃	〃	〃	
10		〃	〃	〃	〃	
11		〃	〃	〃	〃	
12		〃	〃	〃	〃	
13		〃	〃	〃	〃	
14		〃	〃	〃	〃	
15		US citizen				
16		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
17		〃	〃	〃	〃	
18		〃	〃	〃	〃	
19		〃	〃	〃	〃	
20		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
21		Italy	〃	〃	〃	
22		〃	〃	〃	〃	
23		US Citizen				
24		do				
25		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
26		〃	〃	〃	〃	
27		〃	〃	〃	〃	
28		〃	〃	〃	〃	
29		〃	〃	〃	〃	
30		〃	〃	〃	〃	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

davit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE
incerely and truly declare that I have had
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
aris and that I have made a personal
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five
ge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

of November 1901

owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Regnier 2nd officer *of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901 2d Officer.

G H Deecher

Via Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Totel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE *sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such pessengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

G H Deecher

Via Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C ON

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest 1734. S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 November 1901 Arriving at Port of New York November 17th 1901 106

2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United Stades.	Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United Stades, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cucakovic Antonio	19	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Cizelo	New york	New york	yes	him Self	$30	no	his cousin Barovic	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Cardani Luigia	20	✓	f	m	H K	yes		Italian	Milan	d°	Coal City Ill	"	"	$30	"	her husband giuseppe Cardani	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	d° Severino	1	✓	m	s	none	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$20	"	his father	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Guglielmetto Lorenzo	25	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Villarbasso	d°	Stockton Cal	"	"	$40	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	d° Antonio	23	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Rivarolo	d°	~~N york~~	"	"	$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Ferrero D°co	36	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	Rivarolo	d°	"	"	"	$30	no	his [illegible] no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Gievanoli Guiseppe	38	✓	m	m	"	yes		Citiz	Barga	d°	Pawtuckett R I	"	"	$50	1887 - 1900	his brother Return	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	d° Margharita	40	✓	f	m	H K	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$50	1887 - 1900	her " "	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Domagagno Maria	20	✓	f	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	d°	Boston Mass	"	"	$16	no	his brother Juiseppe 722 Pleasant st	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Bacchetta Rachele	24	✓	f	s	none	no		"	Bardi	d°	NYC	"	"	$20	"	his Uncle Ruggi	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Papini Assunta	42	✓	f	m	H K	no		"	Bargo	d°	Pawtuckett	"	"	$15	"	her husband	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	d° Leonetta	6	✓	f	s	1 X 98819- none	no		(5051	3-207-41 "	d°	"	"	"	~~$15~~	"	her father 762 Prairie av	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Bacchetta Amelia	17	✓	f	s	"	no		"	Bardi	d°	NYC	"	"	$20	"	her Uncle Ruggi	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Mariotti Assunta	16	✓	f	s	"	yes		"	Barga (505)	d°	Boston Mass	"	"	$30	"	her brother Carlo 722 Pleasant st	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Baltero Maria	18	✓	f	s	2X-121737 "	yes		4-8-41 "	Masserano	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	her brother Eugenio	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Magri Marianna	21	✓	f	s	H K	yes		"	Barga	d°	"	"	"	$30	1898-1900	her cousin ghiloni	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Arrighi Antonio	18	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$30	no	her brother joseph	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Ghiloni Annunziata	26	✓	f	m	H K	yes		"	"	d°	Pawtuckett R Isl	"	"	$60	"	her husband fidele 702 Prairie av	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	d° Giovanni	5		m	s	none	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	"	her father	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	d° Leonello	4	✓	m	s	none	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	"		d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Spiller Pietro	28	✓	m	m	Labourer	yes		"	Roana	d°	Kensington Ill	"	"	$40	"	his brother G. Marie	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Frigo Antonio	22	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Asiago	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	his cousin Frigo	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Rigoni Ant°	39	✓	m	m	"	yes no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$40	1897-1898	his brother Christiano	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Sartori Luigi	21	✓	m	s	Miner	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$30	no	his cousin Rigoni	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Rigoni Giovanni	40	✓	m	m	Labourer	yes		Citiz	"	d°	"	"	"	$400	1888-1901	his familly return	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Francaro Bortolo	16	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$40	no	his uncle Rigoni	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	d° D°co	23	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$50	"	his cousin "	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	d° Vittoria	23	✓	f	m	H K	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	"	her " "	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	~~Teppati Giacomo~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Miner~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~Carisio~~	~~d°~~	Coal City Ill	"	"	$35	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Martin gianon Gtta	33	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	Monastero	d°	"	"	"	$35	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

1 14 -11

29

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offic

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer
from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or th
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, o
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a po
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in s
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November,

J. L. Reecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED, Nov 17, 1901

SHEET 107

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Austria	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	[illegible]	
2		Italy	~~South~~	Italian	Italy	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		Citizen				
8						
9		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10		"		"	"	
11						
12						
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		[illegible]				
26		Italy	~~South~~ North	Italian	Italy	
27					"	
28					"	
29						
30		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

geon of the LA BRETAGNE
nd truly declare that I have had
nd that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five
lief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

ember 1901

f", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer *of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901

2d Officer.

Gt Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Potel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE

* sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

Gt Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

List No K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Modèle 1734.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 November 1901 Arriving at Port of New York November 17th 1901

108

3944. — Paris. Impr. Ed. Dupuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 1-1901.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United Stades.	Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United Stades.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sagasete Francesco	31	-	m	s	Labourer	yes		Spanish	Erro	New York	Fresno Cal	yes	himself	$30	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Clergé Leon	17	-	m	s	none	yes		French	Buzy	d°	S^n Francisco Cal	"	"	$20	"	his sister 782 Folsom Str	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Cozabielle Emile	18	-	m	s	"	yes		"	Rébenacq	d°	N. York	"	"	$30	"	his brother 26th Str. 121 W.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Suzando Firmin	18	-	m	s	"	yes		Spanish	Arrantz	d°	S^n Francisco Cal	yes	"	$30	"	his friend 1347 Powell Str		d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Iribarren Jose francesco	18	-	m	s	Labourer	no		"	Irasuy	d°	" Cal	yes	"	$30	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Schnaus august	28	-	m	s	"	yes		German	Paris	d°	New York	"	"	$20	"	d° 509 E. 83 St	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Galard Philomene	18	-	f	s	maid	yes		french	La Plaine	d°	Medea Cal	"	"	$10	"	her sister	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Carrege Proserpine	38	-	f	w	H. K	yes		"	Monserie	d°	New York	"	"	$30	"	her Uncle Patchin Place N° 1	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	d° Sidonie	18	-	f	s	"	yes		"	Monserie	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	her Uncle d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	d° Adeline	17	-	f	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	— —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	d° François	6	-	m	s	none	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	"	— —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Claverie Xavier	22		m	s	farmer	yes		"	Buziet	d°	Los Angeles Cal	yes	"	$30	"	his brother Claverie	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Stalder Cristian	38		m	s	"	yes		Swiss	Bale	d°	N. York	"	"	$30	"	his cousin 2d Ave. 67 Str.	Swiss	Home		d°	d°
14	d° Marie	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Sombielle Jean pierre	24	-	m	s	"	yes		french	S^t marie	d°	S^n Francisco Cal	yes	"	$30	"	his cousin Broadway Str. 614	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Assin Jean	28		m	m	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	d° Marie Louise	29	-	f	m	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Leste Pierre	25		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	his brother 323-13th Str. S.F.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Carrère Pierre	18		m	s		yes		"		d°	" Cal	"	"	$30	"	his brother 429 4th Str S.F.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	~~Vigneaux Elise~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~W~~	~~H K~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~Monserie~~	d°	~~N. York~~		"	$30	"	to Mr F^çois Carrege N° 01 Patchin Place	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Marique Louhoo Jean	19	-	m	s	farmer	yes		"	Eysus	d°	S^n Francisco Cal	"	"	$30	"	his brother Broadway Str. 614	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Georgopulos Athanascios	35	-	m	m	farmer	yes		Greece	Piree	d°	~~N. York~~ Chicago Ill	yes	"	$18	"	his brother Dearborn Str. 8-10	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Malke Eivenberg	50	-	f	w	H. K	no		Roumanian	Constantinople	d°	N. York	"	"	$8	"	her son Brooklyn Str. 61	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Farris Charles	20	-	m	m	farmer	yes		Syrian	Beyrouth	d°	Omaha Ne	"	"	$6	"	his wife 1722-56-13th Str	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Frida Bunnes	22	-	f	s	H K	yes		German	Kanken	d°	N. York	"	"	$25	"	his brother in law	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Johannes august	31	-	m	s	~~[illegible]~~	yes		d°	Winzenheim	d°	~~Buffalo~~ N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	his friend Pearl Str 110-112	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Gaeckle Louis	55		m	m	"	yes		"	Bischweil	d°	Brooklyn	"	"	$30	1891 . 1895	Return } 578 Myrtle Ave	d°	d°	d°	Senility	d°
28	d° Frederika	55		f	m	H K	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	1881 . 1895	—	d°	d°	d°	Senility	d°
29	Klein Lucien	21	-	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Steinbourg	d°	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	no	his brother 115 W. Van Buren	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Karl Mogenthaler	15	-	m	s	"	yes		"	Haegen	d°	N.Y.	"	"	$30	"	his brother cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

Bock

29

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer of the

from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare

examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employe a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal ins surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who h other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unde or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or mani sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901

J. K. Leecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

Sheet .... 109 Arrived November 17th, 1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	White	Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	
2	"	France	France	French	France	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	
7	"	France	France	French	France	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Switzerl	Basle	German	Switzerl	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	France	France	French	France	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20						
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	
23	"	Roum	Roum	Hebrew	Roum	
24	"	Turkey	Syria	Arab	Turkey	
25	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	German	
26	"	"	Elsass	"	"	
27		/		✓	✓	
28		/		✓	✓	
29	"	"	Elsass	"	✓	
30	"	"	Elsass	"	✓	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LA BRETAGNE

that I have had

tled to practice as such by and under the

and that I have made a personal

's or Manifest Sheets thirty-five

, and true in all particulars, relative to

1901

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer* of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty. five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901

2d Officer.

J F Leecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I a. Potel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE

* sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty. five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November. 1901

J F Leecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

J Potel

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]SSIONE[illegible] [illegible] IMMIG[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 November 1901 Arriving at Port of New York November 17th 1901

3911. — Paris. Impr. Éd. Dupont, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-1901.

Modèle 1734.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Farneti Vincenzo	34	✓	m	m	Labourer	yes		Italian	Lozzano	New-York	Ladd Ill.	yes	him-self	$ 30 00	1899-1901	his daugther Ladd Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2	〃 Domenico	31	✓	m	m	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 30 00	〃	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Palmeri Luige Louis	14	✓	m	s	〃	〃		〃	Gaggio	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 30 00	No	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Tanari Augusto	17	✓	m	s	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 30 00	〃	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Cioni Valentino	28	✓	m	m	〃	No	/	〃	Lozzano	〃	Spring Valley Ill	〃	〃	$ 30 00	〃	his cousin Tagliani	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Lucini Girolamo	18	✓	m	s	〃	yes		〃	Gaggio	〃	Ladd Ill	〃	〃	$ 30 00	〃	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Mazzoni Domenico	36	✓	m	m	miner	yes		〃	Albaredo	〃	Redding Cal	〃	〃	$ 90	1891-1901	his daugther	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	〃 Pietro	11	✓	m	s	none	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		No	his sister	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Torre Filomena	19	✓	f	m	H. K.	〃		〃	Lozzana	〃	Ladd Ill	〃	〃	$ 20 00	No	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Tagliani Theodorico	35	✓	m	m	Labourer	No	/	〃	Fanano	〃	Spring Valley Ill	〃	〃	$ 30 00	No	his daugther Virginie	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Delmeri Luigi	22	✓	m	s	farmer 22X 27594	yes		5051 〃	11-23-42 Albaretto	〃	Redding Cal	〃	〃	$ 40 00	No	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Mazzoni Ernesto	25	✓	m	m	Labourer	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 40 00	No	his cousin Redding	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Ravelli Pietro	37	✓	m	s	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 60 00	No	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Gastie Giovanni	26	✓	m	s	〃	No		Austria	Ragusa	〃	New-york	〃	〃	$ 15	No	Cous Nichola [illegible] 5 [illegible] 39th St	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Jasprica Baldassar	19	✓	m	s	〃	yes		Austrian	Curzola	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 11 00	No	1850 [illegible] 39th	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Pekic Matteo	17	✓	m	s	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 20 00	No	Cous [illegible] 30 [illegible] 67th St	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Deselovic Matteo	33	✓	m	m	〃	No	/	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 12 00	No	— d° — Niku Degulovic 32 Hubert St	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Mihelcic Anton	22	✓	m	s	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	Cleveland Oh.	〃	〃	$ 39 00	No	his friend	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Frevec Franciska	21	✓	m	s	〃	〃		〃	Krain	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 30 00	No	his father 977 [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Pirman Vera	20	✓	m	s	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	Indianapolis Ind	〃	〃	$ 30	No	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Jordan Aloiz	24	✓	m	s	farmer	〃		〃	Charniola	〃	Cleveland Oh	〃	〃	$ 30 00	No	his friend 150 [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Melinek Miha	33	✓	m	s	〃	〃		〃	Krain	〃	Indianapolis Ind.	〃	〃	$ 20 00	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Ulepic Keza	36	✓	f	W	H. K.	〃		〃	Carniola	〃	Cleveland Oh	〃	〃	$ 20 00	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Antoncic Franc	25	✓	m	s	Labourer	〃		〃	Krain	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 12 00	No	his uncle	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Kogoi Valentin	40	✓	m	s	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	Indianapolis Ind	〃	〃	$ 30 00	No	his brother Martin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Perkon Joseph	19	✓	m	s	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 35 00	No	his cousin Anton	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Vidic Vincenzon	23	✓	m	s	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 30 00	No	his friend	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Welissek Johann	24	✓	m	s	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 30 00	No	his cousin Joseph	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Ludwig [illegible]	21	✓	m	s	farmer	〃		Bavarois	Luxembourg	〃	New-York	〃	〃	$ 15 00	No	his uncle 664 East 148th st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Cresto Frédéric	34	✓	m	s	〃	〃		~~French~~	Paris	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 10 00	No	his father 328 Ave 49th st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

X (beside No. 20)

52

agl

Affidavit of the M

I Ed. Reyn
from HAVRE
examination of each and all of the p
and that I have caused the surgeon
a physical examination of each o
surgeon, I believe that no one of s
charge, or suffering from a loathso
other infamous crime or misdemeanc
or implied, to perform labor in the
according to the best of my knowl
sengers named thereon, is correct a

Sworn to before me thi

Vice Consul of the Unit

* State whether Master, First or Second

Affidavit of Surgeon.

el , Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE
with , do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had
rience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
de medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal
passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
ondition of such passengers.

e this 9th day of November 1901

of the United States at HAVRE

" sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I Ed. Reynin 2d
from HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely,
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the fore
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing the
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idio
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov

J. F. Beecher
Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET .... ARRIVED Nov 17 1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	Wh.	Italy	Ntl	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
3	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
6	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
7	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
8	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
9	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
10	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
11	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
12	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
13	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
14	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Serbo Croat	Austria	
15	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
16	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
17	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
18	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
19	"	"	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	✓	
20	"	"		✓	✓	
21	"		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	✓	
22	"	"	Krajn	Slovenien	✓ "	
23	"	"		✓	✓	
24	"			✓	✓	
25	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
26	"			✓ "	✓	
27	"	"		✓ "	✓ "	
28	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
29	"	Bavaria	Bavaria	✓ German	German	
30		Italy	Ntl	✓ Italian		

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

davit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE
sincerely and truly declare that I have had
l surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
n, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five
ledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
ers.

day of November 1901

VRE

yed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2d officer* of the **LA BRETAGNE** from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901

J F Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at **HAVRE**

2d Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Fotel, Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE** * Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J F Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at **HAVRE**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

V   V.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comm officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 17th November 1901 112

Modèle 1734.

3911. — Paris. Impr. Éd. Dubuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 1-1901.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United Stades, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United Stades.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
H 1 X	Landini Teofilo	34		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italian	Casagrande	New York	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	himself	$ 12	no	no	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Bertone Antº	27		m	s	"	yes		"	Gorreto	dº	St Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 29	"	his brother	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
3	Alberti Vinzenso di Giacomo	32		m	m	"	yes		"	Bassignano	dº	Menphis Tex	"	"	$ 7	"	his friend Frop Str. 105	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
4	Gai Pietro di Clemente	22		m	s	"	yes		"	Montecastello	dº	"	"	"	$ 7	"	dº "	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
5	Gaia Giovanni di Gtta 3.31003 6/7/07	17		m	s	"	yes		"	Bassignano	dº	"	"	"	$ 7	"	his brother Gai carlo	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
6	Gaia Fco di Gtta	22		m	s	"	yes		"	"	dº	"	"	"	$ 7	"	dº Dº	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
7	Pavese Oreste di Gtta	23		m	s	"	yes		"	"	dº	"	"	"	$ 48	"	~~his friend~~	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
8	Varni Giovanni	25		m	s	"	yes		"	Fascis	dº	St Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 20	"	his brother	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
9	dº Vincenzo	29		m	s	"	yes		"	"	dº	"	"	"	$ 130	"	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
10	Melchiorotto Giovanni	36		m	m	"	yes		"	Belluno	dº	New York	"	"	$ 18	"	no	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
H 11 X	Brochetto Antº	16		m	s	"	yes		"	"	dº	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
12	Gaio Pietro	34		m	m	"	no		"	"	dº	"	"	"	$ 14	"	"	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
13	Da Rigna Antº	22		m	s	"	no		"	"	dº	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
H 14 X	Botteja Bortolomeo	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	dº	"	"	"	$ 12	"	"	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
15	Gajo Giacomo	25		m	m	"	yes		"	"	dº	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
16	Paglinghi Bartolomeo	23		m	s	"	no		"	Farnie	dº	"	"	"	$ 20	"	his brother Baxster Nº 7	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
17	Armanini dº	28		m	s	"	yes		"	Gorreto	dº	St Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 20	"	his Uncle antº	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
18	Maffei Ermelindo	22		m	s	"	no		"	Licciano	dº	Sispont Cal	"	"	$ 10	"	his cousin	dº	dº	dº	[illegible]	dº
19	Garbarini Andrea	40		m	m	"	yes		"	Rondanina	dº	New York N.Y.	"	"	$ none	"	his cousin 149 Bowery	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
20	dº Maria	38		f	m	"	yes		"	"	dº	"	"	"	—	"	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
21	dº Assunta	14		f	s	none	yes		"	"	dº	"	"	"	—	"	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
22	dº Luigi	9		m	s	"	yes		"	"	dº	"	"	"	—	"	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
23	Biasatti Gio Batta	24		m	m	Labourer	yes		"	Varese	dº	St Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 20	"	his cousin	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
24	Forni Pellegrino	25		m	m	Miner	yes		"	Barelo	dº	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$ 32	"	his brother	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
25	dº Guerrino	16		m	s	"	yes		"	"	dº	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Dº	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
26	Vallana Bartolomeo	31		m	m	"	yes		"	Maggiora	dº	Latrobe Pa	"	"	$ 38	"	his cousin	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
27	Conti Carlo	31		m	m	"	yes		"	"	dº	"	"	"	$ 32	"	his cousin	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
28	Levanti Giuseppe	37		m	m	"	yes		"	Borecto	dº	[illegible] Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	Dº	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
29 X	Spagnoli Cecilia	26		f	s	H K	yes		"	"	dº	"	"	"	$ 30	"	her cousine	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº
30	Pozzi Augusto	29		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Lizzano	dº	Ladd Ill.	"	"	$ 37	"	his friend	dº	dº	dº	dº	dº

53

27-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offi

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer
from HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ar
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November

J. F. Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED November 17th, 1901

113

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		Country.	Province.			
1	White	Italy	It	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
2	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
3	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
4	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
5	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
6	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓	
7	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓	
8	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
9	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
10	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
11	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
12	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
13	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
14	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
15	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
16	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
17	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
18	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
19	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
20	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
21	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
22	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
23	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
27	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
28	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
29	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓ 〃	
30	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	✓	

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

geon of the LA BRETAGNE
nd truly declare that I have had
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five
elief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

ovember 1901

of", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901

2d Officer.

J F Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Potel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE * Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such pessengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J F Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

U

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]SIC

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Modèle 1734.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre 1901 Arriving at Port of New York November 17th 1901 114

3944. — Paris. Impr. Ed. Dupuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-1901.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. Stade, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Degani Luigi	40	✓	m	m	miner	yes		Italian	Paisio	New York	N. York	yes	himself	$35	5 years	fr. Calvetti	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Baldoni Dominico	24	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	do	N.Y.	"	"	$35	no		do	do	do	do	do
3	Brazzale Zotti Oreste Marie	23	✓	f	m	H. K	yes		"	Calvene	do	Iron Bell Wis	"	"	$30	no	her husband Albert	do	do	do	do	do
4	do Teresa	1	✓	f	s	none	no		"	"	do	"	"	"	—	no	—	do	do	do	do	do
5	Marolla Nicola	15	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$22	"	uitt. H. 13.	do	do	do	do	do
6	Sartori Pietro	40	✓	m	m	"	yes		Citizen	"	do	Norway mich	"	"	—	4 years	no	U.S.	do	do	do	do
7	do Colomba	43	✓	f	m	H K	yes		do	"	do	"	"	"	$100	—	"	do	do	do	do	do
8	do Dominica	3	✓	f	s	none	no		do	"	do	"	"	"	—	—	"	do	do	do	do	do
9	Grazian Cattarina	12	✓	f	s	H K	yes		Italy	"	do	"	"	"	$30	no		do	do	do	do	do
10	Dall'Oglio Pietro	22	✓	m	s	mason	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$31	"	fr. Ludon Savi	do	do	do	do	do
11	Chiodini Paolo	31	✓	m	s	Labourer	no			Corbeck	do	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$28	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
12	Boffa Pietro	27		m	m	"	yes		Swiss	Isel	do	N. York	"	"	$20	"	his brother	do	do	do	do	do
13	Capozza Cesira	25	✓	f	s	none	yes		Italian	Sibio	do	Kensington Ill	"	"	$15	"	her cousine angelo 1-5	do	do	do	do	do
14	Frugni Stanislao	35	✓	m	m	Carpenter	yes		"	Zugliano	do	Norvey mich	"	"	$10	"	fr. Sartori	do	do	do	do	do
15	Battitori Edouardo	26	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Savne	do	Pittsburg Kan	"	"	$20	"	his brother	do	do	do	do	do
16	Panozzo Matteo	20	✓	m	s	"	yes		Italian	Roana	do	Chicago Ill	"	"	$23	"	his Uncle	do	do	do	do	do
17	do Gioachino	42	✓	m	m	"	no		"	"	do	Kensington Ill	"	"	$19	"	his brother	do	do	do	do	do
18	do Giuseppe	17	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$20	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Ferrari Massimo	31	✓	m	m	"	no		"	Castelnuovo	do	McKeesport Pa	"	"	$40	8 years	his brother	do	do	do	do	do
20	do [illegible]	20	✓	f	m	H K	no			"	do	"	"	"	$40	—	—	do	do	do	do	do
21	do Fortunato	66	✓	m	m	none	no			"	do	"	"	"	$3	no	his son	do	do	do	do	do
22	do Angela	64	✓	f	m	"	no		"	"	do	"	"	"	—	"	her son Hotel Casana N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do
23	do Luigia	18	✓	f	s	"	no		"	"	do	"	"	"	—	"	her brother	do	do	do	do	do
24	Lorenzini Carlo	15	✓	m	s	Labourer	no		"	"	do	"	"	"	$16	"	his brother	do	do	do	do	do
25	Cocconcelli Eliseo	15	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Cadelbosco	do	"	"	"	$15	"	his father	do	do	do	do	do
26	Codeluppi Ant°	32		m	m	"	yes		"	Castelnuovo	do	"	"	"	$20	"	no	do	do	do	do	do
27	Gorzi Tagliavini Anna	21	✓	f	s	H. K	yes			"	do	"	"	"	$18	"	his brother	do	do	do	do	do
28	Mori Italo	15	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Pariglio	do	"	"	"	$17	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Saccani Vezzani Angelo	41	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	Castelnuovo	do	"	"	"	$12	"	no	do	do	do	do	do
30	Cervi Adamo	22	✓	m	s	—	yes		"	Gattatico	do	"	"	"	$10	"	—	do	do	do	do	do

29 54 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, C

I Ed. Reenie 2nd off

from **HAVRE** , do solemnly, sincerely, and
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing L
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich,
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that,
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or i
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious dise
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such a
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Novem

Vice G. Riecker
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET........ ARRIVED, Nov 17th 1901

115

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Wh.	Italy	Ith	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
3	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
6		Citizen				
7	"	Citizen				
8		U S				
9		Italy	"	✓ "	✓ "	
10	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
11	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
12						
13	"	Italy	Ith	Italian	Italy	
14				✓	✓	
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓ [illegible]	
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	
17	"			✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
20	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
21	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
22	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
23	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
24	"			✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

it of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE
rely and truly declare that I have had
geon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
d that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

of November 1901

oners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reemin 2nd officier * of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pssengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901

2d Officer.

J. R. Beecher
Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Potel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE
* Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such pessengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J. R. Beecher
Vice Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Modèle 1734. S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre 1901 Arriving at Port of New York November 17th 1901 116

3911. — Paris. Impr. Éd. Dupuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 1-1901.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Colussi Antonio	39	V	m	m	minatore	yes		Italian	Tripanco	New-york	Silverton	Colo yes	him-self	$40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Roman d'amadio Giuditta	20	V	f	m	H. K.	yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$30	No	her husband Roman Lorenzo	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Marcolina Osvalda Domenica	26	V	f	m	H. K.	yes		"	"	"	Cardiff	yes	"	$40	No	her husband Cardiff	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Vittorelli Giacomo	21	V	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Andreis	"	Hocking	yes	"	$15	No	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	" Osvaldo	29	V	m	w.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
2 6	Paterlini Giovani	29	V	m	m	miner	yes		"	Collio	"	Homenstead	"	"	$40	No	his relation	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	" Maria	24	V	f	m	none	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	" Rosa	~~18~~	18	f	s	none	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Francassi Maria Bonchini	49	V	f	m	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No	her husband	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	" Maria	14	V	f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Smithon	"	"		No	her father	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Guffante Innocente	23	V	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Tenegro	"	San Francisco	Cal	"	$14	No	his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Poncia Assunta Piazza	24	V	f	m	H. K.	yes		"	Garzeno	"	"	Cal	"	$15	No	her husband Piazza Pietro	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Lazzaroni Antonio	28	V	m	s	miner	yes		U.S.A. Cit	Loveno Grumello	"	New-york	"	"	$15	six years	No 17 April 1899	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	" Giacomo	25	V	m	m	miner	yes		Ital	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Prisatte Agostino	26	V	m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Mezzolago	"	San Francisco	Cal	"	$16	No	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Muratore Elisa	23	V	f	s	H. K.	yes		Italian	Pizzano	"	Spring Valley	"	"	$12	No	her sister	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Guerrini Zeffiro	24	V	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	his Cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Pira Giuseppe	28	V	m	m	"	yes		"	Crespano	"	Thurber Tex	"	"	$30	No	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Favero Vittore	23	V	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	No	his brother Gaspero	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Vido Ferdinando	23	V	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	No	his brother Florindo	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Ziliotto Flavio	16	V	m	s	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Dal Bello Massimiliano	21	V	m	s	"	[illegible]		"	Fonte	"	"	"	"	$24	No	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Favero Liberale	18	V	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	No	his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Toaldo Giacinto	36	V	m	m	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Petizzu Giovanni	19	V	m	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Andreatta Attilio	19	V	m	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	No	his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Riva Timateo	35	V	m	m	"	yes		"	Crespano	"	"	"	"	$38	No	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Calvetti Pietro	38	V	m	s	miner	yes		"	"	"	New-york	"	"	$30	five years	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Degani Andrea	21	V	m	s.	"	yes		"	Loveno	"	New York	"	"	$33	No	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Baldoni Gregorio	30	V	m	s	"	yes		"	Paisco	"	"	"	"	$45	for 3 years	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

21 — 7

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I Ed. Reynier 2nd off

from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, an
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoin
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious d
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informat
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nover

V. Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne 117

ARRIVED. November 17 1901

SHEET

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	White	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	N	"	"	
3	"	"	N	"	"	
4	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
5	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
6	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
7	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
8	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
9	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
10	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
11	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
12	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
13	"	U S Citizen				
14	"	Ital	N	✓ Ital	✓	
15	"	Austria	Tyrol	✓ Italian	Ital	
16	"	Itali	N	Italian	✓ Ital	
17	"	"	N	✓ "	"	
18	"	"	N	✓ "	"	
19	"	"	N	✓ "	"	
20	"	"	N	✓ "	"	
21	"	"	N	✓ "	"	
22	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
23	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
24	"	"	N	✓ "	"	
25	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
26	"	"	N	✓ "	"	
27	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
28	"	"	N	✓ "	"	
29	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
30	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	

2—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

avit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE
ncerely and truly declare that I have had
urgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
Lois and that I have made a personal
nd that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five
e and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

of November 1901

owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer *of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901

2d Officer.

J. P. Decker

V. Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Fotel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE * sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J. P. Decker

V. Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Modèle 1734. S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre 1901 Arriving at Port of New York November 17th 1901 118

3914. — Paris. Impr. Ed. Dupuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 1-1901.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jose Azparren y Erice	16	6	m	s	221-22003 5-16-41 Labourer	yes		Spanish	Hegui	New York	S^t Francisco Cal		him self	$60	no	his uncle [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Melchor Jaime [illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Merchant	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	b 10	$30	"	2000.-	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Catrain André	23		m	s	labourer 35536	yes		French	Paris	d°	M^t real Can	"	b 10	$30	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Vallino Vittorio	40		m	m	mason	yes		Italian	Samone	d°	Albany NY	"	"	$25	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Caffaro Mauro Ant°	20		m	s	miner	yes		"	Lessolo	d°	M^c Allester	"	"	$30	"	his father Martino	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Quagliotti Ant°	44		m	m	mason	yes		"	Samone	d°	Albany NY	"	"	$30	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Sandretto Umberto	23		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Pavone	d°	Clifton Ariz	"	"	$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Cerutti Eusebio	23		m	s	"	yes		"	Novara	d°	Wilmington	"	"	$40	1893 (1899)	his brother [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Manfreito Maria	17		f	s	H. K	yes		"	Azeglio	d°	N. York	"	"	$60	no	her Uncle	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Battera Lodovico	28		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Novara	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	d° Bello G^mi	27		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Mongrandi Alessandro	27		m	m	[illegible]	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Scalabrino Stefano	25		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Bosio Giuseppe	28		m	s	"	yes		"	Dogliani	d°	S^t Francisco	"	"	$25	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Spinardi Pietro	23		m	s	"	yes		"	Sinio	d°	" Cal	"	"	$25	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Drocco G. Batta	24		m	s	"	yes		"	Dogliani	d°	"	"	"	$25	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Bogetto Pietro	[illegible]		m	m	miner	yes		"	Cevone	d°	Leechburg Pa	"	"	$30	"	his brother [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Chiado Domenico	[illegible]		m	m	Labourer	yes		"	Corio	d°	[illegible] Wash	"	"	$30	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Vergoglio Giuseppe	28		m	s	miner	yes		"	"	d°	[illegible]	"	"	$40	"	[illegible] Battista	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Pastore Pietro Paolo	24		m	m	"	yes		"	Levone	d°	Leechburg Pa	"	"	$30	"	his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Grivetti Tolocia Cattarina	26		f	s	Weaver	yes		"	Corio	d°	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"	her Uncle [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Maffiado Maddalena Saracco	31		f	m	H K	yes		[illegible]	Bussoleno	d°	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	—	1894 1900	her husband [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	d° Saracco Rosa	9	1/2	f	s	none	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	no	her father	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	d° " Carlo	6		m	s	"	no		[illegible]	"	d°	"	"	"	$30	[illegible]	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	d° " Raimondo	4		m	s	"	no		[illegible]	"	d°	"	"	"	—	[illegible]	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	d° " Irma	2		f	s		no		[illegible]	"	d°	"	"	"	—	[illegible]	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Roman Zatta Fortunato	46		m	m	miner	yes		Italy	Frisanco	d°	Silverton Col	"	"	$40	2 years	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	d° d° Giuseppe	43		m	m	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$30	6 years	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Marcolina Polaz Osvaldo	33		m	m	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$20	4 years	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Tramontina G^mi	32		m	m	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$40	no	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

56

20

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I Ed. Reunier 2nd

from HAVRE , do solemnly, sincer

examination of each and all of the passengers named on the f

and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing

a physical examination of each of said passengers, an

surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an i

charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, conta

other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur

or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep

according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in

sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of No

J. F. Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET .... ARRIVED, Nov. 17th 190

119

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	Wh.	Spain	Navarria	Basque	Spain	
2	"	"	Navarra	√	"	
3	"	France	France	Fr~~ench~~	France	
4	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
5	"	/		√	√	
6	"	/		√	√	
7	"	/		√	√	
8	"	/		√	√	
9	"	/		√	√	
10	"	/		√	√	
11	"	/		√	√	
12	"	/		√	√	
13	"	/		√	√	
14	"	/		√	√	
15	"	/		√	√	
16	"	/		√	√	
17	"	/		√	√	
18	"	/		√	√	
19	"	/		√	√	
20	"	/		√	√	
21		/		√	√	
22		U S cit			U.S.	
23		U S cit				
24		U S born				
25		U S born				
26		U S [illegible]				
27	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
28	"	/		√	√	
29	"	/		√	√	
30	"	/		√	√	

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE

ny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had

and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the

Paris and that I have made a personal

rein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five

owledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

gers.

day of November 1901

HAVRE

loyed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reunier 2nd officer * of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901 2d Officer.

J. F. Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Potel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith *, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J. F. Beecher

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]ON

120

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Modèle 1734.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 17th November 1901

3911. — Paris. Impr. Éd. Dupuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-1901.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United Stades.	Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United Stades, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United Stades.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Zakrajsek Johanna	27	✓	f	s	H. K	yes		~~Slavonian~~	Podhajni	New York	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$ 16	no	her cousine [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Franc Jersin	23	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Mitterdorf	d°	Travers Wesworth	yes	"	$17	"	his relation	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Strumbel Francisca	21	✓	f	s	H. K	yes		"	Doles 11	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Gale Johann	27	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$44	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Kranjselj Anton	23	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Cetez 7	d°	Pueblo Col.	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Jaromik Franz	23	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Podhajni	d°	"	"	"	$10	"	his Uncle [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Theresia Kos	22	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Roh	d°	Lorain O.	"	"	$6	"	[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Solic Juron	44	✓	m	m	"	yes		Austrian	Kupureit	d°	Sharon Pa.	"	"	$10	"	his friend [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Piok Johann	49	✓	m	s	"	no		"	Sairach	d°	Wellsburg	"	"	$40	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Lopic Stefan	46	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	Kussdorf	d°	N. York	"	"	$18	1888-1901	[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Josef Sodec	23	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Guardfeld	d°	Whitney Pa.	"	"	$30	no	his friend [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Velepic Franc	23	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Prelog	d°	N. York	"	"	$60	"	his familly Worster Str. 100	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Kozleocar Josef	35	✓	m	s	"	no		"	Grossback	d°	Villok	"	"	$40	"	his friend	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Fereb Franz	24	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Racovac	d°	Wellsburg	"	"	$20	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Tekavc Franc	25		m	s	"	yes		Slave	Javorje	d°	Joliet Ill.	"	"	$10	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Igert Marie	45	✓	f	w	none	yes		German	Dannemarie	d°	Rock Island Ill.	"	"	$25	"	her sister [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Caritez Constant	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		French	Valdoni	d°	Lenox Dale Mass.	"	"	$9	[illegible]	his sister Mme Armand	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Mouchot Victorine	28	✓	f	w	~~none~~	yes		[illegible]	Chevremont	d°	N. York	"	"	$32	1886	his Aunte in N. Y. [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Chard Marie	26	✓	f	s	none	yes		"	Rougegoutte	d°	Manville R.I.	"	"	$30	no	her cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Marchal Louis	31	✓	m	m	[illegible]	yes		"	Belfort	d°	Boston	"	"	$ 50	"	his brother in law	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	d° Celestine	28	✓	f	m	H K	yes		"	"	d°	" Mass.	"	"	$30	"	her sister in law	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	d° Armand	9	✓	m	s	none	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"		"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Richl Alfred	30	✓	m	s	merchant	yes		German	Guebwiller	d°	N. York	"	"	$30	"	his friend 576 E. 155 Str.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Rudler Clementine	35	✓	f	s	H. K	yes		"	Mulhousen	d°	Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	$10	1896-1898	returning [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Roche Veronika	25	✓	f	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$10	no	her father Bennen Str 737	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Lexague Arnaud	29	✓	m	s	farmer	no		French	Aldudes	d°	[illegible]	"	"	$160	1888-1896	returning [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Arraras Miguel	24		m	s	"	yes		Spanish	Auza	d°	Tehachapi Cal.	"	"	$35	no	his Uncle Pedro [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Fermin Inza y Azparren	19	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Hegui	d°	Sn Francisco	"	"	$30	"	his Uncle Ipakracuny 1347	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Angel Urzainqui y Azparren	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	D°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Esteban Etulain y Manean	28		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	his [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

30

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly deci
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Mani
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the sur
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygam
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expr
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 190

J. P. Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

R.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 121 ARRIVED, Nov. 1st, 1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Wh.	Aust Hung	Krain	Slovenian	Aust Hung	
2		/		√	√	
3	"	/		√	√	
4		/		√	√	
5	"	/	"	√	√	
6		/		√	√	
7	"	/		√	√	
8		/	Krain	Slovenian	√	
9		/		√	√	
10	"	/	Kroatia	Slovenian	√	
11	"	/	"	√	√	
12		/		√	√	
13	"	/		√	√	
14		/		√	√	
15		/		√	√	
16	"	/ Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	
17	"	Alsace	France	French	France	
18		/ France		√	/	
19		/		√	√	
20		/		√	√	
21		/		√	√	
22		/		√	√	
23	"	Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	
24	"	/	Alsace	√	√	
25		/	Rhin	√	√	
26	"	France	South	Basque	France	
27	"	Spain	[illegible]	√ " Spain	√	
28		/		√	√	
29		/		√	√	
30		/	"	√	√	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

geon.

of the LA BRETAGNE
ly declare that I have had
hat I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five
full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

ber 1901

case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer *of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901. 2d Officer.

J. P. Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Polel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE * Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J. P. Beecher

V Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE (

Q.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comman officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Modèle 1734. S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 November 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 17th November 1901

3911. – Paris, Impr. Ed. Dubuc, rue Dussoubs, 22. – 4-1901.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	122 16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United Stades, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Valla Giacomina	23	✓	f	s	H. K.	yes		Italian	Azeglio	New York	New-york	yes	him-selft	$20	No	her brother New york	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Santina Delibera	23	✓	f	s	H. K	yes		4	4	4	4	4	4	$20	No	her cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Ferro Domenico	22	✓	m	s	miner	yes		4	Canischio	4	Braidwood	Ill	4	$30	No	his brother Box 120	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	" Stefano	22	✓	m	s	4	yes		4	4	4	Clainton Ind	4	4	$30	No	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Ruffo Guiseppe	22	✓	m	s	4	yes		4	4	4	Clinton	Ind	4	$30	No	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Donna Domenico	25	✓	m	s	4	4		4	4	4	4	Ind	4	$30	No	his brother Box 28	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Cinotto Giovanni	45	✓	m	s.	4	No		4	4	4	Mantchester	Ind. Terr. 4	4	$20	1887-1901	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Berutto Luigi	38	✓	m	m	4	yes		4	Alice	4	Boverton	No	4	$50	No	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Borsatino Luigia	30	✓	f	m	H. K.	4		4	Ivrea	4	Toleca	Ill yes	4	$16	No	her husband	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Guasti Margherita	33	✓	f	m	H. K.	yes		4	Montaruzzi	4	Los Angeles	Cal yes	4	$20	1895-1898	her husband	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	" Maria	4	✓	f	s	none	No		U S born	4	4	4	yes	4		No	her father	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	" Angela	3	✓	f	s	4	No		4	4	4	4	yes	4		No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Alice Martino	22	✓	m	s	farmer	yes		4	Lessone	4	Leechburg	Pa yes	4	$30	No	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Bianco Michele	23	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		4	Lecone	4	4	Pa yes	4	$30	No	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Dematteis Ravere Maria	23	✓	f	m	H. K.	yes		4	Batiglione	4	Rich Ill	yes	4	$30	1892-1899	her husband	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	" Vittoria	9	✓	f	s	none	yes		4	4	4	4	4	4		No	her father	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Vottero Prina Pietro	33	✓	m	s	miner	yes		4	Mezzenile	4	Shamokin	Pa 4	4	$30	1894-1901	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Ghezzi Teresa	28	✓	f	m	H. K	yes		4	Roasio	4	Wilmerding	Pa 4	4	$26	No	her husband	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	" Giovanni	2½	✓	f	s	none	No		4	4	4	4	4	4		No	her father	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	" Angela	1½	✓	f	s	4	No		4	4	4	4	4	4		No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Ceretti Giovanni	23	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		4	4	4	4	4	4	$60	No	his father	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Pregno Margherita	20	✓	f	s	H.K.	yes		4	Isola d'Asti	4	4	4	4	$10	No	her sister	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	" Maggiorina	3	✓	f	s	none	No		4	4	4	4	4	4		No	her aunt	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Piancino Matteo	22	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		4	Montalengho	4	Rak Spring	Wyom	4	$30	No	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Meinardi Domenico	19	✓	m	s	4	4		4	4	4	4	Wyom	4	$30	No	his cousin Piarnino Pietro	d°	d°	d°	d°	do
26	Faussone Romana	24	✓	f	s	4	4		4	4	4	4	Wyom 4	4	$30	No	her sister	d°	d°	d°	d°	do
27	Berta Angela	28	✓	f	m	H. K.	4		4	4	4	Montrose	Colorado 4	4	$20	No	her husband montrose	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Gilardo Pietro	25	✓	m	s	Labourer	4		4	4	4	4	Colorado 4	4	$60	No	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Faussone Roberto	27	✓	m	s	4	4		4	4	4	4	4	4	$30	1895-1901	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Ponzi Pietro	38	✓	m	m	miner	4		4	Berceto	4	~~New York~~	4	4	$60	1892-1900	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Off

I, Ed. Reynier 2nd officer
from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and tru
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, o
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, fr
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insa
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Novemb

J. P. Fiecher
Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. La Bretagne

SHEET 128 ARRIVED November 17, 1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	N	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
2	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
3	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
4	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
5	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
6	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
7	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
8	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
9	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
10	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
11	"	U S A				
12	"	Italy	N	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
13	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
14	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
15	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
16	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
17	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
18	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
19	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
20	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
21	"		N	✓ "	✓ "	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
25	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
26	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
27	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
28	"	"	N	✓	✓ "	
29	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	
30	"	"	N	✓ "	✓ "	

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE
y and truly declare that I have had
n, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five
d belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

November 1901

rs thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901 2d Officer.

J F Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Potel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J F Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C… MIGRATIO…

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre 1901 Arriving at Port of New York November 17th 1901

Modèle 1734.

124

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Berri Frederico	21		m	s	Labourer	yes		Swiss	Vogorno	New York	St Francisco	yes	himself	$30	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Maggini Celeste	19		m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
3	Berri Salvatore	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	do	yes	"	$30		"	do	do	do	do	do
4	Corda Sirio	23		m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"		"	$30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
5	Bedolla Dionigi	27		m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
6	Gamboni Salvatore	21		m	s	"	yes			"	do	do	"	"	$30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
7	Mancini Guiseppe	27		m	s	"	yes		Italian	Eschapa	do	Pittsburg	yes	"	$18	"	his cousin	do	do	do	do	do
8	Cerretani Alessandro	35		m	W	"	yes		"	"	do	do	yes	"	$19	"	no	do	do	do	do	do
9	Gameidoni Michele	32		m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	do	yes	"	$ ~~none~~	"	his friend	do	do	do	do	do
10	Bicchielli Alfredo	21		m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	do	yes	"	$ 25 ~~none~~	"	his uncle Evangelisti Francesco	do	do	do	do	do
11	Giulio Francesca	24		f	s	H. Keek	yes		"	Pavone	do	Hibbing	"	"	$30	"	his uncle	do	do	do	do	do
12	Allera Catterina	16		f	s	Weaver	yes		"	"	do	Hurley	"	"	$10	"	his father	do	do	do	do	do
13	Selva Serafino	22		m	s	miner	yes		"	"	do	Hibbing	"	"	$30	"	no	do	do	do	do	do
14	Gillio Giovanni	23		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Ivrea	do	N. York	"	"	$28	"	his brother	do	do	do	do	do
15	Francisca Giovanni	30		m	m	miner	yes		"	Perosa	do	Leechburg	"	"	$30	1895–1901	~~returns home~~	do	do	do	do	do
16	Giulio Giovanni	20		m	s	"	yes		"	Pavone	do	do	"	"	$30	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
17	Giglio Valentino	33		m	s	"	yes		"	Chiaverano	do	St Francisco	"	"	$30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
18	Germanetti Bernardo	43		m	m	"	yes		"	Bargozanco	do	Stockton Cal	"	"	$30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
19	Gillio Meria Gme	24		m	s	Printer	yes		"	Ivrea	do	N. York	"	"	$30	"	his ~~brother~~ Mc Dougal St. 92	do	do	do	do	do
20	Ganis Vecchislius Guiseppe	22		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$30	"	his Uncle Mc Dougal St. 92	do	do	do	do	do
21	Gillio Carlo	22		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$30	1901	his Uncle carmine St. 45	do	do	do	do	do
22	Gillio Aurelia	20		f	s	H.K	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$30	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
23	Grassis Lorenzo	27		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
24	Gillio Giovanna	22		f	s	H.K	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
25	Antonietti Dalmazio	42		m	m	miner	yes		"	Lorenzè	do	Albany	"	"	$30	1896–1901	returns home	do	do	do	do	do
26	do Giovanni	14		m	s	musician	yes		"	"	do	do	"	"	$30	no	" "	do	do	do	do	do
27	Picco G. Battista	36		m	m	miner	yes		"	Sparone	do	Globe Arizona	"	"	$30	"	~~no~~	do	do	do	do	do
28	do Matteo	22		m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	do	"	"	$30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
29	Grassis Giovanna Brigida	22		f	s	H.Keek	yes		"	Ivrea	do	N. York	"	"	$30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
30	Torio Peretto G. Bta	28		m	m	miner	yes		"	Lessolo	do	Idaho Springs	"	"	$30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do

59

30

Brosso

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] MIGRATIO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre 1901 Arriving at Port of New York November 17th 1901

Modèle 1734.

3911. — Paris. Impr. Ed. Dubuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 1-1901.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	124 16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Berri Frederico	21		m	s	Labourer	yes		Swiss	Vogorno	New York	St Francisco	yes	himself	$30	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Maggini Celeste	19		m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
3	Berri Salvatore	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
4	Corda Sirio	23		m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
5	Bedolla Dionigi	27		m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
6	Gamboni Salvatore	21		m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
7	Mancini Guiseppe	27		m	s	"	yes		Italian	Eschapa	do	Pittsburg	"	"	$18	"	his cousin	do	do	do	do	do
8	Cerretani Alessandro	35		m	w	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$19	"	no	do	do	do	do	do
9	Gameidoni Michele	32		m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$ ~~more~~	"	his friend	do	do	do	do	do
10	Bicchielli Alfredo	21		m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$ ~~more~~ 25	"	his uncle Evangelisti Francesco	do	do	do	do	do
11	Quilico Francesca	24		f	s	H. K	yes		"	Pavone	do	Hibbing	"	"	$30	"	his uncle	do	do	do	do	do
12	Allera Catterina	16		f	s	Weaver	yes		"	"	do	Hurley	"	"	$30	"	his father	do	do	do	do	do
13	Selva Serafino	22		m	s	miner	yes		"	"	do	Hibbing	"	"	$30	"	no	do	do	do	do	do
14	Gillio Giovanni	23		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Ivrea	do	N. York	"	"	$~~30~~ 28	"	his brother Costantino [illegible] McDougal St	do	do	do	do	do
15	Francisca Giovanni	30		m	m	miner	yes		"	Perosa	do	Leechburg	"	"	$30	1895-1901	~~returns home~~	do	do	do	do	do
16	Quilico Giovanni	20		m	s	"	yes		"	Pavone	do	"	"	"	$30	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
17	Giglio Valentino	33		m	s	"	yes		"	Chiaverano	do	St Francisco	"	"	$30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
18	Germanetti Bernardo	43		m	m	"	yes		"	Bargozanco	do	Stockton Cal	"	"	$30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
19	Gillio Maria Gna	24		m	s	Printer	yes		"	Ivrea	do	N. York	"	"	$30	"	his ~~brother~~ Mc Dougal St. 92	do	do	do	do	do
20	Ganis Vecchiolius Guiseppe	22		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$30	"	his Uncle Mc Dougal St. 92	do	do	do	do	do
21	Gillio Carlo	22		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$30	1901	his Uncle carmine St. 45	do	do	do	do	do
22	Gillio Aurelia	20		f	s	H. K	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$30	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
23	Grassis Lorenzo	27		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$30 26	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
24	Gillio Giovanna	22		f	s	H. K	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$30		"	do	do	do	do	do
25	Antonietti Dalmazio	42		m	m	Miner	yes		"	Lorenzé	do	Albany	"	"	$30	1896-1901	returns home	do	do	do	do	do
26	do Giovanni	14		m	s	musician	yes		"	"	do	do	"	"	$30	no	" "	do	do	do	do	do
27	Picco G. Battista	36		m	m	miner	yes		"	Sparone	do	Globe arizona	"	"	$30 33	"	friend ~~no~~	do	do	do	do	do
28	do Matteo	22		m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	do	"	"	$30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
29	Grassis Giovanna Brigida	22		f	s	H. Keek	yes		"	Ivrea	do	N. York	"	"	$30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
30	Torio Peretto G. Bta	28		m	m	miner	yes		"	Lessolo	do	Idaho Springs	"	"	$30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do

59

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I Ed. Reynier 2nd

from HAVRE, do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers named o
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, s
a physical examination of each of said passenger
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers i
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor
or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day

G. P. Beecher

Via Consul of the United States at HAV

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

125

SHEET .... ARRIVED, November 17 190

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Switzerland	Ticino	Italian	Switzerland	
2	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
3	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4	"	✓		✓	✓	
5		✓		✓	✓	
6	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
7	"	✓ Italy	[illegible]	✓	✓ Italy	
8	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
9	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
10	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
11	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
12	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
13	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
14	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
15	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
16	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
17	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
18	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
19	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
20	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
21	"	✓ "	"	✓	✓ "	
22	"	✓ "	"	✓	✓	
23	"	✓ "		✓ "	✓ "	
24	"	✓	"	✓ "	✓	
25		✓		✓	✓	
26		✓		✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29		✓		✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "**not stated.**"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE

solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had
sician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
cine de Paris and that I have made a personal
ed herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
passengers.

th day of November 190 1

her

at HAVRE

or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer of the s.s. LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901 2d Officer.

J. P. Beecher

Via Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Fotel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J. P. Beecher

Via Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Con. officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival a in the United States.

Modèle 1734. S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre 1901 Arriving at Port New York November 17th 1901

3911. — Paris. Impr. Ed. Durry, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-1901.

126

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bohrer Josef	21		m	s	Labourer	yes		Swiss	Lager	New York	N. York	yes	him self	$12	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sutter Arthur	27		m	s	"	yes		"	Lawfen	d°	Homestead	"	"	$10	"	friend Joseph Burger	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Werner Michel	24		m	s	farmer	yes		"	Kerns	d°	S. Francisco	"	"	$21	"	friend Johan Ryndorf	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Pfister Marie	21		m	s	Housekeeper	yes		"	Wittenbach	d°	Gonzalles	"	"	$30	"	his friend John	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Riella Giovanni	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Traversa	d°	S. Francisco	"	"	$28	"	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Palo Antonio	28		m	m	"	yes		Italian	Gravedona	d°	Cal.	yes	"	$30	"	d° ~~Box 776~~	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Imperiale Antonio	41		m	m	"	no		"	Bisaccia	d°	New york	"	"	$13	"	his brother ~~43th~~ 2nd ave. 211	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Visuitamer fortunato	23		f	m	H. K.	yes		Austrian	Dres	d°	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$2	"	her husband	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Bertolini Celeste	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Romallo	d°	Freeland	"	"	$10	"	his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Sallo Tomazo	25		m	s	"	yes		Italian	Verla	d°	Central City Colorado	yes	"	$40	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Ress Napoleone	24		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	d°	"	"	$40	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Cassol Alessandro	18		m	s	Mason	yes		"	S. Guistino	d°	S. Mary	"	"	$20	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Da Pont Luigi	40		m	m	Labourer	yes		"	"	d°	d°	yes	"	$10	1891, 1896	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Paniz Paolo	29		m	m	Miner	yes		"	"	d°	d°	yes	"	$13	no	~~his brother~~	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Fumeo Antonio	42		m	m		yes		"	Perledo	d°	N. York	"	"	$30	1890 - 1900	Returns home	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Maria	31		f	m	H. K.	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	1891 - 1900	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Montanelli Andrea	38		m	m	Labourer	yes		"	Monbegno	d°	S. Francisco	"	"	$12	no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Guidotti Guiseppina	33		f	m	H. K.	yes		Swiss	Svizzera M. Carasso	d°	d°	yes	"	$30	"	~~her husband~~	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Leonardo Nanni	21		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	M. Carasso	d°	d°	yes	"	$23 31	"	~~his father~~	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Marcionetti Eugenia	30		f	s	Housekeeper	yes		"	"	d°	N. York	"	"	$30	"	~~his family~~	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Rocca Grossi	21		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	d°	S. Francisco	Cal. yes	"	$12	"	~~his cousin~~	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Isacco Pestoni	21		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	d°	yes	"	$20 28	"	~~his father~~	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Monighetti Guiseppe	21		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	N. York	"	"	$20	"	cousin Pietro d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	D'Agostini Felice	26		m	s	"	yes		"	Airolo	d°	S. Francisco	"	"	$30 36	"	his brothers Giosue	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Demenghini Domenico	22		m	s	"	yes		"	S. Antonio	d°	d°	"	"	$20	"	Cousin Cecil	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Mozzetti Stefano	26		m	s	"	yes		"	Vogorno	d°	d°	yes	"	$30 34	"	~~his family~~ bro.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Casacca Carlo	20		m	s	"	yes		"	Gordolo	d°	d°	"	"	$30	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Beresini Giovanni	19		m	s	"	yes		"	Vogorno	d°	~~Portland~~	"	"	$27	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Corda Francesco	23		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	S. Francisco	"	"	$30	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Gambori Battisto	21		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

30

co

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Ed. Reynen 2nd

from HAVRE , do solemnly, sinc
examination of each and all of the passengers named on th
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailin
a physical examination of each of said passengers,
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, con
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exc
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of

G. P. Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. La Bretagne

SHEET 0 127 ARRIVED November 17th, 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Switz	Berne	German	Switz	
2		/	Berne	✓	✓	
3	"	/ "	Unterwalden	✓	✓	
4		/ "	St Gallen	✓	✓ "	
5	"	/ Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
6	"	/ Italy	North	✓	✓	
7	"	/	"	✓	✓	
8	"	/ Austria	Tyrol	✓ "	✓ Austria	
9		/		✓	✓	
10	"	/ Italy	North	✓	✓ Italy	
11		/		✓	✓	
12	"	/ "		✓	✓	
13	"	/ "		✓	✓	
14		/		✓	✓	
15	"	/		✓	✓	
16		/		✓	✓	
17		/ "		✓		
18		/ Switzerland	Ticino	✓		
19		/ "		✓ "	✓	
20	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
21		/		✓	✓	
22		/		✓		
23		/		✓		
24		/		✓		
25		/				
26		/				
27	"	/				
28	"	/				
29	"	/ "			/	
30	"	/ "				

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

rgeon.

of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
uly declare that I have had
hat I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five
full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

mber 1901

s case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reyner 2nd Officer of the S.S. LA BRÈTAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901 2nd Officer.

J P Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Potel, Surgeon of the S.S LA BRETAGNE * Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J P Beecher

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre 1901 Arriving at Port of New York November 17th 1901

Modèle 1734.

128

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United Stades.	Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Shreiber Petar	33	V	m	m	Labourer	No		Austrian	Galizia	New-York	Bridgeport	Yes	him-self	$32	No	his relation Rohan Kazel	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Stimac Josip	16	V	m	s	"	Yes		"	"	"	Deadwood S. Dak		"	$10	No	his [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
3	~~Vibonard Jronica~~	~~17~~		~~f~~		~~H. K.~~	~~No~~		~~"~~	~~Slovenian~~	"	Chicago	"	"	$32	No	her sister	do	do	do	do	do
4	Kosen Prosen, Ivan	15	V	m	s	Labourer	No		Russian	"	"	" Ill	"	"	$15	No	his mother Anne Prosen	do	do	do	do	do
5	Jrenko Maria	32	V	f	m	H. K.	No		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	No	her husband Vincenzo Jrenko 28 South Street Chicago	do	do	do	do	do
6	" Jranka	4½	V	f	s	none	No		"	"	"	"	"	"		No	her father — do —	do	do	do	do	do
7	" Maria	2½	V	f	s	none	No		"	"	"	"	"	"		No	her father — do —	do	do	do	do	do
8	Malnar Blaz	38	V	m	m	Labourer	No			Crnibuz	"	Memphis Tenn		"	$65	No	his relation [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
9	Kosturin Mateja	23	V	m	s	"	Yes		"	Urbaotho	"	Jolliet Ill	"	"	$4	No	his brother [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
10	Stiglic Katica	19	V	m	s	"	Yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$4	No	his brother	do	do	do	do	do
11	Fjaka Haronimek	25	V	m	m	"	Yes			"	"	New-York	"	"	$8	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
12	Zanin Guiseppe	24	V	m	s	miner	Yes		Italian	St. Guistina	"	Shamokin Pa	"	"	$20	No	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
13	Menegatt Giovanni	26	V	m	s	"	Yes		"	Santa Guistina	"	Shamokin	"	"	$30	1895-1900	his brother	do	do	do	do	do
14	" Fioravante	12	V	m	s	none	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		No	his uncle	do	do	do	do	do
15	Klarer Karolina	34	V	m	m	Labourer	Yes		German	Reisach Baden	"	Toledo	"	"	$40	No	his brother 215 High street	do	do	do	do	do
16	Karl	9½	V	m	s	none	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		No	his uncle do —	do	do	do	do	do
17	Otto	8	V	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	— do —	do	do	do	do	do
18	Marie	6¾	V	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	— do —	do	do	do	do	do
19	Louis	5	V	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	— do —	do	do	do	do	do
20	Stephanie	2	V	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	— do —	do	do	do	do	do
21	Lina	¾	V		s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	— do —	do	do	do	do	do
22	Leonhard Weill	19	V	m	s	[illegible]	Yes		Austrian	Hohenems	"	"	"	"	$24	No	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
23	Steckeler Anton	22	V	m	s	[illegible]	Yes		German	Berenthal	"	Altoona Pa	"	"	$25	No	his uncle [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
24	Grieble Martin	23	V	m	s	[illegible]	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	his uncle Joseph Grieble	do	do	do	do	do
25	Beck Anton	23	V	m	s	[illegible]	Yes		"	"	"	Altoona	"	"	$15	1900-1901	his brother Beck	do	do	do	do	do
26	Franze Albino	35	V	m	m	musician	Yes		Italian	Malnate	"	New-York	"	"	$38	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
27	Monette Domenico	32	V	m	m	[illegible]	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$85	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
28	Pozzi Davide	37	V	m	m	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$80	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
29	Ramovic Anton	24	V	m	s	Labourer	"		Austrian	Zelezenkah	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20	No 6 years	No	do	do	do	do	do
30	Zanette Luigi	34	V	m	m	farmer	Yes		Italian	Borca Cadore	"	[illegible]	"	"	$20	1889-1895	his brother Zanetti 115 East 22nd street	do	do	do	do	do

9

01

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offi

I Ed. Reynier 2nd offi
from HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists o
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November

J. P. Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 129 ARRIVED, November 17, 1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	✓ Austria	Galicia	✓ German	✓ Austria	
2	"	✓ "	"	✓ Polish	✓ "	
3						
4	"	✓ Hungary		✓ Croatian	✓ Hungary	
5	"	✓	"	✓ "	✓ "	
6	"	✓	"	✓ "	✓ "	
7	"	✓	"	✓ "	✓ "	
8	"	✓	"	✓ Croatian	✓ "	
9	"	✓	"	✓ "	✓ "	
10	"	✓	"	✓ "	✓ "	
11	"	✓ Austria	Galicia	✓ Polish	✓ "	
12	"	✓ Italy	N	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
13	"	✓	N	✓	✓	
14	"	✓	N	✓	✓	
15	"	✓ Germany	Baden	✓ German	✓ Germany	
16	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
17	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
18	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
19	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
20	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
21	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
22	"	✓ Austria	Austria	✓ German	✓ Austria	
23	"	✓ Germany	[illegible]	✓ "	✓ Germany	
24	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
25	"	✓ "	Cassel	✓ German	✓ "	
26	"	✓ Italy	N	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
27	"	✓ "	N	✓ "	✓ "	
28	"	✓ "	N	✓ "	✓ "	
29	"	✓ Austria	Krain	✓ Slovenian	✓ Austria	
30	"	✓ Italy	N	✓ Italian	✓	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

f Surgeon.

urgeon of the LA BRETAGNE
and truly declare that I have had
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
ais and that I have made a personal
at the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

November 1901

ereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer * of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901 2d Officer.

J P Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Potel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE

* sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

A. Potel

J P Beecher

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]SIONER OF IM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comman[illegible] officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Modèle 1734. S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre 1901 Arriving at Port of New York November 17th. 1901

130

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United Stades.	11 Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United Stades, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United Stades.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Frist francesKa	27		f	m	H K	yes		Austrian	Poljand	New york	Rock Spring Wyo	yes	himself	$82	no	her husband Lorenz Box 31	No	No	No	Good	No
2	d° Anna	2		f	s.	–	–		"		"	d°	"	"	–		her father	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Kolan Anton	28		m	m	Labourer	yes		"	Polland	d°	Butte Mon.	yes	"	$100	five years ~~[illegible] 1900~~	his friend	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	d° Marianne	20		f	m	"	yes		"	"	d°	d°	yes	"	–	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Mazet Marianna	28		f	m	H. K	yes		"	Dobrano	d°	Kemerer Wyo	yes	"	$32	"	her husband Johan W. Coal Co Cumberland W.				d°	d°
6	Jesenko franz	26		m	m	Labourer	yes		"	Polland	d°	Rock Spring Wyo	yes	"	$65	two year ~~1898 1900~~	return	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Perko Maria	25		f	s	H K	yes		"	Krain	d°	Manor P^a	yes	"	$8	no	her [illegible] Franz	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Fortuna Anna	10		f	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	Willock Pa	"	"	$4	"	father Janez	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Jereb Maria	25		f	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	Rock Spring Wyo	yes	"	$24	"	d° Jacob	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Dorothea ~~Grara~~ Greiner	21		f	s	"	yes		"	Berithal	d°	Altoona Pa	yes	"	$4	"	cousin Friedrich Siegrist	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Te~~K~~avec Terezja	17		f	s	"	yes		Slave	Furjak	d°	Pueblo Col	yes	"	$7 more	"	" [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Tekavc Josef	29		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	d°	Joliet Ill.	yes	"	$15	"	friend Jacob Gruden	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Klancar franz	24		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	yes	"	$14	"	his ~~[illegible]~~ friend [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Leonardi Pietro	33		m	m	"	yes		Austriaca	Michael	d°	Ouray Colo	yes	"	$24	"	his friend [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Emerenziani Germano	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	Telluride Colo	yes	"	$18	no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Morelli Luigi	23		m	s	"	yes		"	Virrago	d°	Central City Col	yes	"	$34	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Pintarelli Pietro	28		m	m	"	yes		"	"	d°.	" Col	yes	"	$32	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Nicolodi Luigi	31		m	s	"	yes		"	Michael	d°	" "	yes	"	$40	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	D. says blind right eye
19	Benigni Luigi	25		m	s	"	yes		"	Vezzano	d°	Seattle Washington	yes	"	$28	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Faes Felice	23		m	s	"	yes		"	Traveggio	d°	Seattle Wash	yes	"	$55	"	~~his cousin~~	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	d° Angelo	16		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	" "	yes	"	~~$30~~	"	~~d°~~	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Maschio Clemente	27		m	s	"	yes		Italian	Lamon	d°	N. York	"	"	$20	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Giacomini Cesare	22		m	s	"	yes		"	S. Fior	d°	New York	"	"	$25	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Da Rugna Casimir	26		m	s	"	yes		"	Lamon	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Gais Giuseppe	24		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Starcevic Stipan	23		m	s	farmer	no		~~Austria~~	Li	d°	Des Moines Iowa	yes	"	$14	"	his brother [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Domitrovic Roza	23		f	s	none	no		"	Osojnik	d°	M^c Keesport Pa	yes	"	$11	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Grguric Stipan	17		m	s	farmer	no		"	Lockre	d°	Roslin Wash	yes	"	$31	"	Bro Dragolin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Mikolaj Purek	30		m	s	"	no		"	Galizia	d°	N. York	"	"	$20	"	~~[illegible]~~	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Bosiljevac Ganko	50		m	m	"	no		"	Barilovic	d°	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$82	"	his nephew Pauletic Mile	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

30 C2

~~Except 11~~

3911. — Paris. Impr. Ed. Dupuy, [illegible] — 1901.

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Ed. Reynier 2nd o

from HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely,

examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foreg

and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther

a physical examination of each of said passengers, and t

surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot

charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious

other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud

or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except su

according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform

sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nover

J. Becher

V. C. Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED, Nov. 17th 1901

SHEET 1 131

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	White	Austria	Krain	✓ Slovenian	✓ Austria	
2	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
3	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
6	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
7	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
8	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
9	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
10	"	Austria	Krain	✓ German	✓ Austria	
11	"	"	"	✓ Slovenian	✓ "	
12	"	Austria	Krain	✓ Slovenian	✓ Austria	
13	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
14	"	"	Tiroly	✓ Italian	"	
15	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
16	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
17	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
18	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
19	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
20	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
21	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
22	"	✓ Italy	N	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
23	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	"	
24	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
25	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
26	"	Austria	Istria	✓ Croatian	✓ Austria	
27		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
28	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
29	"	"	Galicia	✓ Ruthenian	✓ "	
30	"		[illegible]	✓ Croatian	✓ "	

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

fidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE

sincerely and truly declare that I have had

d surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the

Paris and that I have made a personal

, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five

ledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

s.

day of November 1901

RE

d by owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reyner 2nd officer of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901 2d Officer.

J P Beecher

V. C. Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Potel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE * sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J P Beecher

V. C. Consul of the United States at HAVRE

A. Potel

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre – 1901 Arriving at Port of New-York November 17th 1901

Modèle 1734.

3914. — Paris. Impr. Éd. Dubuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 5-1901.

132

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
+ SI	Marzic Jure	42	✓	m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Pay	New York	Benwood W.Va.	yes	himself	$12	no	his friend Box 162	No	No	No	Good	No
+ SI	Herenda Jorip	34	✓	m	m	"	no		"	"	do	"	"	"	$16	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
+ SI	Facini Sime	39	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$5	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
+ SI	Grasa Grgo	30	✓	m	m	"	no		"	"	do	"	"	"	$10	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
	Kurilic Mande	29	✓	m	m	farmer	no		"	"	do	"	"	"	$12	"	[illegible] Box 162	do	do	do	do	do
+ SI	Marzic Jure	17	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$6	"	his friend Box 162	do	do	do	do	do
+ SI	Fabjanic Sime	36	✓	m	s	"	no		"	"	do	"	"	"	$18	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
+ SI	Mestrovic Ire	31	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$10	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
+ SI	Marzic Jure	38	✓	m	m	"	no		"	"	do	Wasingtow	"	"	$6	"	his friend Box 87	do	do	do	do	do
+ SI	Palcic Niko	19	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$6	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
+ SI	Pestini Petar	35	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$6	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
+ SI	Crljenko Vinko	26	✓	m	s	"	no		"	"	do	Benwood	"	"	$6	"	do Box 162	do	do	do	do	do
13	Hvalica Josef	23	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Ausko	do	Lorain Ohio	"	"	$30	"	his friend	do	do	do	do	do
14	Bencar Anton	32	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Delnic	do		"	"	$30	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Peretti Maria	42	✓	f	m	H. K	yes		"	Tesero	do	Carbon Ind.	"	"	$10	1891-1901	her husband	do	do	do	do	do
16	Jane Jacob	27	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Krain	do	[illegible]	"	"	$19	no	his friend	do	do	do	do	do
X 17	Lusefer Maria	21	✓	f	s	H. K	yes		"	"	do	New York	"	"	$2	"	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
X 18	Koschitz Veronika	35	✓	f	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$5	"	his familly	do	do	do	do	do
X 19	Windishmann Franceska	18	✓	f	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$2	"	her Uncle Johan	do	do	do	do	do
X 20	[illegible] Rosalia	15	✓	f	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$5	"	her friend	do	do	do	do	do
X 21	Ram Rosalie	35	✓	f	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$2	1899-1900	her Uncle return	do	do	do	do	do
22	Andicas George	23	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$12	no	his friend	do	do	do	do	do
23	Urbancic Franz	27	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	Pueblo Colo	"	"	$5	"	his friend [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
24	Zigman Gaspar	30	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	Pueblo Colo	"	"	$20	"	his friend [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
25	Urbancic Johann	33	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$10	"	his [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
26	Smerdel Franz	30	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	" Colo	"	"	$10	"	his friend	do	do	do	do	do
27	Kopel Michael	48	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$8	"	his friend	do	do	do	do	do
28	Kataj Agnes	28	✓	f	s	H. K	yes		"	"	do	Cleveland O.	"	"	$6	"	his brother 234 [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
29	Konig Johann	28	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		German	Guttenberg	do	"	"	"	$15	"	to Mr Shaffer Cleveland 1145 [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
30	Mozina Jacob	19	✓	m	s	"	yes		Austrian	Krain	do	Waukegan Ill.	"	"	$15	"	his brother	do	do	do	do	do

29

from 1–12 made SI 11-18-01 10 [illegible]

Except 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C MISSIONE I IMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre — 1901 Arriving at Port of New-York November 17th 1901

Modèle 1734.

3911. — Paris. Impr. Ed. Dupuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 1-1901.

133

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. Stade, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
+ ST 1	Marzic Jure ✓	42	✓	m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Pag	New York	Benwood W Va	yes	him self	$12	no	his friend Box 162	No	No	No	Good	No
+ ST 2	Herenda Josip ✓	34	✓	m	m	"	no		"	"	do	"	"	"	$16	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
+ ST 3	Facini Sime ✓	39	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$5	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
+ ST 4	Grasa Grgo ✓	30	✓	m	m	"	no		"	"	do	"	"	"	$10	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Kurilic Marid	29	✓	m	m	farmer	no		"	"	do	"	"	"	$12	"	[illegible] Box 162	do	do	do	do	do
+ ST 6	Marzic Jure ✓	17	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$6	"	his friend Box 162	do	do	do	do	do
+ ST 7	Fabjanic Sime ✓	36	✓	m	s	"	no		"	"	do	"	"	"	$18	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
+ ST 8	Mestrovic Ive ✓	31	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$10	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
+ ST 9	Marzic Jure ✓	38	✓	m	m	"	no		"	"	do	Wasingtow	"	"	$6	"	his friend Box 87	do	do	do	do	do
+ ST 10	Palcic Niko ✓	19	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$6	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
+ ST 11	Pestini Petar	35	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$6	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
+ ST 12	Crljenko Vinko ✓	26	✓	m	s	"	no		"	"	do	Benwood	"	"	$6	"	do Box 162	do	do	do	do	do
13	Hvalica Josef	23	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Ausko	do	Lorain Ohio	"	"	$30	"	his friend	do	do	do	do	do
14	Bencar Anton	32	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	delnic	do	"	"	"	$30	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Peretti Maria	42	✓	f	m	H. K	yes		"	Tesero	do	Carbon Ind	"	"	$10	1891 - 1901	her husband	do	do	do	do	do
16	Jane Jacob	27	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Krain	do	[illegible]	"	"	$19	no	his friend	do	do	do	do	do
X 17	Luschar Maria	21	✓	f	s	H. K	yes		"	"	do	New York	"	"	$2	"	her [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
X 18	Koschutz Veronika	35	✓	f	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$5	"	his familly	do	do	do	do	do
X 19	Windishmann Franceska	18	✓	f	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$2	"	her Uncle Johan	do	do	do	do	do
X 20	Michel Rosalia	15	✓	f	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$5	"	her friend	do	do	do	do	do
X 21	Ram Rosalia	35	✓	f	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$5	1899 " 1900	her Uncle return	do	do	do	do	do
22	~~Andicas George~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~			"	do		"	"	$12	no	his friend	do	do	do	do	do
23	Urbancic Franz	27	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	Pueblo Colo	"	"	$5	"	his friend Johann Knapel	do	do	do	do	do
24	Zigman Gaspar	30	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	Pueblo Colo	"	"	$20	"	his friend [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
25	Urbancic Johann	33	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$10	"	his [illegible] Johann Knapel	do	do	do	do	do
26	Smerdel Franz	30	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	do	" Colo	"	"	$10	"	his friend	do	do	do	do	do
27	Kopel Michael	48	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	"	do	"	"	"	$8	"	his friend	do	do	do	do	do
28	Kataj Agnes	28	✓	f	s	H. K	yes		"	"	do	Cleveland O	"	"	$6	"	his brother 234 [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
29	Konig Johann	28	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		German	Guittenburg	do	"	"	"	$15	"	to Mc Shaffer cleveland 1145 [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
30	Mozina Jacob	19	✓	m	s	"	yes		Austrian	Krain	do	Waukegan Ill	"	"	$15	"	his brother	do	do	do	do	do

29

from 1 made SI 11-18-01 10 [illegible]

Except 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I Ed. Reynier 2and officer

from HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly d
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or M
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from n
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pe
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are e
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in sai
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November ,

J. Blecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 133 ARRIVED, Nov 17th , 1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	Wh.	Austria	Dalmatia	Serbo Croat Dalmat	Austria	
2	"	/	"	✓ "	✓	
3	"	/	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4	"	/	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5	"	/	"	✓ "	✓ "	
6	"	/	"	✓ "	✓ "	
7	"	/	"	✓ "	✓ "	
8	"	/	"	✓ "	✓ "	
9	"	/	"	✓ "	✓ "	
10	"	/	"	✓ "	✓ "	
11	"	/	"	✓ "	✓ "	
12	"	/	"	✓	✓	
13	"	Austria	Krajn	Slovenian	Austria	
14	"	/	"	✓ "	✓ "	
15	"	/	Tyrol	✓ Italian	✓ "	
16	"	Austria	Krajn	Slovenian	Austria	
17	"	/	"	✓ "	✓ "	
18	"	/	"	German	✓ "	
19	"	/	"	✓ "	✓ "	
20	"	/	"	✓ "	✓ "	
21	"	/	"	✓ "	✓ "	
22						
23	"	/	"	Slovenian	✓ "	
24	"	/	"	✓ "	✓ "	
25	"	/	"	✓ "	✓ "	
26	"	/	"	✓ "	✓ "	
27	"	/	"	✓ "	✓ "	
28	"	/	"	✓ "	✓ "	
29		German	[illegible]	✓	✓	
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

on of the LA BRETAGNE
truly declare that I have had
d that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five
ief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

vember 1901

of ", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2and officer* of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901

2d Officer.

J R Reecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Potel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE * Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J R Reecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre 1901 Arriving at Port of New-York November 17th 1901

Modèle 1734.

3915. — Paris. Impr. Ed. Dupuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 1-1901.

134

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bettega Francesco	28	✓	m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Mezzanon	New York	Krebs Ind T	yes	himself	$10 00	no	his cousin michel	No	No	No	Good	No
2	d° Francesco	25	✓	m	s	[illegible]	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$18 00	"	his sister	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Virginia Alessandri	17	✓	f	s	[illegible] 18x2322	yes		"	Tagno	d°	Trinidad Col.	"	father	$~~20~~ 20 00	"	her father Luigi	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Andrea d°	15	✓	m	s	[illegible] 5035/2439	yes		"	"	d°	do	"	"	$20	"	d° "	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Toncini Rosina	21	✓	f	m	Wife	yes		"	Tuenno	d°	New York	"	Self	$~~10~~ 20 00	"	her husband	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Colsani Guerico	17	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italian	Turbigo	d°	Ely Minn	Y	"	$120	"	his cousin Josef	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Banchini Luigia	18	✓	f	s	H K	yes		"	"	d°	Eveleth Minn	Y	Int husb	$~~22~~ 20 00	"	her husband Pietro	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Colombo Alfredo	16	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	d°	"	Y	Self	$22	"	his Uncle	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Bago Giuseppe	22	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	Y	"	$~~22~~ 17 00	"	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	~~Milani Ambrogio~~	~~21~~	Not on board								d°	"		"	$26 00		his familly colombo	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Badini Giuseppe	23	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	$22	"	his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Biantini Angelo	20	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	Y	"	$20 00	"	his Uncle	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Riccardi Giovanni	20	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	Y	"	$20 00	"	his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Mariotti Giuseppe	30	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	S. Ambrogio	d°	Barre Vt	no	"	$15 00	"	his friend	d°	75	d°	Blackwell St	d°
15	Buttura Giovanni	45	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	"	d°	Portland Me	Y	"	$11 00	"	his cousin Carlo	d°	16 Summer St			d°
16	Gherardini Virgilio	20	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Fanano	d°	Spring Valley Ill	Y	"	$30 00	"	his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Bondi Giovanni	21	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	do	Y	"	$30 00	"	his Uncle	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Briani Michele	17	✓	m	s	"	yes		Austrian	Varzo	d°	Alliance Ohio	Y	"	$20 00	"	his father	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Mardini Paolo	25	✓	m	s	"	no		Italian	Grizzano	d°	Ladd Ills	Y	"	$~~20~~ 30 00	"	his Uncle Gandolf	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Cunico Cristiano	24	✓	m	s	"	yes		Italian	Asiago	d°	Raton New Mex	Y	"	$~~32~~ 20 00	"	his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	d° Dominico	22	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	do	Y	"	$~~30~~ 20 00	"	his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Pesavento Antonietta	29	✓	f	m	H. K	yes		"	"	d°	do	Y	"	$~~25~~	"	her husband	d°	d°	d°	Lame right leg	
23	Costa Lucia Maria	21	✓	f	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	Sparta Minnesota	Y	"	$~~12~~ 5 00	"	his cousine	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	d° Santo Crispiano	20	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	d°	Raton New Mex	Y	"	$10 00	no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Forte Fortunato	23	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	do	Y	"	$10 00	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Benetti D°	24	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	do	Y	"	$ none	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Rumora Petar	35	✓	m	m	"	no		Austrian	Pag	d°	Bennwood W Va	Y	"	$12 00	"	his friend Box 162	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Vidolin Blaz	40	✓	m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	do	Y	"	$11 00	"	his friend Box 162	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Perusic Dam	28		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	do	"	"	$11 00	"	his friend Box 162	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Pastorcic Josip	27	✓	m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	do	Y	"	$11	"	his friend Box 162	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

4
20 - 5

29

C4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I Ed. Reynier 2nd offic

from HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely and
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewit
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that,
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious dis
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, o
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informatio
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Novem

G. Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 135 ARRIVED, Nov 17 190 1

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Wht	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"		"		
6		Italy	North	"	Italy	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10						
11		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		Austria	Tyrol	"	Austria	
19		Italy	North	"	Italy	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

it of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE
erely and truly declare that I have had
rgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
ais and that I have made a personal
d that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

of November 1901

owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynen 2nd officer * of the **LA BRETAGNE** from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901 2d Officer.

G Reicher

Vice Consul of the United States at **HAVRE**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Totel, Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE**

* Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

G Reicher

Consul of the United States at **HAVRE**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IGRATION

Lis

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival a port in the United States.

Modèle 1734.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre 1901 Arriving at Port of New-York 136 November 17th 1901

3913. — Paris. Impr. Éd. Dupuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-1901.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United Stades.	Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United Stades, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United Stades.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Hugli Wilhelmina	30	√	f	s	H. K	yes		German	Heimbach	New-York	Port Jervis N.Y.	yes	him-self	$16	No	his uncle ferdinand Hügli	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Prebid Franz	29	√	m	s	Baker	yes		Austriaca	Kremenco	〃	St. Louis	yes	〃	$4 50/00	No	his ~~bro~~ Johan 203 Arsenal St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Jubic Franz	21	√	m	s	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	New-York	〃	〃	$30	No	his brother Janez	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	〃 Mathias	27	√	m	s	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$40	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Push Josef	14	√	m	s	farmer	〃		Austria	Mieduloof	〃	Helena Mon	yes	〃	$5	No	his brother Anton Push	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Bafec Antonia	36	√	f	m	H. K.	〃		Austria	〃	〃	Minnesota City Min	yes	〃	$8	No	her husband ~~[illegible] 86 Chicago~~ Lowrie N[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Jobec Johann	24	√	m	s	Baker	〃		〃	Mieduloof	〃	Pueblo Col	yes	〃	$20	four years 1896-1900 Returns	his brother Martin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Pommer Franz	53	√	m	m	Labourer	〃		〃	Perfey	〃	Cleveland O.	yes	〃	$30	No	his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Forne Frank	24	√	m	s	Baker	〃		〃	Krain	〃	Tnoix Pa	yes	〃	$12	No	his friend franz Strumbelj	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Damiano Prette	59	√	m	m	Labourer	〃		〃	Cagno	〃	Hazleton Pa	yes	〃	$30	16 years ~~1881~~	two daughters Nicolina Boradtinano & Maria Fiore				d°	Dr. says senility
11	Scalet Caterina	22	√	f	m	H. K	〃		〃	Fransagna	〃	Pittsburg Kansas	yes	〃	$10	No	her husband michele Scalet	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Dominici Catterina	27	√	f	m	H. K	〃		〃	Clas	〃	Hazleton Pa	yes	〃	$8	No	her husband Dominici	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Salvatera Teresa	20	√	f	m	H. K.	〃		〃	Romalla	〃	〃 Pa	yes	〃	$10	No	her husband Cesare Salvatera	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	〃 Giovanni	2	√	m	s	none	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃		No	his father — d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Bonani Emma	18	√	f	s	H. K.	〃		〃	Ruemo	〃	〃 Pa	〃	〃	$10	No	her ~~bro~~ Giuseppe	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Zadra Maria	20	√	f	s	H. K.	〃		〃	Revo	〃	〃 〃	yes	〃	$6	No	her brother Fortunato	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Speranza Attor	27	√	f	s	H. K	〃		〃	Don First	〃	〃 〃	yes	〃	$10	No	her cousine Gabriele Fellin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Antonelli Angelica	37	√	f	m	H. K	〃		〃	Faro	〃	〃 〃	yes	〃	$10	No	her husband Mahanoy City	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Bettega Andrea	38	√	m	m	〃	〃		〃	Mezzano	〃	Coal-Centre Pa	yes	〃	$30	ten years 1888-1897	his friend Giovanna Bettega	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Fontana Matteo	39	√	m	s	Labourer	〃		〃	Canale Rouco	〃	Flushing Ohio	yes	〃	$32	two years 1889	his ~~bro~~ Giuseppe Fontana	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Stefani Andrea	46	√	m	m	〃	〃		〃	Castellotesino	〃	〃 〃	yes	〃	$20	five years 1888-1892	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Fontana Clementina	21	√	f	m	H. K	with [illegible] —50		〃	Canale	〃	〃 Ohio	yes	〃	$20	No	her husband Giuseppe Fontana	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Bond Antonio	19	√	m	s	Labourer	〃		〃	Mezzanos	〃	Coal-Centre Pa	yes	〃	$20	No	his friend Giov. Bettaga	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Ropele Andrea	46	√	m	m	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃	$30	1887-1891	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Santini Francesco	28	√	m	s	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃	$10	No	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Bettega Michele	23	√	m	s	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃	$15	No	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Fellin Gabriele	51	√	m	m	〃	〃		〃	Revo	〃	Hazleton Pa	yes	〃	$10	12 years ~~1890~~ 1901	his mother Chiara Fellin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Bettega Francesco	44	√	m	m	〃	〃		〃	Mezzanos	〃	Pittsburg Kansas	yes	〃	$13 50	five years 1888-1892	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Simion Battista	30	√	f	m	H. K	〃		〃	Fransagna	〃	〃 Kansas	yes	〃	$30	No	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Scalet Giovanni	29	√	m	m	Hair-dresser	[illegible]		〃	〃	〃	〃 Kansas	yes	〃	$30	No	No	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

65

70

F. von Vestenecki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offi

I Ed. Reynier 2nd: officer
from HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insan
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as a
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November

J. Bliecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 137 ARRIVED Nov. 17th 1901.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Germany	Baden	✓ German	✓ Germany	
2	"	Austria	Krain	✓ Slovenian	Austria	
3	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
6	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
7	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
8	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
9	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
10	"	/ "	Tiroly	✓ Italy	✓ "	
11	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
12	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
13	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
14	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
15	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
16	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
17	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
18	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
19	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
20	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
21	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
22	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
23	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
24	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
25	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
26	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
27	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
28	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
29	"	/ "	"	✓ "	✓ "	
30		/ "		✓ "	✓	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

urgeon of the LA BRETAGNE
and truly declare that I have had
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
at the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

November 1901

thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer *of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901

Officer.

J. F. Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Fotel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE

* sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J. F. Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1900 RATION S

RATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival port in the United States.

PLE

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre 1901 Arriving at of New-York 138 November 17th 1901

Modèle 1734.

3914. — Paris. Impr. Éd. Dupuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-1901.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United Stades.	Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United Stades, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United Stades.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Silvestro Ottaviani	31	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italian	Genga	New York	Scranton Pa	yes	himself	$ 30 00	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ruggieri Luciano	33	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	y	"	$ 30 00	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	d° Beniamino	25	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	y	"	$ 30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Liggi Valentino	17	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$ 25 00	"	his brother giovanni	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	d° Sabatino	24	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Sassoferrato	d°	Ely Minn	y	"	$ 30 00	"	his cousin agostino	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	d° Ugo	28	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	Eveleth Minn	y	"	$ 25 00	"	his brother angelo	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Bonucci Nazzareno	23	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Genga	d°	do	"	"	$ 30	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Ligi Carlo	22	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Sassoferrato	d°	Scranton Pa	y	"	$ 20 00	"	his brother antonio	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Daniele Ercole	17	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	do	"	"	$ 20 00	"	his cousin marco	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Guarttisone Dimitrio	36	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Gualtieri	d°	Latrobe Pa	y	"	$ 30	1887 to 1900	returns home	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Gismondi Angelo	28	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	Sassoferrato	d°	Vulcan Mich	y	"	$ 80	no	his cousin Vulcane	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Dominioni Nazzareno	18	✓	m	s	"	no		"	Arcevia	d°		y	"	$ 30 00	"	his brother agostino	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Mitar Chpadier	36	✓	m	m	"	yes		Montenegro	Crmnitza	d°	Bisbee Ariz	no	"	$ 60 00	"	Cousins	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Ostoitch Andrin	33	✓	m	m	"	no		Austrian	"	d°	"	no	"	$ 60 00	"	" "	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Vouksanovich Gjuro	26	✓	m	s	"	no		do	"	d°	"	no	"	$ 60 00	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Israel Goldfarb	25	✓	m	s	Tailor	yes		Russia	Constantinople	d°	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$ ~~30~~ 18 00	"	his sister Grunberg 3d St. 220	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Stehlin Amalia	18	✓	f	s	maid	yes		German	Mulhouse	d°	Pittsburg Pa	y	"	$ 10 00	"	his sister 25 fremont alley	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Ducos Emme	38	✓	f	s		yes		French	Paris	d°	New York	"	"	$ 30 00	"	Friends	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	~~Schlatterer Joseph~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Clergyman~~	~~yes~~		~~German~~	~~Waltzdingen~~	~~do~~	~~Beahontas~~	"	"	~~$ 30~~	"	~~his friend Matthaus~~	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Ringenbach Emile	29	✓	m	m	Weaver	yes		"	Golbey	d°	Philadelphia Pa	y	"	$ ~~40~~	"	his family	[illegible]				
21	Ringenbach Albertine	27	✓	f	m	Wife	yes		"	"	d°	do	y	"	$ ~~40~~	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Meneghin Pietro	32	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italian	St Lucia	d°	Passaic NJ	"	"	$ ~~5~~ 10	10 years	his brother returns home	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Grava Guiseppe	23	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	San Fior	d°	New York	NJ	"	$ 10	no	his brother ~~antonio Boston~~	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Rosolin Giovanni	21	✓	m	s	Clockmaker	yes		"	Cadogné	do	Passaic NJ	"	"	$ 6	"	his cousin Rosolin in N.Y.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Pistor Treppi Anna	28	✓	f	m	Wife	yes		"	d°	do	Passaic NJ	y	"	$ 14 00	9 years	her ~~husband~~ returns home	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Marin Guiseppe	28	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Vittorio	d°	Stafford Springs Ct	"	"	$ 14 00	no	brother in law	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Armellin Antonio	35	✓	m	w	"	yes		"	"	d°	do	y	"	$ ~~15~~ 9 00	no	do	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Jug Franc	24	✓	m	s	"	yes		Austrian	Brundorf	d°	New Castle	y	"	$ 3	"	his relation Oakland ave. 1201	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Stöhr Rosina	26	✓	f	s	Servant	yes		German	Berenthal	d°	Altona Pa	y	"	$ 12 00	"	her father 2020	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Strub Elise	42	✓	f	s	do	yes		do	Crimbach	d°	N. York	"	"	$ ~~35~~ 35 00	1893 to 1901	uncle ~~her father~~ returns home	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

C6

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Office

I Ed. Kremer 2nd officer
from HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in sa
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November ,

G. P. Becher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED, Nov 10 190

SHEET 139

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Wht	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		Montenegro		Serbian	Montenegro	
14		"		"	"	
15		"				
16		Russia		Hebr Jarg	Russia	
17		Germany		German	Germany	
18		France		French	France	
19						
20		Germany		German	Germany	
21						
22		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		Austria	Krain	Krainish	Austria	
29		Germany		German	Germany	
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

geon of the LA BRETAGNE
d truly declare that I have had
nd that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five
lief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

vember 1901

, as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer *of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901

2d Officer.

J. P. Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAV

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Potel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE

* sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J. P. Beecher

V. Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Modèle 1734.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGR[illegible] FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act o[illegible]ongress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by th[illegible]ommanding officer of any vessel having such passeng[illegible] board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Nove[illegible] 1901 Arriving at Port of New-York November 17th 1901

3914. — Paris. Impr. Ed. Dubuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-1901.

140

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Warde	Cannous	20	✓	f	m	H. K.	No		Syrien	Beyrouth	New-York	[illegible]	yes	him selfe	$4	No	her brother 325 Oak st.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Saliba	Shamass	30	✓	f	m	none	No		〃	〃			〃	〃	—	No	her husband 295 Oak st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	〃	Hafiz	10	✓	f	s	none	No		〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	$4	No	her father — d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	〃	Milad	11	✓	f	s	none	No		〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Habzaba	Manssour	17	✓	f	s	none	No		〃	〃	〃	[illegible]ington	[illegible]	〃	$2	No	his brother 58 Red Mountain av.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Dalily	Jour Georges	15	✓	f	s	H. K.	No		〃	〃	〃	[illegible] York	〃	〃	$2	No	her uncle 53 Washington st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Kalil S.	Saliba	15	✓	m	s	Labourer	No		〃	〃	〃	[illegible]nah	〃	〃	~~$2~~	No	his cousin Thomas 601 York st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Bofallad	Michaïl	28	✓	m	m	Shoemaker	Yes		〃	〃	〃	[illegible] a Non		〃	—	No	his mother 323 Lag Ave	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	〃	Mariem	24	✓	f	m	H. K	No		〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	〃	Said		6m.	f	s	none	No		〃	〃			〃	〃	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	〃	Rosa	15	✓	f	s	none	No		〃	〃			〃	〃	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Maloof	Affifa	32	✓	f	m	Wife	No		〃	〃			〃	〃	$80	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	〃	Adèle	2	✓	f	s	none	No		〃	〃				〃	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Najib	Chaise Fekany	19	✓	m	s	Shoemaker	Yes		〃	〃				〃	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Georges	Joseph	27	✓	m	s	Labourer	No		〃	〃				〃	$12	No	his father 122 Hennesy Court	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Ginkion	Wahaby	17	✓	m	s	〃	No		〃	〃				〃	$6	No	his brother 358 Elm st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Kurczyk	Samuel	23	✓	m	m	farmhand	Yes		Russe	Mogal[illegible]				〃	$4	No	his brother 358 Elm st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	〃	Anne	24	✓	f	m	Wife	Yes		〃	〃				〃	—	No	his uncle Jack Rosen 2020 Grand ave	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	〃	Judith	1		f	s	none	yes		Syria				yes	〃	$8	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Schoef	Simon	27	✓	m	m	Labourer	yes		Russia	Kiel[illegible]			yes	〃	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	〃	Jittel	25	✓	f	m	Wife	yes		〃				[illegible]	〃	100	No	his brother 2607 W. 14 ave Denver	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	〃	Anna	3	✓	f	s	none	yes		Syria				〃	〃	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	〃	Chaim	1		m	s	〃	no		〃				〃	〃	$6	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Leib	Cantu	30	✓	m	m	Labourer	yes		Russia	30			〃	〃	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	〃	Rachel	24	✓	f	m	〃	yes		〃			Buffalo	yes	〃	—	No	his brother 71 William st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	〃	Devora	3	✓	f	s	none	no		Syria		〃		〃	〃	130	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	〃	Isaac	1	✓	m	s	〃	no		〃		〃		〃	〃	$6	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Pedezert	Gaston	25	✓	m	s	cook	yes		France		〃	New-York	〃	〃	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Kosler	Wochem	26	✓	m	m	tailor	yes				〃	Elizabeth port	〃	〃	$6	No	his friend Pascal Grand 5th av. 44th st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	〃	Idie	20	✓	f	m	Wife							〃	〃	~~$6~~	No	his sister-in-law 3th street 220 av. J.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
31															〃	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by th ommanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Modèle 1734.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre 1901 Arriving at Port of New-York November 17th 1901

3911. — Paris. Impr. Éd. Dubuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-1901.

140

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United Stades, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Warde	Cannous	20		f	m	H. K.	No		Syrien	Beyrouth	New-York	Laurena Mass	Yes	him selfe	$4	No	her brother 325 Oak st.	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Saliba	Shamass	30		f	m	none	No		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	No	her husband 295 Oak st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	3	〃	Hafiz	10		f	s.	none	No		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$4	No	her father — d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	4	〃	Milad	11		f	s	none	No		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
1	5	Habsuba	Manssour	17		f	s	none	No		〃	〃	〃	Torrington		〃	$2	No	his brother 58 Red Mountain Av.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	6	Dalily	Jos Georges	15		f	s	H. K.	No		〃	〃	〃	New-York	〃	〃	$2	No	her uncle 53 Washington st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	7	Kalil S.	Saliba	15		m	s.	Labourer	No		〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	~~$6~~	No	his cousin Thomas 401 York st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	8	Rozallad	Michaïl	28		m	m	Shoemaker	yes		〃	〃	〃	Dubois Al	Non	〃	—	No	his mother 323 Lag Ave	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	9	〃	Marie	24		f	m	H. K	No		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	10	〃	Said		6m.	f	s	none	No		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	11	〃	Rosa	15		f	s	none	No		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	$80	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	12	Maloof	Affifa	32		f	m	none	No		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	13	〃	Adèle	2		f.	s	none	No		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	14	Najib	Chasse Fekany	19		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		〃	〃	〃	Scranton Pa	Yes	〃	$12	No	his father 122 Hennessy Court	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	15	Georges	Joseph	27		m	s.	Labourer	No		〃	〃	〃	Laurence		〃	$4	No	his brother 358 Elm st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
1	16	Simkeon	Wahaby	17		m	s.	〃	No		〃	〃	〃	〃 Mass	〃	〃	$4	No	his brother 358 Elm st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	17	Kunczyk	Samuel	23		m	m	〃	yes		Russe	Mogalu	〃	Chicago Ill		〃	—	No	his uncle Jacob Rosin 2020 Grand ave	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	18	〃	Anne	24		f	m.	none	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	$6	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	19	〃	Judith	1		f	s.	none	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	20	Schoef	Simon	27		m	m	Labourer	yes		〃	Kichenev	〃	Denver Col		〃		No	his brother 2607 W. 14 ave Denver	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	21	〃	Jettel	25		f	m	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	22	〃	Anna	3		f	s	none	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$6	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	23	〃	Chaim	1		m	s	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃		No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
2	24	Leib	Cantu	30		m	m	Labourer	yes		〃	〃	〃	Buffalo	Yes	〃		No	his brother 71 William st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	25	〃	Rachel	24		f	m	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	26	〃	Devora	3		f	s	none	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~$6~~	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	27	〃	Isaac	1		m	s	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
1	28	Pedezert	Gaston	25		m	s	cook	yes		Français	Bayonne	〃	New-York	〃	〃	$6	No	his friend Pascal Grand 5th ave. 44th st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
2	29	Kosler	Wochem	26		m	m	tailor	yes		Turque	Constantinople	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	$6	No	his sister-in-law 3th street 220 av.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	30	〃	Ides	20		f	m.	none	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

61

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Modèle 1734.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre 1901 Arriving at Port of New-York Novembre 17th 1901

3914. — Paris, Impr. Éd. Dupuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-1901.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15 110	16	17	18	19	20	21
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United Stades.	Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United Stades.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Warde Cannous	20		f	m	H. K.	No		Syrien	Beyrouth	New-York	Laurena	Yes	him self	$4	No	her brother 325 Oak st.	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Saliba Shamass	30		f	m	none	No		4	4	4	4	4	4		No	her husband 295 Oak st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	3	4 Hafiz	10		f	s	none	No		4	4	4	4	4	4	$4	No	her father — d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	4	4 Milad	11		f	s	none	No		4	4	4	4	4	4	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
1	5	Habseeba Manssour	17		f	s	none	No		4	4	4	Torrington	4	4	$2	No	his brother 58 Red Mountain av.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	6	Dalily J. Georges	15		f	s	H. K.	No		4	4	4	New-York	4	4	$2	No	her uncle 53 Washington st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	7	Kalil S. Saliba	15		m	s.	Labourer	No		4	4	4	[illegible]	4	4	~~$2~~	No	his cousin Thomas 401 York st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	8	Rofallad Michaïl	28		m	m	Shoemaker	Yes		4	4	4	Dubois Al	Non	4	—	No	his mother 323 Lag Ave	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	9	4 Marie	24		f	m	H. K	No		4	4	4	4	4	4	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	10	4 Said		6 m.	f	s	none	No		4	4	4	4	4	4	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	11	4 Rosa	15		f	s	none	No		4	4	4	4	4	4	$80	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	12	Maloof Affifa	32		f	m	none	No		4	4	4	4	4	4	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	13	4 Adele	2		f.	s	none	No		4	4	4	4	4	4	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	14	Najib Chasse Fekany	19		m	s	Shoemaker	Yes		4	4	4	Scranton	Yes	4	$12	No	his father 122 Hennesy Court	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	15	Georges Joseph	27		m	s.	Labourer	No		4	4	4	Laurence	4	4	$4	No	his brother 358 Elm st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
1	16	Gimkon Wahaby	17		m	s.	4	No		4	4	4	4	4	4	$4	No	his brother 358 Elm st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	17	Kurczyk Samuel	23		m	m	4	Yes		Russe	Mozalu	4	Chicago		4	—	No	his uncle Jacob Rosin 2020 Grand ave	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	18	4 Anne	24		f	m.	none	Yes		4	4	4	4	4	4	$6	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	19	4 Judith	1		f	s.	none	Yes		4	4	4	4	4	4	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	20	Schoef Simon	27		m	m	Labourer	Yes		4	Kichenev	4	Denver		4		No	his brother 2607 W. 14 ave Denver	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	21	4 Jettel	25		f	m	4	Yes		4	4	4	4	4	4		No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	22	4 Anna	3		f	s	none	no		4	4	4	4	4	4	$6	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	23	4 Chaim	1		m	s	4	no		4	4	4	4	4	4		No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
2	24	Leib Cantor	30		m	m	Labourer	Yes		4	4	4	Buffalo	Yes	4		No	his brother 71 William st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	25	4 Rachel	24		f	m	4	Yes		4	4	4	4	4	4	1	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	26	4 Devora	3		f	s	none	no		4	4	4	4	4	4	~~$6~~	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	27	4 Isaac	1		m	s	4	no		4	4	4	4	4	4	—	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
1	28	Pedezert Gaston	25		m	s	cook	Yes		Français	Bayonne	4	New-York	4	4	$6	No	his friend Pascal Grand 5th ave. 44th st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
2	29	Kosler Wochem	26		m	m	tailor	Yes		Turque	Constantinople	4	[illegible]	4	4	$6	No	his sister-in-law 8th street 220 w.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	30	4 Ides	20		f	m.	none	Yes		4	4	4	4	4	4		No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

61

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or Fi

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer of
from HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest S
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my perso
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists o
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901

J. Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 142

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 141 ARRIVED, Nov 17, 1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
9	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
10	"	"	"	✓ "	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	✓ "	"	
13	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
14	"	"	"	✓ "	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Russia	Russia	✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	
18	"	"		✓ "	"	
19	"	Turkey	Syria	✓ "	"	
20	"	Russia	Russia	✓ "	"	
21	"	"	"	✓ "	"	
22	"	Turkey	Syria	✓ "	"	
23	"	"	"	✓ "	"	
24	"	Russia	Russia	✓ "	"	
25	"	"	"	✓ "	"	
26	"	Turkey	Syria	✓ "	"	
27	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
28	"	France	France	✓ French	✓ France	
29	"	Turkey	Constantinople	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	"			✓	✓	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LA BRETAGNE

declare that I have had
am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
ng Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

190 1

be.

J. Pottel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer * of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901

J. Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Votel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE

* sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J P Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Modèle 1734. S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre 1901 Arriving at Port of New-York 142 November 17th 1901

3914. — Paris. Impr. Éd. Dupuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-1901.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United Stades.	11 Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United Stades, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
6	Gaudour Mariam	45		f	widow	H K	no		Syrie	Beyrouth	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 26	~~12~~ 1887 1901	her husband Gaudour [illegible] W 432	No	No	No	Good	No
	Sitta Frossine	30		f	widow	"	no		"	"	d°	"		"	—	no	her father d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Chafiea Salem	20		f	m	"	no		"	"	d°	"		"	$ ~~40~~	no	her friend Washington Str. 60-62	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Gerios Salem	30		m	m	farmer	no		"	"	d°	"		"	60	1896-1898	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Henner Abboud	18		m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	"		"	15	no	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	Semia Tannous	11		m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	"		"	$ ~~30~~	"	d° d° N° 119	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
	d° Moussa	10		m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	"		"	$ ~~40~~	"	his Uncle 352 Elen Str.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28 8	Najem Youssef	27		m	m	"	no		"	"	d°	N. York		"	6	1895-1900	his cousin Washington Str. 119	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	d° Affifi (wife)	16		f	m	H. K	no		"	"	d°	"		"	—	—	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Adini Mariam (& mother)	40		f	widow	"	no		"	"	d°	"		"	—	—	her son d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	[illegible] ~~Halda~~ marina	40		f	widow	"	no		"	"	d°	"		"	$ ~~60~~	—	her son d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	d° " Ibrahim	11		m	s	Scholar	yes		"	"	d°	"		"	—	—	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	d° " Jamileh	17		f	s	H K	no		"	"	d°			"	—		d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Scandaria Saadé	35		f	widow	"	no		"	"	d°	Toubica	no	"	$ 16	no	her sister Hanna Courafi Str. 216	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Massoud Hanna (+ nephew)	25		m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	d°			"	$ 16	1895-1900	his mother Saade Courafi Str. 216	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Nojem Hamad	20		m	s	"	no		"	"	d°			"	$ 26	no	his ~~Ante~~ aunte d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Merched Chadide	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°			"	$ 18	"	his father d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Elias Carouze	20		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	d°			"	$ 25		his friend d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Farès Simeon	35		m	s	farmer	no		"	"	d°			"	$ 18	1892-1901	his friend d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Habib Raphaël	18		m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	des Moines Iowa	no	"	$ 4	no	his mother 205 E. Walnut.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Zahie Aini	20		f	m	H. K	no		"	"	d°			"	$ 4	"	her brother Washington Str 119	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Tannous Aini	24		m	m	farmer	no		"	"	d°			"	$ 4	"	her brother in law d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Najib Rouphaël	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°			"	$ 26	"	his cousin d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Michel El Battal	16		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°			"	$ 4	"	his mother d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Schadé d°	10		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°			"	$ 8	"	his mother d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Massoud George	25		m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	Fall River Mass.		"	$ 5	"	his cousin Broadway Str. 352	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Najoum Bshara	30		f	w	H K	no		"	"	d°			"	$ 6	"	d° Elm Str. 352	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Elias Maroun	11		m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	d°			"	$ 6	"	her aunte Elm Str 352	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Tannous ~~Susane~~ Bossane	8		m	s	none	no		"	"	d°			"	$ 4	"	his brother d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Marta Balish	22		f	s	H K	no		"	"	d°	Laurence Mass.		"	$ 4	"	her brother 299 Oak Str.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offic

I Ed. Reynié 2nd officer from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or th a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pol or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in s sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November,

J. Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 143 ARRIVED, [illegible] 190

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	White	Turkey	Syria	✓ Arabic	✓ Turkey	
2		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
3		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
6		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
7		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
8		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
9		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
10		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
11		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
12		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
13		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
14		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
15		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
16		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
17		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20		Turkey	Syria	✓ Arabic	✓ Turkey	
21		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
22		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
23		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
24		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
25		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
26		"	"	✓ "	"	
27		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
28		"	"	✓	✓ "	
29		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
30		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, **Roman Catholic, "not stated."**

Surgeon.

geon of the LA BRETAGNE nd truly declare that I have had and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the and that I have made a personal the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five elief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

ovember 1901

J. Potel

of", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynie 2nd officer
from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *of the LA BRETAGNE
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five that I have made a personal
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make in number,
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901

Officer.

J. P. Reecher

Vi Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Potel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE
* sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had
ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J. P. Reecher

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

A. Potel

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Modèle 1734. S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 14 November 17th 1901

3914. — Paris. Impr. Éd. Dupuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 1901.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United Stades.	11 Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United Stades, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United Stades.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Safi Antonius	22		m	m	farmer	yes		Syrien	Beyrouth	New York	New York	yes	himself	$30	1891 – 1900	his friend Antonius Tedros	No	No	No	Good	No
2	d° Cafa	22		m	m	H. K	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	" "	77-79 Washington St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Khouri David	34		m	s	farmer	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$36	no	his friend d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	d° Antonio	21		m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Elias Moussa	40		m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$32	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Gébrael Serkiss	25		m	m	"	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$38	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	d° Hanné	20		f	m	H. K	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
SD	Nehmé Elias	20		m	s	farmer	no		"	"	d°	Montreal	"	"	$4	"	his friend Abraham Daoue St. 81	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
SD	Elias Majeur	20		m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$4	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Michel Chahim	20		m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$4	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
SD	Elias Georges	18		m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$4	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Mariam Mattha	35		f	s	H K	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$4	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
SD	Farès Najeeb	24		m	s	farmer	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	~~$4~~	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Michel Safi	15		m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$20	~~1895 " 1898~~	~~his friend Tedros 77-79 Washington St.~~	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Youssef Gébrael	40		m	m	"	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$36	no	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Cannous Hanné	32		f	m	H K	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	d° Hanno	15		m	s	farmer	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Hanne Joreiche	27		m	m	"	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$40	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Dalloul d°	22		f	m	H K	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Boghos Boulos	17		m	s	farmer	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$30		d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Einé Assad	26		m	m	"	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$300	1894 – 1900	his friend Assad Washington St. 53	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	d° Rechidé	17		f	m	H. K	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	no	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Chaker Antoun	25		m	s	farmer	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
SD 24	Aboumansour Selim	20		m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
SD 25	d° Abdalla	20		m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	d° Wardé	16		f	s	H. K	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Haidar George	35		m	m	farmer	no		"	"	d°	Johnstown	"	"	$30	1892 – 1900	his cousin Abraham [illegible] St. 323	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Dayup Massi	16		f	m	H. K	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Nicolas Chabil	22		m	m	retailer	yes		"	"	d°	New York	"	"	$11	1890 – 1901	returns home	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
2 30	Shahasa Alfandey	32		m	s	Shoemaker	no		"	"	d°	Boston	"	"	$12	no	his cousin Beach St. 60	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

C9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer o

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer
from HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly dec
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Man
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the su
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygam
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expr
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 190

J. C. Beecher
Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 115 ARRIVED, Nov. 17 , 1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Citizen				
2		Citizen's wife				
3		Turkey	Syria	✓ Arabic	✓ Turkey	
4		"	"	✓ "	"	
5		"	"	✓ "	"	
6		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
7		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
8		"	"	French	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	✓ "	"	
15		"	"	✓ "	"	
16		"	"	✓ "	"	
17		"	"	✓ "	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	✓ "	"	
20		"	"	✓	"	
21		"	"	✓ "	"	
22		"	"	✓	✓ "	
23		"		✓ "	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	✓ "	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		[illegible]	"	✓ "	"	
30		[illegible]	"	✓ "	"	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

rgeon.

of the LA BRETAGNE
uly declare that I have had
hat I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five
full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

mber 1901

case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer *of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty. five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901 2d Officer.

G. W. Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAV

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Potel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE *Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

G. W. Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATIO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Modèle 1734

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 17th November 146 1901

3914. — Paris. Impr. Éd. Dubuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 1-1901.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United Stades.	Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United Stades, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United Stades.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Betros S. Ferzian	25		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Arménien	Alexandrie	New-York	Boston	yes	nephew	$ 4	No	his nephew Meical Charles 58 Eli st. East Watertown Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Vartanian Alexandre	40		m	m	baker	No		〃	Pirée	〃	St. Louis Missouri	yes	brother	$ 6	No	his brother Aeti Vartanian 618 2d st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	〃 Takouhi	35		f	m	H. K	No		〃	Pirée	〃	〃	yes	brother-in-law		No	his brother-in-law Aeti Vartanian	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	〃 Vartan		11	m	S.	none	No		〃	Pirée	〃	〃	yes	him-self		No	his uncle Aeti Vartanian 618 2d st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Mike Midlage	11		m	S.	Scholar	yes		Syrien	Beyrouth	〃	Ottawa Ca	yes	〃	$ 10	No	his mother Eva Midlage 393 Cooper st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Abraham Elmoor	15		m	S.	Carpenter	No		〃	〃	〃	Berlin Md	yes	〃	$ 2	No	his father Mathew Elmoor Berlin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Giovanni Coutoules	40		m	m	merchant	No		Grec	Pirée	〃	New-York	yes	〃	$ 4	1886-1901	his cousin St. Papo Nicolas 51 Cortland st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Nicolas Papageorges	28		m	S.	〃	No		〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃	$ 160	1892-1897	his brother Papageorges 82 Grafton st. Worcester	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Carol Mitropoulos	27		m	S.	carpenter	yes		〃	〃	〃	Lowell Mass	yes	〃	$ 60	No	his brother-in-law 462 Market st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Assad Youssef	43		m	m	Labourer	No		Syrien	Beyrouth	〃	New-York	yes	〃	$ 8	No	his brother Serrieoe Joseph	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	〃 Georges	26		m	S.	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃		No	his uncle Serrieoe Joseph	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Pierre Thomas	29		m	m	Farmer	No		Français	Marseille	〃	Birmingham	yes	〃		No	his father-in-law Cerelle	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Giuseppina Cerelli	20		f	m	H. K.	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃	$ 90	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Pierre Lucie		7	m	S	none	No		〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃		No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Karma Soussan	38		f	W.	H. K.	No		Syrien	Beyrouth	〃	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	〃		No	his daughter Karma 435 Seneca st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	〃 Shiafekia	14		f	S.	H. K.	No		〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃	$ 12	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	〃 Healabick	14		f	S.	H. K.	No		〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃		No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Amina Meena	28		f	W.	H. K.	No		〃	〃	〃	Boston Mass	yes	〃	$ 2	No	his uncle Arad Mama 60 Beach st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Farris Nazria	14		f	S	H. K.	No		〃	〃	〃	North Adams	yes	〃	$ 6	No	his mother 314 & 316 State street	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	〃 Schikrey	8		f	S	none	No		〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃		No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Salomon Joseph	38		m	m	Labourer	No		〃	〃	〃	Boston Mass	yes	〃		No	his wife 79 Harvard street	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	〃 〃	15		m	S.	none	No		〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃	$ 4	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	〃 George Joseph	8		m	S.	none	No		〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃		No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Kaleel Nimer	27		m	S.	painter	yes		〃	〃	〃	New-York	yes	〃	$ 6	No	his sister Salima Nemer 52 York st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Nemer Chafica	16		f	S.	H. K.	No		〃	〃	〃	Ottawa	yes	〃		No	his father Nemer Brahim 81 Clarence st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Haboga	14		f	S.	H. K.	No		〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃	$ 8	No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Mary	6		f	S.	none	No		〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃		No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Minto	5		m	S.	none	No		〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃		No	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Jalelé Joseph Hadad	25		f	m	H. K.	No		〃	〃	〃	Boston Mass	yes	〃	$ 4	No	her sister Marie 79 Harvard st.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Hanna R. Samaha	17		f	m	H. K	No		〃	〃	〃	New-York	yes	〃	$ 4	No	her mother N. Y.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offic

I Ed. Reynier 2nd of
from HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or th
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, o
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a po
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in s
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November

J. P. Beecher
V. a Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. La Bretagne

SHEET 147 ARRIVED, 11/17 190

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
5	〃	〃	Syria	Arabic	〃	
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
7	〃	Greece	South	Greek	Greece	
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
10	〃	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
12	〃	France	South	French	France	
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
15	〃	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
30	〃					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

geon of the LA BRETAGNE
nd truly declare that I have had
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty five
elief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

November 1901

of", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901 2nd Officer.

J P Beecher
V.a Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Potel, *Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE * sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J P Beecher
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Modèle 1734. S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre 1901 Arriving at Port of New York November 17th 1901 148

3914. — Paris. Impr. Éd. Dupuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-1901.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United Stades.	Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United Stades, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United Stades.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lipa Cojocaru	20		m	s	Labourer	yes		Roumanian	Panciu	New York	New York	yes	himself	$100	no	his brother Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mihal Ondati	33		m	m	"	yes		~~Halgaran~~ Bulgarian	Stranjavi	d°	Patersonville	yes	"	$80	"	his brother in law Paterville C° Bedford county Box N° 28	C° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Martin Ilie	26		m	m	"	yes		Roumanian	Szrlistye	d°	New York	"	"	$29	"	To friend	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Courtois Henri	12		m	s	none	yes		French	Havre	d°	"	"	"	—	"	his father in N. York. 33 W. 146 St	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Pedretti Giacomo	22		m	s	Miner	yes		Italian	Brescia	d°	Monongahela	"	"	$24	"	his father Pedretti	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Spiliopulos Const.	17		m	s	farmer	yes		Greece	Pirée	d°	Chicago Ill	"	"	$12	"	his father halsted St. 330	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Dimitrakopulos Panay	17		m	s	farmer	yes		—	"	d°	" Ill	"	"	$42	"	his cousin michigan St. 11-553	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Katsopulos Georges	33		m	m	farmer	yes		"	"	d°	Boston Mass	"	"	$15	"	his brother in law Endicott St. 199	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Kalianiss Georgo	19		m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	d°	Lynn Mass	"	"	$8	"	his brother Willow St. 92	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Andratias demit.	35		m	m	"	no		"	"	d°	Woburn Mass	"	"	$10	"	his friend Cramydas Box 350 R°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Moutis Georges	24		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	New York	"	"	$30	"	his cousin Senex Ave. 90	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Nicol Caralas	40		m	m	Grocery	yes		"	"	d°	New York	"	"	$10	1887-1890	his friend 19-21 Bridge 15 Rgs	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Solinos Kiriacopulos	24		m	m	farmer	no		"	"	d°	" York	"	"	$20	no	his cousin Stavros Cortlandt St. 51	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Kouroupiss Cristof.	48		m	m	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$18	"	his cousin Goudras Columbus Ave 249	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Kossas Cristos	26		m	m	"	no		"	"	d°	Lowell Mass	"	"	$40	"	his brother in law market St. 486	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Belitros Georges	11		m	s	Scholar	yes		"	"	d°	Newark N.J.	"	"	$20	no	his Uncle Snex ave. 90	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Nicol Gignakopulos	40		m	m	farmer	no		"	"	d°	New York	"	"	$12	1898-1900	his friend Columbus ave 249	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Floros Const.	33		m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	" York	"	"	$14	1886-1898	his father Washington St. 45	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Nicol Sarantopulos	29		m	m	"	yes		"	"	d°	Chicago Ill	"	"	$13	no	his brother Halsted St. 330	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Papayota Karabbakis	40		f	m	H. K	no		"	"	d°	Lowell Mass	"	"	$4	"	her son Market St. 486	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Katerina d°	17		f	s	none	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$4	"	her brother d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Lenardakes Georges	22		m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	d°	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$10	"	his brother Cherry St. 421	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Cosmas Teodoros	23		m	s	baker	yes		"	"	d°	Chicago Ill	"	"	$8	"	his cousin Ashland St. 4855	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Khalil Youssef	30		m	s	farmer	no		Syrian	Beyrouth	d°	Boston Mass	no	"	$8	"	his cousin Mourad Beach St. 60	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	d° Schaadé	20		m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	Canton	"	"	$40	"	d° Assad 536 E. Cusc St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Fomia Eid ~~Farna Eid~~ Harie	25		f	s	H K	no		"	"	d°	Savannah Ga	"	"	$4	"	d° Chumas 401 York St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Ibrahim Abdo	17		m	s	farmer	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$4	"	~~his brother~~ Brahim Park St. 91	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	d° Georges	18		m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	Alexandria	"	"	$40	"	his cousin Mecna Beach St. 60	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Georges Mina	20		m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	Boston Mass	"	"	$4	"	d° Salin Ontario St. 100	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Ibrahim ~~Mus~~sallam	18		m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	Cleveland	"	"	$4	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Ed. Reynier 2ᵘ

from HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely,
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foreg
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagiou
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except s
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov

J H Reecher
Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. L

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 149 ARRIVED, 11/12 , 1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1		Roumania	Bucharest	Heb. Jargon	Roumania	
2		Hungary	Hungaria	Slovak	Hungary	
3		Roumania	Bucarest	Roumanian	Roumania	
4		/ France		✓ French		
5		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
6		Greece	South	Greek	Greece	
7		/		✓	✓	
8		/		✓	✓	
9		/		✓	✓	
10		/		✓	✓	
11		/		✓	✓	
12		/		✓	✓	
13		/		✓	✓	
14		/		✓	✓	
15		/		✓	✓	
16		/		✓	✓	
17		/		✓		
18		/		✓		
19		/		✓		
20		/		✓	✓	
21		/		✓	✓	
22		/		✓	✓	
23		/		✓	✓	
24		/ Turkey/As.		Syrian		
25		/				
26		/		✓	✓	
27		/			✓	
28		/				
29		/				
30		/				

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Davit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE
sincerely and truly declare that I have had
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
Paris and that I have made a personal
, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five
ledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
s.

day of November 1901

d by owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer *of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty. five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901 2nd Officer.

J H Leecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Potel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE *sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty. five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

A. Potel

J H Leecher

Vice Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500.
ATION SERVI

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar. 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comm. officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Modèle 1734.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 November 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 17th November 1901 150

3914. — Paris. Impr. Ed. Dupuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-1901.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United Stades.	Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United Stades, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2 X 1	Matel Braunstein	49	✓	m	m	Tailor	yes		Romanian	Sari	New York	New York	yes	himself			his sister in law Braunstein Eldrige St. N° 77	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mendel Mendelovici	21	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Jassy	d°	"	"	"	more	no	his familly Stentin St. N° 78	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
2 3	Moses I. Wolf	22	✓	m	s	Printed	yes		"	Dowhocci	d°		"	"	more	"						
C X 4	Cecilia Krip	15	✓	m	s	none	yes		"		d°		"	"	$ 39	" aunt	95 Clinton	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Raschel Goldsligher	22	✓	f	s	"	no		"	Jassy	d°	Phila Pa	"	"	more	"	his Uncle Lapse Weisman E. 10 St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7 6	Fenenbaum Avram	60	✓	m	m	Labourer	yes		~~Austrian~~	Bukarest	d°	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ all	"	her Uncle Goldsligher Azit St. 151	1696	O'Reilly		d°	d°
7	d° Bertha	46	✓	f	m	H. K	no		"		d°	New York	"	"	—	"	his relation Moritz canal St. 72	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Cohn David	35	✓	m	m	Labourer	no			"	d°	"	"	"	—	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	d° Tom	22	✓	f	m	H. K	yes		Roumanian	"	d°	"	"	"	$ 620	"	d° 99 Allen St	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Salomon Bernhard	19	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		Bucarest	"	d°	"	"	"	—	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Chardon Maria	33	✓	f	m	dressmaker	yes		French	Bucarest	d°	"	"	"	$ 4	"	his cousin Schapira Oshant St. 99	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
~~12~~	~~Nicolas François~~	~~27~~				~~farmer~~	~~no~~			Cote St andre	d°	"	"	"	$ 3	6 years	return 14	d° 28	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Pera Pietro	48	✓	m	s	Mason	yes			Slovigat	d°	"	"	"	$ 30	no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Pellanda Giralomo	23	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italian	Taceno	d°	Hartville Mass	"	"	$ 25	"	his son Versa Box 28 N. A.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Gagliardi A.	29	✓	m	s	Mason	yes		Swiss	Versino	d°	St Francisco Calf	"	"	$ 25	"	his brother 143 Corlay St. S. Fco	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Capella Giovanni	19	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italian	Crissano	d°	N. York	"	"	$ 30	"	no 92 W Houston	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Vujnovic Rade	34	✓	m	m		yes		"	Mergosia	d°	St Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 30	"						
18	Stipanovic Marko	45	✓	m	m	"	yes		Austrian	Ogerlin	d°	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 25	"	his brother Hotel Raissina S. Fco	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Slapek Mote	16	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Ogulin	d°	"	"	"	$ 20	"	his two brother Solza St. 33 P. Y	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Mance Mata	49	✓	m	m	"	yes		"		d°	"	"	"	$ 7	"	his brother Atsort St. 28	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Naglic Nato	24	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Skrad	d°	"	"	"	$ 20	"	his brother Kasson St. 2810	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Vujnovic Gorko	32	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Ogulin	d°	"	"	"	$ 6	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Jurkovic Anton	17	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Gomirje	d°	"	"	"	$ 8	"	his brother Priset St. 78	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Klaric Gius	18	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	Ogulin	d°		"	"	$ 12	"	his brother Stepanovic E. 75. 85th St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Petrovic Francesco	21	✓	m	s	Sailor	yes		"	Solta	d°	Bklyn	"	"	$ 20	yes	his brother Juckovic Priset St. 78	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Milohnic Nicola	31	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	Ogulin	d°	N. York	"	"	$ 10	no	return no 143	d° 21	d° 22	d°	d°	d°
C X 27	Ruzic Ivan	14	✓	m	s	farmer	no		"		d°	Cambridge	"	"	$ 1	no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Branz Teresa	22	✓	f	s	H. K			"	Puri	d°	Pueblo Landville Col	"	"	$ 15	"		d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Canestrini Guiseppe	26	✓	m	s	Labourer			"	Senzeno	d°	Diamondville Wy	"	"	$ 6	"	his Uncle Santafe Ave. 132	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
SI 30	Juen Anton	67	✓	m	s					Cloz	d°	—	"	"	$ 12	"	her ~~brother~~ sister ~~Washington St. 110~~ Box 2 Diamondville	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
									German	Bale	d°	Dayton Ohio	"	"	$ 2	"	his brother Washington St. 110	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
																	his familly meridian St. 27	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

22X21133-505-3/13/41

72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

I *Ed. Reynier* *2nd officer*
from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *decl*
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manif
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surg
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my p
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a pe
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamis
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expres
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said li
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *November*, 190*1*

J. P. Beecher
Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. *La Bretagne*

SHEET 151 ARRIVED *Nov 17* 190*1*

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	[illegible]	
2		"	"	"		
3		"	"		"	
4		"	"	"		
5		"	"	"		
6		"	"	"		
7		"	"	"		
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		France	France	French	France	
12						
13		Italy	North	Italian		
14		Switzerland	Ticcino	"	Switzerland	
15		Italy	North		Italy	
16		"	"	"		
17		Austria	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Austria	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29						
30		Germany	Germ	Ge[illegible]		

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

geon.

the LA BRETAGNE
ly *declare* that I have had
at I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
oregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *thirty-five*
full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

mber. 190*1*

case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901

2nd Officer.

J. P. Reecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Potel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J. P. Reecher

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Modèle 1734.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 November 1901 Arriving at Port of New york 152 November 17th, 1901

3211. — Paris. Impr. Ed. Dupuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-1901.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United Stades.	11 Final destination in the United States. (Stade, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anathacios Anefos	25	✓	m	s	Grocer	yes		Greec	Pirée	New york	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	him Self	$ 10	no	his brother Michael Diamont Str. N: 37	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sacarapoulos George	27	✓	m	s	farmer	yes		–	"	d°	Chicago Ill		"	$ 13	"	his brother Nicolas Dearborn Str. N: 8 & 10	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Zaiem Jacob	25	✓	m	s	"	no		"	Beyrouth	d°	Omaha Neb		"	$ 8	"	his brother Jacob 1405 E. 13th St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Zehra Koury	20	✓	f	m	H K	no		Syrian	"	d°	Neb		"	$ 4	"	her husband Koury 1405 E. 13th St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Abood Rofoul	21	✓	m	s	farmer	no		"	"	d°	" Neb		"	$ 20	"	his brother Rofoul – d° –	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Pantelis Constantinidis	27	✓	m	s		yes		Greec	Pirée	d°	"		"	$ 60	10 yrs	his friend Cristo Broadway St. N: 320	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Bahouth Joseph	20	✓	m	s	[illegible]	yes		Syrian	Beyrouth	d°	New york		"	$ 8	"	his brother Bahouth Washington St. N: 69	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Diban Georges	40	✓	m	m	Shoemaker	no		"	"	d°	"		"	–	"	his friend Salim Washington St. N° 69	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	d° Amine	10	✓	m	s	Scholar	yes		"	"	d°	"		"	$ 25	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	d° Mariam	13	✓	f	s	none	no		"	"	d°	"		"	–	"	– d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Manssour Habil	29	✓	m	m	farmer	yes		"	"	d°	"		"	$ ~~140~~ 150	"	– d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	d° Brahim bro. of H.	12	✓	m	s	–	yes		"	"	d°	"		"	–	"	– d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	d° Malaki wife of H.	28	✓	f	m	H. K	no		"	"	d°	"		"	–	"	– d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	d° Latife ch. of H.	–	11	f	s	none	no		"	"	d°	"		"	–	"	– d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Khalil Sabbagh	25	✓	m	m	farmer	yes		"	"	d°	"		"	$ 20	"	his friend Salim Washington St. 69	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Elias Khalil	18	✓	m	s	Mason	no		"	"	d°	"		"	$ 20	"	Elias Salim & bro. Issa	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Bittar Jamile	35	✓	f	m	H. K	no		"	"	d°	Omaha Neb		"	–	"	her husband Kasche Kasche 1227 South 13th Street	d°	d°	d°	d° cataract right Eye	d°
18	d° Gébian	6	✓	m	s	none	no		"	"	d°	"		"	–	"	his father d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Kouche Kouche Micaël	10	✓	m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	"		"	–	"	father	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	d° Salim	9	✓	m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	"		"	$ 6	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	d° Kalil	4	✓	m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	"		"	–	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	d° Katar	6	✓	f	s	"	no		"	"	d°	"		"	–	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Peretti Giuseppe	24	✓	m	s	Engineer	yes		Italian	Arizzano	d°	Ny C		"	$ 362	"	A. Merizzia 9.2 Hampton St	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Ragucci Domenico	32	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes		"	Linistola	d°	Schenectady NY		"	$ 80	"	his brother Ragucci Nicola	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Fillipponi Albino	16	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		Swiss	Gordevio	d°	S. Francisco Cal		"	$ 326	"	Bro Germino F. Bruschi Island St. Joaquin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Molteni Emilio	23	✓	m	s	Mason	yes		Italian	Cantu	d°	New york		"	$ 100	1899 – 1901	his brother Returns home	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Cappelletti Carlo	26	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	Cuggiago	d°	Hoboken NJ		"	$ 20	no	C. Fatts Territory 2 Bro	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Schlittler Frederic	25	✓	m	s	Weaver	yes		Swiss	Lyon	d°			"	$ 20	no	his brother Schlittler 548 W. 57th St. Liberty silk	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Lardi Dante	27	✓	m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	Fanano	d°	Coal City Ill		"	$ 36	"	his brother in coal city	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Lolli Paolo	27	✓	m	s	–	yes		–	"	d°	– Ill		"	$ 40	"	his cousin – –	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

73

Except — 6. 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

I *Ed. Reynier* *2nd officer* from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Mani
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the sur
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a p
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygam
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expr
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said l
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 190

J. Racche

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 7

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 153 ARRIVED Nov. 17, 1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Greece	G.	Greece	Greece	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	[illegible]	G.	G. "	Greece	
7	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Switzerland	"	French	Switzerland	
29	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

rgeon.

of the LA BRETAGNE
uly *declare* that I have had
hat I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *thirty-five*
full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

mber 1901.

as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ed. Reynier 2nd officer of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1901

J. E. Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Potel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1901

J. E. Beecher

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Modèle 1734

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRAT

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 9 Novembre 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 17 Novembre 1904 154

3911. – Paris. Impr. Ed. Dupuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. – 1 1901.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Ohannes Charchian	31	✓	m	m	Shoemaker	yes		Armenian	Batoum	New York	Troy N.Y.	no	himself	$ 12	no	his brother Charchian Rever St. 417	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Haygazoum d° Neph.	18	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$ 12	"	his Uncle D° D°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Housep d° "	19	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$ 12	"	his brother D° D°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
[illegible]	~~Constantino Carnaso~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Hairdresser~~	~~yes~~		~~English~~	~~Alexandria~~	d°	New York	yes	"	$ 8	~~no~~ Embarqué	his sister Sultane Washington St. 91	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Faris Ghatas	20	✓	m	s	farmer	no		Syrian	Beyrouth	d°	"	"	"	$ 10	no	his mother Sabbagh Washington St. 42	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Abdalla Sabbagh	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$ 14	"	his sister d° D° 2 Washington St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Hambroukian Hamparsoum	25	✓	m	m	Tailor	yes		Armenian	Samssoun	d°	"	"	"	—	1894–1901	his brother in law Tashjian	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	d° wife Anne	23	✓	f	m	H.K	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	no	Prospect place N: 13	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	d° Sister Maritza	21	✓	f	s	—	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$ 40	"	D° D°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	d° bro Nishan	19	✓	m	s	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	"	D° D°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Sotirin Andreas	30	✓	m	m	Blacksmith	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	189?–1897	his friend Melidian 358 E. 28th St	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	d° wife Marguerite	22	✓	f	m	H.K	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$ 14	no	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	d° Anouk	4	✓	m	s	none	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Kazarjian Hanazant	30	✓	f	m	H.K	yes		"	"	d°	Worcester mass	no	"	—	"	her husband Kazarjian George St N: 6	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	d° Khorene	10	✓	m	s	none	yes		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$ 8	"	his father d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	d° Tsolak	5	✓	m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	—	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Nishan Yakian	21	✓	m	s	merchant	yes		"	"	d°	New York	yes	"	$ 4	"	his Uncle Melidian 358 E. 28th St	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Hayganouch Atashian Sister	25	✓	f	m	H.K	no		"	"	d°	Boston	"	"	$ 4	"	her husband D°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Mardiros d°	6	✓	m	s	none	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$ 4	"	his father d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Youssef Khatar Elhajek	16	✓	m	s	farmer	no		Syrian	Saida	d°	Littleton W.V.	yes	"	$ 3	"	his friend Rashed Wetzel County Uncle Negib	d°	d°	Wetzel Co	d°	d°
21	Isaac Elias d°	20	✓	m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	"	Yes	"	$ 2	"	his brother Asaad	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Mary Milhem Gebran	24	✓	f	m	H.K	no		"	"	d°	" W.Va	Yes	"	$ 8	"	her husband Gebran Wetzel county	Welldan	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Gebran Milhem	5	✓	m	s	none	no		"	"	d°	"	Yes	"	—	"	his father D°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
S. I 24	Gibrail Abdou	30		m	m	farmer	no		"	"	d°	Wheeling W.Va	no	"	$ 4	"	his cousin Shedan 111. 18th St	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Kohal Shehdane	20	✓	f	s	H.K	no		"	"	d°	Littleton W.Va	yes	"	$ 4	"	her brother Shedan Wetzel County George Shedan	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
S. I 26	Gerios Hanna	25	✓	m	s	farmer	no		"	"	d°	"	no	"	$ 8	"	his cousin Rashed Wetzel county	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
S. I 27	d° Bechara	25	✓	m	s	"	no		"	"	d°	Wheeling W.Va	"	"	$ 8	"	d° Shedan 111. 18th St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	d° Naamtalla	17	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	d°	W.Va	"	"	$ 8	"	d° Rashed W. C.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Rahil Koury	21	✓	f	m	H.K	no		"	"	d°	Bangor Me	"	"	$ 10	1895–1898	her husband Brahim Anker St. 191	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Hanna Farhate brother	17	✓	m	s	Scholar	no		"	"	d°	"	"	"	$ 10	no	his brother in law D°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

74

stated."

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. A

155

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET ....

ARRIVED. 11/17 190

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4						
5		"	Syria	Arabic	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	Armenia	Armenian	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	Syria	Arabic	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

S. S. La Bretagne

31 [illegible]
32 Ibrahim Zerigo
33 Ahsan [illegible] + son
34 Bachesta Melconi
35 [illegible]
36 [illegible]
37 Haagie Jure
38 [illegible]
39 Hacmi Kine
40 Dazan Bigo
41 Hatorie Uro
42 Haagie Jure
43 Hakanie Kine
44 Haagie Jure
45 Palcie Iuko
46 Hatini Petro
47 Orfjanke Vinko

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. La Bretagne, arrived Nov 17th, 190 , from Havre

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	No. on list	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ADMITTED	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	[illegible]	14	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	11/18	1	1	1
32	[illegible]	2	1		" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	3	
33	[illegible] + wife	5	2		" " "	"	[illegible]			
34	[illegible]	11	1		" " "	[illegible]	11/18	1	1	1
35	[illegible]		1			[illegible]	[illegible]	2	2	2
36	[illegible]					"	[illegible]	3	3	3
37	[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/19 30 L 11:00	2	2	2
38	[illegible]	2	1	"	" " "	"	33 " [illegible]	2	2	2
39	[illegible]	3	1	"	" " "	"	11/19 43 " 11:20	2		
40	[illegible]	4	1	"	" " "	"	35 " [illegible]	2		
41	[illegible]	8	1	"	" " "	"	36 " 11:20	2	2	2
42	[illegible]	6	1	"	" " "	"	32 " [illegible]	2	2	2
43	[illegible]	7	1	"	" " "	"	37 " [illegible]	2	2	2
44	[illegible]	9	1	"	" " "	"	47 " [illegible]	2	2	2
45	[illegible]	10	1	"	" " "	"	[illegible]	2	2	2
46	[illegible]	11	1	"	" " "	"	[illegible]	2	3	3
47	[illegible]	12	1	"	" " "	"	50 " [illegible]	2	2	2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. ....

S. S. La Bretagne, arrived Nov. 17th, 1901, 4 P.M., from

2—6210

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.--Excl. Date.	Def.--Excl. Page.	Def.--Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals Breakfast.	Meals Dinner.	Meals Supper.
✓	31	Bottega Bartolomeo	D	14	1	L.P.C.	Mk.							11/18	77	S	11^{50}							1	1	1
✓	32	Ibrahim Georges	D	28	1	" " "	R.A.							11/20	56	"	10^{55}							3	3	3
✓	33	Asad Yousef + son	E	10/11	2	" " " "	"	11/18	13	H				11/22	99	H	1^{50}							10	10	10
✓	34	Brochetto Antonio	D	11	1	" " "	Mk.							11/18	79	S	11^{50}							1	1	1
✓	35	Panayote + Haralambaki + dghts	[illegible]	20/21	2	" " "	A.							"	148	[illegible]	11^{40}							2	4	2
✓	36	Amina Weise	E	18	1	" " " - widow.	"	11/18	5	H	11/20	62	H	11/21	12	Lg	1^{05}	11/20 11/21	14752	Appeal " withdrawn	11/22 p. 50 H			5	5	5
✓	37	Marzic Jure	L	1	1	For further invest. as to C.L.L. 11/18	Y.h.							11/19	30	L	11^{00}							2	2	2
✓	38	Herende Josip	"	2	1	" " " " " " " " "	"							"	33	"	11^{10}							2	2	2
✓	39	Facini Sime	"	3	1	" " " " " " " " "	"							11/19	42	L	11^{30}							2	2	2
✓	40	Grasa Grgo	"	4	1	" " " " " " " " "	"							"	35	"	11^{15}							2	2	2
✓	41	Mestrovic Ive	"	8	1	" " " " " " " " "	"							"	36	"	11^{20}							2	2	2
✓	42	Marzic Jure	"	6	1	" " " " " " " " "	"							"	32	"	11^{05}							2	2	2
✓	43	Fabianic Sime	"	7	1	" " " " " " " " "	"							"	38	"	11^{20}							2	2	2
✓	44	Marzic Jure	"	9	1	" " " " " " " " "	"							"	47	"	11^{35}							2	3	2
✓	45	Palcic Tiko	"	10	1	" " " " " " " " "	"							"	25	"	10^{45}							2	2	2
✓	46	Festini Petar	"	11	1	" " " " " " " " "	"							"	75	"	11^{35}							2	3	2
✓	47	Crljenko Vinko	"	12	1	" " " " " " " " "	"							"	80	"	11^{40}							2	3	2

17/26

TOTALS.

Form 1516.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. ....

S. S. La Bretagne arrived Nov. 17th, 1901, 2^{45} P.M., from Havre.

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF. - EXCL. Date.	DEF. - EXCL. Page.	DEF. - EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
+	1	Grassis Giovanne Brigida	P	29	1	L.P.C.	Br.							11/9	46	H	11^{20}							2	2	2
✓	2	Gibrael Abdou	A	24	1	" " "	Rd.							11/20	56	"	11^{50}							3	4	3
✓	3	Gerios Beshara	"	27	1	" " "	"							"	56	"	11^{50}							3	4	3
✓	4	Aboumensour Selim	H	24	1	" " "	Wz.							11/18	162	Ch	1^{10}							1	2	1
✓	5	" Abdallah & sis.	"	25/26	2	" " "	"	11/18	165	Ch				11/19	14	L	10^{15}							4	4	4
✓	6	Gerios Hanna	A	26	1	" " "	Rd.	11/21	2	Wd				11/21	68	Ly	3^{15}							4	5	4
✓	7	Chaker Antoun	H	23	1	" " "	Wz.							11/18	166	Ch	2^{10}							1	2	1
✓	8	Perusic Domenico	S	24	1	L.P.C.	M.							11/19	51	L	11^{45}							2	3	2
✓	9	Rumora Petar	"	27	1	" " "	"							"	44	"	11^{30}							2	3	2
✓	10	Pastorcic Josep	"	30	1	" " "	"							"	48	"	11^{40}							2	3	2
✓	11	Vitolin Beaz	"	28	1	" " "	"							"	40	"	11^{45}							2	2	2
✓	12	Gillio Aurelia	P	22	1	L.P.C.	Br.							"	46	"	11^{20}							2	2	2
✓	13	Nehmé Elias	H	8	1	" " "	Wz.	11/18	4	H				11/22	94	H	1^{40}							5	6	5
✓	⑭	Dean Melchor Jaime	S	2	1	C.L.D.	K.		Discharged					11/17	—	—	3^{45}		[illegible]					–	1	–
✓	15	Elias Georges	H	11	1	L.P.C.	Wz.	11/18	3	H				11/22	94	H	1^{40}							5	6	5
✓	16	Fares Najim	"	13	1	" " "	"	11/18	169	Ch				11/22 ~~11/20~~	94 ~~95~~	H ~~S~~	1^{40} ~~11^{40}~~							5	6	5
✓	17	Najim Elias	"	7	1	" " "	"	"	170	"				11/22	94	H	1^{40}							5	6	5
✓	18	Grava Giuseppe	G	23	1	" " "	[illegible]	~~"~~	~~171~~	~~"~~				11/18	181	S	3^{40}							3	4	3
✓	19	Khalil [illegible]	[illegible]	24	1	" " "	[illegible]	11/18	171	Ch				11/19	35	H	2^{50}							2	3	2
✓	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	" " " — [illegible]	[illegible]	11/18	57	S				11/18	140	S	2^{40}							2	4	2
✓	21	[illegible]	G	24	1	" " "								11/18	134	S	2^{25}							1	2	1
✓	22	Carrige [illegible] 4 ch.	[illegible]	12/11	5	" " " — [illegible]	[illegible]							"	154	"	3^{05}							5	10	5
✓	23	[illegible] Christos	G	15	1	" " "	[illegible]							11/18	144	Ch	11^{20}							1	1	1
✓	24	George [illegible]	"	21	1	" " "	"	11/18	168	Ch				11/19	86	H	2^{50}							2	3	2
✓	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" " " — [illegible] in Asia, Turkey.	[illegible]							"	169	S	3^{10}							2	3	2
✓	26	Hanna [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" " " — " [illegible]	[illegible]	11/18	23	H	11/23	37	H	11/26	20	Ch	1^{45}							9	10	9
✓	27	[illegible]	G	[illegible]	2	" " " — [illegible]	[illegible]							11/18	139	Ch	11—							3	3	3
✓	4P.M. 28	[illegible]		1	1	" " " " [illegible]	[illegible]							"	34	S	10^{45}							1	1	1
✓	29	[illegible] Anton	[illegible]	31	1	" " " " "	K.	11/23	28	S				11/21	123	S	1^{20}							4	4	4
+ ✓	4 P.M. 30	Khalil Shahadi	G	25	1	" " "	Rd.	11/21	5	Wd				11/21	31	Ly	1^{50}							4	4	4
		TOTALS.																								

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. ....

S. S. La Bretagne arrived [illegible] 17, 190[illegible], [illegible] M., from [illegible]

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Def. Excl. Date	Page	No.	Remarkings Date	Page	No.	Admitted Date	Page	No.	Time	Dept. Orders Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Grassis Giovanne Brigida	[illegible]	29	1	L.P.C.	[illegible]							11/9	46	8	11[illegible]							2	2	2
2	Gibrael Abdou	4	24	1	" " "	[illegible]							11/20	56	"	11^50							3	4	3
3	Gerios Bshara	"	27	1	" " "	"							"	56	"	11^50							3	4	3
4	Abouwensour [illegible]	[illegible]	24	1	" " "	[illegible]							11/18	62	[illegible]	1^00							[illegible]	2	1
5	" [illegible]	"	25/126	2	" " "	[illegible]	11/13	165	[illegible]				[illegible]	14	[illegible]	10^15							4	4	4
6	Gerios Hanna	4	26	[illegible]	" " "	[illegible]	11/21	[illegible]	[illegible]				11/21	68	[illegible]	3^15							[illegible]	5	4
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	" " "	[illegible]							11/18	66	[illegible]	[illegible]							1	2	1
8	Parusic [illegible]	[illegible]	27	1	L.P.C.	[illegible]							11/19	51	[illegible]	11^40							2	3	2
9	Rumora Peter	"	27	1	" " "	"							"	44	"	11^30							2	3	2
10	Pastorcic [illegible]	"	30	1	" " "	"							"	48	"	11^40							[illegible]	3	2
11	Vitolic [illegible]	"	[illegible]	1	" " "	"							"	40	"	11^45							2	2	2
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	46	"	11[illegible]							2	2	2
13	Nehmé Elias	[illegible]	8	1	" " "	[illegible]	11/18	4	[illegible]				11/22	94	[illegible]	1^40							[illegible]	[illegible]	5
(14)	Iman [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	D.L.[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					11/[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	1	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/18	3	[illegible]				11/22	94	[illegible]	1^40							5	6	5
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	11/18	169	[illegible]				~~11/20~~ 11/22	~~95~~ 94	~~S~~ [illegible]	~~11^00~~ 1^40							5	6	5
17	[illegible]					"	"	170	"				11/22	94	[illegible]	1^40							[illegible]	6	5
18	Grano [illegible]	[illegible]	23	1	" " "	[illegible]	"	171	"				11/18	181	S	3^40							3	4	3
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" " "	[illegible]	11/18	171	Ch				11/19	83	[illegible]	2^50							2	3	2
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/18	57	S				11/18	140	S	[illegible]							2	4	2
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	24 12	1	[illegible]								11/18	134	S	2[illegible]							[illegible]	2	1
22	[illegible] 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]								"	134	"	3^00							5	10	5
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	1	" " "								11/18	144	Ch	11^20							1	1	1
24	[illegible]		[illegible]		" "								11/19	86	[illegible]	2^50							2	3	2
25	[illegible]		[illegible]		" " "								"	169	S	3^10							2	3	2
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		" " "					[illegible]	87	[illegible]	11/26	20	[illegible]	1^45							9	10	9
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		" " "								11/18	189	Ch	11^00							3	3	3
4PM 28	[illegible]				" " "								"	34	S	10^45							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	1	" " "								11/[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]									
4PM 30	Khalil Shahrai	D	25	1	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									

TOTALS.

Form 1517.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS,

S. S. La Bretagne, from Havre, arrived Nov. 17, 1901, at M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION. 158	DISCHARGED—			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NUMBER.				BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
61	Farah Salima.	F	28.	1.	To Bloomingdale Ill. insuff. mon							
62	Braunstein Mortel.	C	1.	1.	" safe.	to daughter Rosie, 77 Eldridge St. City	P.S.B.	11/18	10.50	1	1	1
63	Tornia. Eid. Hoid.	D.	26	1.	" tel. Tork	" Ocean S.S. Co. A. Thomas. 401. W. York. S. Savannah. Ga.	Bgrs.	11/23.	11.45.	6	7	6
64	Ibrahim Abdou	"	27	1.	" " "	. Ocean S.S. Co. to Ameen Thomas, 401 York St, Savannah, Ga - has tick	Horan	11/19	2.30	2	3	2
65	Bonani Emma.	J.	15	1.	" uncl.	. R.R. to go to uncle M. Bornan, Hazelton, Pa - has tick. + $5.00	P.S.B.	11/17	5.15		1	1
66	Mielke Eisenberg.	X	23	1.	" children.	. son Mendel, 44 Stanton St. City	Horan	11/19	11.00	2	2	2
67	Neza Pirman.	W.	20	1.	" indef. Add.	. R.R. to go to cousin Anton Krajnic, Ashtola, Somerset Co, Pa, - has tick + $10.00	J.R	11/18	10.30	1	1	1
68	Khalil Nemer.	E	24.	1.	" sist. n.y.	. sister Salemia, 52 York St. J. City	Horan	.	10.00	1	1	0
69	Manfredo Maria.	S.	9.	1.	" uncl. "	. aunt Marie Giaglio, 328 W. 25 St. City	P.S.B.	11/17	4.20		1	1
70	Nemer. Chafie. + 3. sis	E	25/28	4.	" to get R.R.T.	. RR to go to father Nemer Abraham Sahit, 81 Clarence St, Ottawa Canada has tick + 10.00	Horan	11/22	12.00	20	24	20
71	Eberigi. Elizabeth.	W.	10.	1.	" dgtr. or. Noiel. Smile.	. daughter Barbara Striker, Flushing Av, Corona L.I.	P.S.B	11/18	12.55	1	2	0
72	Nicola Papageorgis.	E	8	1.	" Tel. bro. mon.	. R.R. to go to bro. James, 82 Grafton St, Worcester, Mass - has 5.00	J.R	11.21	10.25	4	4	4
73	Bedoor. Ferzeim.	"	1.	1.	" no Boat	. go to destination	"	11/18	9.00	1	1	1
74	Barchetti Amelia.	G.	13.	13.	" uncl.	. uncle Pietro Ricci, 213 Spring	P.S.B	11/18	10.35	1	1	1
75	Rachetti Rachele	G.	10	1.	" uncl.	" " " " " "	"	"	"	1	1	1
76	Ioannis Toutounlis.	E	7	1.	" mon.							
77	Jabele Yousef. Haddad.	E	29	1.	" no boat	to go to destination	J.R	11/18	9.00	1	1	1
78	Krip Cecilie	C	4	1	" Phila, Pa - Minor	tagged to aunt W. Kaufman, 325 South St, Phila, Pa	"	11/17	4.00		1	1
79	Belitsos Georges	D	16	1	" uncle - Tag	" " uncle Constantinos Coutavoumpis, 90 Sussex Av, Newark N.J.	"	"	"		1	1
80	Mike Midlage	E	5	1	Tag	" " mother Eva Midlage, 393 Cooper St, Ottawa, Can - has tick + 1.00	"	"	4.30		1	1
81	Ruzic[illegible] Ivan	C	27	1	Minor to Pueblo, Colo	" " father Ivan Ruzic, Pueblo, Colo; Santa Fe Av, - has tick + $15.00	"	"	2.40		1	
82	Yousef Souleyman + 2 sons	E	21/23	3	No Boat	to destination	"	11/18	9.00	3	3	3
83	Tennia. Tanous. + bro.	G.	6/7	2.	minn. no boat.	To uncl. Elias. Chalil. 352 Elm st. Lawrence. Mass	"	"	9	2	2	2
84	Basovant. "	"	29	1.	" " "	" bro. Selim. Besvane. " " " " "	"		9.	1	1	1
85	Massoud. George.	"	26	1.		" cousin Rosie M. 241. Bway. Fall Riv. Mass	"	11/18	9.	1	1	1
86	Maron. Elias.	"	28	1.		" Aunt. Wardie. Boumansour. 352. Elm st. Lawrence Mass	"	"	9.	1	1	1
87	Chadide. Morshed.	"	17.	1.		" Immigr. Clearing House. Rt. T. aunt. Sadie Hanna No. Topeka. Kans. 216. Center	Horan	"	10.30.	1	1	1.
88	Massoud. Hanna. his aunt + cous.	G.	14/16	3.	no. T. Topeka. Kans.	" " " Pd. $50. " mother. " " " "	"	"	"	3	3.	3
89	Bshara. Najeem.	"	27.	1.	no boat.	" Go to Dest.	J.R	11/18.	9.	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS,

S. S. La Bretagne, from Havre, arrived Nov. 17, 1901, at M.

159

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
31	Nirksen Rosalie	L	20	1.	To aunt	to Hung. Society, 14 Greenwich St. to get work	H.A.L.	11/20	11.20	3	4	3
32	Valle Jaromina.	Q.	1.	1	" bro. & uncle.	" bro. Alfrado, 114 Macdougal	P.S.B	11/17	3.40		1	
33	Santoria Dilibera.	"	2	1.	" aunt	" aunt Pasqualina Gossano, 315 W. 26	"	"	"		1	
34	Leiza Rosalie	L	17	1.	" fath	" Hung. Society, 14 Greenwich	H.A.L.	11/21	10.40	4	4	4
35	Kazanjian Jamayant & 2 ch	Q	14/16	3.	" husb	" A. Beglian to go to husband Alexsan H. Kazanjian, 6 George St. Worcester Mass (has tick. & $5.00)	P.S.B	11/18	11.15	3	6	3
36	Gillio. Giovanna.	Q	24	1.	" frd.	" friend Margherita Pascarino, 92 Macdougal	"	11/19	11.30	2	3	2
37	Betsas. Jamile & 3 ch	B.	17/22	5	" no T. to dest.	" RR to go to husband Georges Kachkoul, 1127 So. 13 St. Omaha Neb. has 2 tickets & $5.00	C.A.W	11/20	10.00	18	18	18
38	Weidishmann. Franziska	L	19	1.	" uncle	" Hung. Society 14 Greenwich	Horan	11/19	10.50	2	2	2
39	Ram. Rosalie.	"	21	1.	" "	" " " "	"	"	"	2	2	2
40	Duerr Emma	J	18.	1.	" N.Y.	" friend May Babbitt Mrs. S. Jaquin, 602 - 6 Av. City	Strickler	11/18	11.00	1	1	1
41	Ibrahim. Musallem	D	30.	1.	" Tel. Tick.	" RR. to go to Salim Farres, 190 Ontario St. Cleveland, O. - Rec. 10.00 from N.Y.C.	C.A.L.	11/21	3.15	4	5	4
42	Jeremko. Franz.	M	6	1.	" says pd. Tick. Wyoming. Rock Spgs.	" " friend Janez Insek, Rock Springs, Wyo. Box 64 - has tick & $30.00	J.R.	11/18	11.50	1	2	1
43	Seest. Franziska & ch	M	1/2	2	" " " " "	" " husband Lorenz, " Cal . $32.00	"	"	"	1	2	1
44	Meneghini. Pietro	D.	22	1.	" bro Passaic.	" bro. Bartolomeo, Waldrick Bleachery, Passaic, N.J.	P.S.B.	11/17.	3.50		1	
45	Koutrozoulos. Georges.	"	8.	1.	" no Boat.	" go to destination	J.R.	11/18	9.00	1	1	1
46	Galard. Philomena	X	7.	1.	" Tel. for Tick Pa	" RR. to go to husband Henry Aupirt, Medin Pa. - has tick & $5.00	P.S.B	11/17	4.25		1	1
47	Torrini. Rosina	K.	5	1.	" husb. N.Y.	" husband Domenico Cencini, 309 E. 106	"	"	3.50		1	
48	Dalely. Joseph George	H	6	1.	" uncle N.Y. [illegible]	" cousin Salem J. Mikerell, 53 Washington St. N.Y. to go to cousin in Savannah, Ga. has tick.	Horan	11/21	11.25	4	5	4
49	Frida Bernie	X	25	1.	" sist. N.Y.	" sister Millie 335 E 93 St.	P.S.B	11/17	4.00		1	1
50	Mazek. Marianna	M	5	1.	" says pd. T.	" RR to go to husband John Mazek, Kemmerer, Wyo. - has tick & $72.00	J.R.	11/18	11.50	1	4	1
51	Saleeb. Shamous. 2 ch	N	2/3	3.	" no tick	" go to husband Youssef Seliba, 195 Oak St, Lawrence, Mass.	J.R	"	9.00	3	3	3
52	Battistoni. Eduardo.	N.	15	1.	" Agt to Friends has Tick R.R.T.	" " bro. Angelo, Pittsburg Mass - has tick & $45.00	Horan	"	12.45	1	?	1
53	Morgenthal Karl	X	30.	1.	" bro	" bro. Alphonse, 437 - 6 St. City	P.S.B	11/17	4.00		1	1
54	Jereb. Marie	M	9	1.	" pd. Tick. with Salmon	" RR. to go to bro Jacob Lubic, 253 Rock Springs, Wyo. - has tick & $24.00	J.R	11/18	11.50	1	4	1
55	Neigli. Wilhelmine	J.	1.	1.	" uncle	" uncle Hugh Ferdinand, 172 Pike St, Port Jervis, N.Y.	P.S.B	11/17	4.00		1	1
56	Saliba. Kabil.	N	7.	1.	" has Rep. but no T.	Ocean S.S.Co. to get from A. Klimer, 133 Montgomery St Savannah Ga. - has tick. & 3.00	"	11/19		2	3	2
57	Andreoutsas. Demetrios	D	10	1.	" no boat	" go to destination	J.R	11/18	9.00	1	1	1
58	Kalianos. George.	D.	9.	1.	" "	" " "	"	"	"	1	1	1
59	Nicolas. Sarantopoulos.	"	19	1.	" tel T. Chicago Ill.	RR to go to bro. Sharon S., 330 S. Halsted St, Chicago Ill. - has tick & $15.00	"	11/21	10.25	4	4	4
60	Spagnoli. Cecilia	G.	29.	1.	" cou. N.Y.	" cousin Boggio Rosa 243 E 44	P.S.B	11/17.	11.30	2	3	2

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne, from Havre, arrived Nov. 17, 1901, at 2.30 P.M.

160

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
1	El. Battal. Michel. & br	G	24/25	2.	To bro.	To moth. Habe. El. Battal 356. Elm St. Lawrence. Mass.	J. R.	11/18.	9.	2	2	2
2	Habib Raphael.	G	20.	1.	" Des Moines. Iowa.	" R.R. moth. Takle. Mafure. 203. E. Walnut. Des Moines. Iowa has T. & $10.	Bgn.	11/20.	12.15	3.	4	3.
3	Rouphael. Najeb.	"	23	1.	" " "	" R.R. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	3.	4	3.
4	Schraus. August	X.	6.	1.	" bro. N.Y.	" Bro. i. l. Julius. Ulrich. 509. E 83d. St. N.Y.C.	"	11/18.	1.50.	1.	2.	1.
5	Goldfarb Israel.	J.	6	1.	" ret. N.J.	" Bro. i. l. Charl. Grunburg. 220. 3d St. Elizabethport. N.J.	"	"	2.55.	1.	2	1.
6	Rahil. Koury & bro.	A	29/30	2	" Tel. for mon.	" R.R. husb. Ibrahim el Koury. 191. Hancock St. Bangor. Me.	J. R	11/20	12.35	6	8	6.
7	Gerios. Maaunfalle	A	28.	1.	" " " Tel.	" R.R. $.300 to Rachel. Hammon. & cog. Littleton. W. Va.	Bgn.	11/20.	3.30.	3.	4	3.
8	Marconetti. Eugenia	G	20	1.	" husb. md.	" Ited. husb. Pietro. Rossini, (a citizen) 429. 7th Ave N.Y.C. to be married at French Church to night	A. Saxton	11/17.	4.40.		1.	1.
9	Gaudour. Marianne & 1	G	1/2	2.	" Tel. T. Bffl. N.Y.	" R.R. to husb. Thomas. 432. Seneca. St. Buffalo N.Y. $16.00	Bgn.	11/18.	1.05	2	4	2
10	Margheriti. Giuseppe	P.	23	1.	" cog. N.Y.	" cog. Pietro. Rossini. 425. 7th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	11/17.	3.40.		1.	
11	Margir. Jure.	L	4	"	" fourth dentgr.	See S. I.						
12	Colgersko. Vrilko	"	12	"	" " "	" "						
13	Fabianir. Jerne	"	7	"	" " "	" "						
14	Ferini. Peter	"	11	1.	" " "	" "						
15	Marvir. Jure	"	1	1.	" " "	" "						
16	Farini. Jure. Sime	"	3	1.	" " "	" "						
17	Palsir. Juko	"	10	1.	" " "	" "						
18	Marvir. Jure.	"	9.	1.	" " "	" "						
19	Herender Joseph.	"	2	1.	" " "	" "						
20	Mesirovir. Ive.	"	8	1.	" " "	" "						
21	Grase. Gojo.	"	4	1.	" " "	" "						
22	Courtais. Henry	D	4	1.	" Taunt	" mother Virginia 255 W. 15th St. City	P. S. B	11/17	3.15		1	
23	Dulrie. Florio-	U.	6	1.	" frd	friend Geo. P. Novak 48 W. End Av. "	Horan	11/18	12.40	1	2	1
24	Aimi. Tamous & wife	G	21/22	2	" bro	bro. Wilhelm Aimi Hamburg N.J.	P. S. B	"	11.40	2	4	2
25	Buffo. Giuseppe	Q	5.	1.	" Clinton Ind. refused add.	RR. to friend Piero Stefano, Clinton, Ind. with tick. & $28.00	"	11/20	12.15	3	4	3
26	Balish Marta	S.	30	1.	" no T. Mass.	" " to her bro. Heikel Balish, 299 Oak St. Lawrence, Mass	Eppler	11/18	9.00	1	1	1
27	Donders. Maria.	Z	21	1.	" aunt	aunt Pellegrino Garbono, 24 James	P. S. B.	11/17	3.35		1	
28	Zug. Franz	J	28	1.	" no mon.	RR to bro-in-law Martin Zagar, Newcastle. Pa. has tick & $1.00	J. R.	11/18	10.30	1	1	1
29	Naizanowsk. Stanislawa & husb. & bro	A	17/19	3.	" husb & bro. i. l.	husband Carinne, 230 E 25	P. S. B	"	11.00	3	6	3
30	Raich. Veronika.	L.	18.	1.	" sist. Bklyn.	sister Marie, 169 Harrison av., Bklyn. N.Y.	Horan	11/19	10.40	2	2	2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * *of the Str.* *from* Boulogne sur Mer, **France, do solemnly,** *sincerely and truly* **that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,** *in number,* **named on the** *foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the* **surgeon of said vessel, sailing there***with, or the Surgeon employed* **by the** *owners thereof, to make a physical examination of* **each of said passengers, and that,** *from my personal inspection and the* **report** *of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said* **passengers is an idiot or insane person,** *or a pauper, or likely to become a* **public charge,** *or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous,* **contagious disease, or a person who** *has been convicted of a felony or other* **infamous** *crime or misdemeanor involving moral* **turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a** *contract or agreement, express or* **implied,** *to perform labor in the United States, except* **such as are expressly excepted under** *the law. And that also, according to the best of* **my** *knowledge and belief, the information* **in said List or Manifest, concerning** *each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Nov. , 1901.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Aff

I, *Surgeon of the Str.* * **sailing therewith, do** *solemnly, sincerely and truly* **that I have had** **years' experience** *as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of*

; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 th *day of* Nov. , 1901.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

11

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. STATENDAM sailing from Boulogne s/m November 7th 1901 Arriving at Port of , 190 List H

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whe… Unitec… when a	…AS …e.	…ner going to join … their name and address	…which.	Polygamist.	…the United States.	…Physical.
1	Mansour Zagir	40	✓ m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	W. 1 Restaurt	no	himself		14 yrs U.S. [illegible]		Brother Joseph [illegible] P.O.				
2	Catherina " wife	42	✓ f						"	"	"	"						161		
3	Wadiha " daughter	11	✓ "	s					"	"	"	"								
4	Franck " son	7	✓ m						"	"	"	"								
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"	"								
6									"											
7									"											
8									"											
9									"											
10									"											
11									"											
12									"											
13									"											
14									"											
15									"											
16									"											
17									"											
18									"											
19									"											
20									"											
21									"											
22									"											
23									"											
24									"											
25									"											
26									"											

E.I. M&P
11/17/01

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firs

I, * of the Str.
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a pers
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest,
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I bel
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering fr
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misd
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov. 1901.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. [illegible]

Sheet H Arrived 1 1902

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	citizen of America	Not stated
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	U.S. of America	Pennsylvania	"	"	"
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

of Surgeon.

of the Str. * sailing therewith, do
had years' experience as a physician and
er the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
egoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

Nov. , 1901.

Boulogne sur Mer.

the case may be.

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * *of the Str.* *from* Boulogne sur Mer, France, *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,* *in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Nov. *, 190*1.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *, Surgeon of the Str.* * *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* *: and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,* *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Nov. *, 190*1.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA L

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. STATENDAM sailing from Boulogne Sur mer November 7th 1901 Arriving at Port of 190 List 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kalil Jurios	17	✓	m	s	carpenter	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Mt Pleasant Pa	yes	himself	$14 00	no	his mother. Catherine Abraham Mt Pleasant Pa	153 no	no	no	Good	no
2	Joseph „ brother	10	✓	„	„		„	„	„	„	„	„	„					„	„	„	„	„
3	Panagioti Dimitri	30	✓	„	„	laborer	yes	yes	Grecian	„	„	Youngstown Ohio	yes	himself	$5 00		his friend Georges Jaidan. 448. Washington St. Youngstown. O	„	„	„	„	„
4	Elias Georgacopulos	24	✓	„	„	farmer	no	no	„	Sparta	„	Lowell mass	yes	his brother P.C. 32297	$8 00		his brother Stavros Georgacopulos 508 market St. Lowell mass.	„	Prepaid		„	„
5	Peter „ brother	10		„	„	—	—	—		„	„	„						„	„	„	„	„
6	Gaveras Nicolas	25	✓	„	„	Sailor	yes	yes	„	Galaxidi	„	NEW-YORK	„	himself	$3 00		his friend Costas Vlachos 34 madison St. N.Y.	„	„		„	„
7	Ducas Demetrios	20	✓	„	„	Employ	„	„	„	Volos	„	„	„	„	$2 00		his friend Miss: Harriet L. Constantin 33. W. 13th St. N.Y.	„	„	„	„	„
8	Papadopulos Demetrios	25	✓	„	„	laborer	„	„	2X-149182-2/23/43-404 „	Larissa	„	„	„	„	$12 00		his friend Basil Carakelzos 216 Leonard St. N.Y.	„	„		„	„
9	Antonios Alexander	29	✓	„	„	„	„	„	„	Aslanagha	„	„	„	„	$22 00		his friend George Berovi 8 Cortland St. N.Y.	„	„	„	„	„
10	Christopulos Georgios	36	✓	„	my	farmer	„	„	„	Carditza	„	Boston mass	„	„	$8 00		his brother in law Theofilopulos Elias 38 Fulton St. Boston mass	„	„		„	„
11	Pantelides Haralambos	22	✓	„	s	laborer	„	„	„	Sparta	„	Lowell mass	yes	„	$14 00		his friend John Vasilos 116 Dummer St. Lowell mass	„	„		„	„
12	~~Peter Loannis~~	37		„	my	Sailor	„	—	„	Piraeus	„	Philadelphia Pa	no	„	~~1133 Philadelphia Pa~~ $2	no	at home - 2644. Emery St. Philadelphia Pa	„	„	„	„	„
13	~~Aispina~~ „ wife	22		f	„	—	no	no	„	„	„	„	„					„	„	„	„	„
14	Stamatios Yaacos	20	✓	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	„	Spetzai	„	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	$11 00		his friend Basil Epsilantis 202 St. 14. N.Y.	„	„	„	„	„
15	Costopulos Demetrios	23	✓	„	„	laborer	„	„	„	Sparta	„	„	„	„	$21 00		his friend Costas Vlachos 34 madison St. N.Y.	„		„	„	„
16	Joseph Abdallah	25	✓	„	„	Shirtmaker	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	„	Waterville Maine	no	„	$18 00		cousin Joseph Hanna, Waterville Maine	„	„	„	„	„
17	Hanna Ghatas	20	✓	„	„	farmer	yes	yes	„	„	„	Shenandoah Pa	no	„	$27 00		friend Gibran Nahas 305 E. Centre St. Shenandoah Pa	T.O brother Ghatous				
18	Nakhle Matha	30	✓	„	ms	laborer	no	no	„	„	„	„ Pa	no	„	$6 00		~~Friend~~ brother Rahat Matha 305 E. Centre St					
19	Mosy Tib	30	✓	„	„	farmer	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	$5		friend do	„	„	„	„	„
20	Laila Beshara	25	✓	f	sc	„	„	„	„	„	„	Corning Ohio	„	herself	$11 00		brother Michel Beshara Corning Ohio	„	„	„	„	„
21	Giannini Guerrino	33	✓	m	m	Carter	yes	yes	Italian	Senegaglia	„	New Hampton Iowa	no	himself	$37 00		brother in law Jacolini Arnaldo New Hampton Iowa	„	„	„	„	„
22	Giannini Carlo	30	✓	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	no	„	$20		do	„	„	„	„	„
23	Aurtenechea Silvestre	21	✓	„	s	laborer	no	no	Spanish	Guernica	„	Winnemucca Nevada	yes	„	$30 00		uncle Antonio Aurtenechea Winnemucca Nevada	„	„	„	„	„
24	Zavala Javier	23		„	„	„	„	„	„	Ispaster	„	„	„	„	$25 00		cousin José Zavala Winnemucca Nevada	„	„	„	„	„
25	Aldecoa Alejandra	21	✓	f	„	„	„	„	„	Ea	„	Boise City Idaho	„	herself	$20 00		sister Juana Maria Aldecoa Nardiola City, Boise City Idaho	„	„	„	„	„
26	Arrumendi Gervasio	33	✓	m	„	laborer	yes	yes	„	Ispaster	„	Winnemucca Nevada	yes	himself	$40 00		cousin Antonio, Lovelock Nevada	„	„	„	„	„
27	Foruria Florentina	24		f	m	„	„	„			„	„	„	herself	$26 00		husband Olaeta at Lovelock, Nevada — Care Ant° Humboldt Co	„	„	„	„	„

11

Master or Commandir

rıly th
number, named on the foreg
the Surgeon employed by the
rsonal inspection and the repor
ot or insane person, r, or likely to become a public
isease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other i
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is

Sworn to before me this 7th day of No

William Hale
Consul of the United States at Bou

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. [illegible]

Sheet G 164 Arrived 1 3

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Greek Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Epiros	Grecian	"	"
4	"	Greece	Sparta	"	Greece	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Parnasida	"	"	"
7	"	"	Volos	"	"	"
8	"	"	Larissa	"	"	"
9	"	"	Calamai	"	"	"
10	"	"	Eurytania	"	"	"
11	"	"	Sparta	"	"	"
12	"	"	Rodos	"	"	"
13	"	"	Spetzai	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Turkey	Thasos	~~Syrian~~	"	"
16	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Not stated
17	"	"	"	"	"	Greek Catholic
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	Not stated
21	"	Italy	Siena	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Spain	Viscaya	Spanish	Spain	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. * sailing therewith, do
that I have had years' experience as a physician and
tice as such by and under the authority of
: and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
nber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

7th day of Nov. , 1907.

William Hale
sul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

ployed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

, * of the Str. from Boulogne sur Mer,
ruly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
number, **named on the foregoing** List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
rsonal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ot or **insane** person, r, **or likely to become a** public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
isease, or a person who has been **convicted of a felony or** other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
olygamist, or under a contract or **agreement, express** or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov. , 1907.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Str. * **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years' experience as a **physician** and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov. , 1907.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. STATENDAM sailing from Boulogne s/m, November 7th 1901 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			17	18		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	... United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to ... a relat... their name and address.				Polygamist.	...contract ... labor in the United States.	Physical.
1	abraham Sarttes	28	✓	m	m	laborer	no	no	Syria	Beyrouth	New York	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$12	no	his cousin Joseph Salim, 33 Hudson St. Boston, Mass.	165					
2	Faddy Rashid	24	✓	f	s	–	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marshalltown, Iowa	"	herself	$5	"	her brother Farah Rashid, 112 South Center Str. Marshalltown, Iowa.	no			no	no	Good
3	Habouba Salemi	40	✓	"	Widow	–	no	no	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	"	[illegible]	$12	"	her brother Joseph Salim, 33 Hudson Str. Boston, Mass.	"			"	"	"
4	Fayz Asber	30	✓	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	yes	himself		1896 ... Wisc.	his cousin Rahaim & Malhami 97 Wash. & 21 Rector Str. N. Y.	"			"	"	"
5	Zahia ", wife	24	✓	f	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no		"			"	"	"
6	Shafica ", daught.	10	✓	"	s	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"	"
7	Stamboulia abraham	30	✓	"	m	–	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence, Mass	no	herself		"	her ~~[illegible]~~ abraham El Barkha 356 Elm Str. Lawrence, Mass.	"			"	"	"
8	Elias ", son	9	✓	m	s	–	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	$12	"		"			"	"	"
9	Aniss ", "	7	✓	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"			"	"	"
10	Salim Methoma[illegible]	20	✓	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$12	"	his brother in law.	"			"	"	"
11	Sleiman Mire	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagerstown, Md		"	$12	"	his cousin Ameen Mire, Box 185 W. Antietam Str. Hagerstown, Md	"			"	"	"
12	Said "	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	$7	"		"			"	"	"
13	Salim Massoud	25	✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Md	"	"	$12	"		"			"	"	"
14	Fares Watkin	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	yes	"	$16	"	his friend Rahaim & Malhami 97 Wash. & 21 Rector Str. N. Y.	"			"	"	"
15	Ghattass Naifeh	37	✓	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Camden, Tenn	no	"		brother ~~his friend~~	Fares Naifeh, Camden, Tenn.	"			"	"	"
16	Aboussamra ", son	17	✓	"	"						"	"			$94			"			"	"	"
17	Rahija Rashid	16	✓	f	s	–	no	no			"	Bloomington, Ill	–	herself	$20	"	her brother Gedeon Rashid, 903 West Market Str. Bloomington, Ill.	"			"	"	"
18	Joseph Naifeh	38	✓	m	m	farmer	"	"			"	Camden, Tenn		himself			his brother Nicolas Naifeh, Camden, Tenn.	"			"	"	"
19	Anisse ", wife	35	✓	f		–					"	"			$295.00			"			"	"	"
20	Dib ", son	19	✓	m	s	farmer	"				"	"						"			"	"	"
21	Shaker Abraham	33	✓	"	m	"					"	NEW-YORK	yes	himself		[illegible]	Cousin ~~his friend~~ Rahaim & Malhami, 97 Wash. & 21 Rector Str. N. Y.	"			"	"	"
22	Cam[illegible] ", wife	22	✓	f	"	–					"	"						"			"	"	"
23	G[illegible] ", daught.	1[illegible]	✓	"	s	–					"	"			$40			"			"	"	"
24	Rashid ", son	11	✓	m	"	–					"	"						"			"	"	"
25	Naamé Farkha	1[illegible]	✓	f	"	–					"	Bloomington, Ill	no	herself	$18	"	her sister Saida Gedeon, 903 W. Market Str. Bloomington, Ill.	"			"	"	"
26	Salima Farah	40	✓	"	Widow	–		"			"	NEW-YORK	yes	"	$30	"	her son in law Abdallah Shaff 58 West Str. near Rect. Str. N. Y.	"			"	"	"
27	Badieh ", daught.	15	✓	"	s	–	"	"		"	"	"		"		"		"			"	"	"
28	Wadieh Georgayeri	13	✓	m	"	Cabinet[illegible]	yes	yes				"	"	himself	$40	"	his uncle Rev. abraham Bichs[illegible]						
													no	"	$91	"	his cousin Ameen ~~Mire~~, 347 349 W. Antietam Str. Hage[illegible]						

J. J. Abeely

Inspector

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I, * of the S
France, *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* that I have
passengers, *in number, named on the foregoing List*
said vessel, sailing *therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the*
passengers, **and that**, *from my personal inspection and the report of said*
idiot or insane *person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or*
disease, or a person *who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous*
polygamist, or under *a contract or agreement, express or implied, to p*
expressly excepted *under the law. And that also, according to the best of*
or Manifest, *concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an*

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Nov

Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

S.S. STATENDAM

Sheet F

Arrived 166 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	Greek Catholic
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	Not stated
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	Greek Catholic
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	Roman Catholic
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, *Surgeon of the Str.* * *sailing therewith, do*
that I have had *years' experience as a physician and*
by and under the authority of ,
: *and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers*
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
s, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, *Surgeon.*

day of Nov , 1901.

United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

ners thereof", as the case may be.

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the Str. from BOULOGNE SUR MER, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1901.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Str. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov., 1901.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AM[illegible] LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **STATENDAM** sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of 190 List

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Keshya	Cadri	30	✓ f	[illegible]	[illegible]		Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	[illegible] Mass	yes	herself	$ 2 00		his brother [illegible] Haddad [illegible] Beach St. Boston mass		167			
2	Skandar	Khury	22	✓ m	S	Student	yes yes			"	Wickman Ky	yes	himself	$27 00		his friend Azard Barakat Wickman. Ky.	no	no	no	Good	
3	Mary	El-Khaw	20	✓	"	lab	no no			"	NEW-YORK	yes	"	$20		his cousin Salim Mikwee. 53 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"			
4	Jahdi	Ghosin	60	✓ f	Wid					"	[illegible]	yes	himself	$16		[illegible]emphis.					
5	Osman	Cawasi	2[illegible]	m	m	laborer	no no			"	[illegible] O.	"	"			his cousin Asso Selman c/o fifth and Main St. Zanesville O.					
6	Sousin	" wife	1[illegible]	f	"		no no			"				~~$40~~							
7	Hanna	Aliyeh	4[illegible]	✓ m						"	S. Bethlehem Pa	"	[illegible]	$14 00		his [illegible] Aziz Aliyeh 403 [illegible] 3rd St. S. Bethlehem Pa					
8	Ameen	Ali	25	✓	"					"	Ogdensburg NY	"		$12 00		his friend Kalil Estefan 17 Commerce St. Ogdensburg Pa	and to wife [illegible]				
9	Khalil	" son	[illegible]	✓	S							"									
10	Mariam	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ f	m						Wilmington N.C.	"	[illegible]	$ 8 00		her son Abdallah Younes 106 S. front St. Wilmington [illegible]					
11	Ali	Mustapha	30	✓ m						"	Ogdensburg NY	"		$ 8		his friend Kalil Estefan 17 Commerce St. Ogdensburg Pa					
12	Hussin	Ali	[illegible]	✓	m	trader				"	Hagerstown Md	"		$31	Hagerstown Md	his friend Ameen Mire. 347. 349 N. Antietam St Hagerstown Md	[illegible]				
13	[illegible]	" brother	20	✓	"	laborer						"		$28	"						
14	Salman	Hammad	21	✓								"		$164 00							
15	Naif	Melhem	23	✓							NEW-YORK	yes		$ 7 00		his cousin Salim Mikwee 53 Washington St. N.Y.					
16	Ali	Cassem	25	✓		laborer					Hagerstown Md	yes		$25 00		his friend Ameen Mire 347. 349 N. Antietam St Hagerstown Md					
17	Cassem	Hatem	[illegible]	✓							NEW-YORK	yes		$20 00		his friend Hassan Hatem 33 Washington St. N.Y.					
18	Nabil	Jaris	45	✓		laborer					Lawrence Mass	yes		$20 00		his brother Said Jaris 356 Elm St. Lawrence mass					
19	Zinab	" wife	40	✓								"		$10	3 [illegible] 1900						
20	[illegible]	Assad	[illegible]	✓							NEW-YORK	yes				his [illegible] Mickel Bachaar 33 Washington St. N.Y.	Elias [illegible]				
21	Said	" daughter	[illegible]	✓																	
22	[illegible]	" son	[illegible]	✓								"		$20 00							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							New Bern N.C.	yes	himself	$12 00		his brother [illegible] 4[illegible] Middle St. New Bern. N.C.	Comm[illegible]				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]	"	herself	$10 00		her husband Salim Bittar South Adams mass	E. Hoover				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Lawrence Mass	yes	himself	$ 5 00		his brother Said Assi, 313 Oak St. Lawrence Mass					
26	Rashide	Jaris	[illegible]	✓							"	yes	herself	$4 00		her brother Kalil Jaris. 359 Elm St. Lawrence mass					
27	Rashid	Nohra	29	✓ m	m	labor					Wilmington N.C.	"	himself	$24		his brother Zinab Nohra. 9 market St. Wilmington NC					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			9 [illegible]	[illegible]	his cousin Nadir Boulos, 1122 [illegible] 13th St [illegible]					

$48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **STATENDAM** sailing from Boulogne Sur, November 7th 190 Arriving at Port of 190 List

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 …rison or …se or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Keshfa	Cadri	30	f	Widow	~	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Boston Mass.	yes	herself	$6.00		her brother Shahin Haddad. 60 Beach Str. Boston mass.	no	167 no	no	Good	no	
2	Skandar	Khury	22	m	s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hickman. K.Y.	"	himself	$27.00	"	his friend Azaniel Barakat. Hickman. K.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Mosy	El-Ottelm	20	"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	yes	"	$20	"	his cousin Salim Mikwee. 53 Washington Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
S.I. 4	Fahdi	Ghossin	40	f	Widow	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$10	"	her nephew	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Cnaan	Tanouri	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zanesville. O.	no	"	~~$40~~	"	his cousin Assad Selman c/o Fifth and main Str. Zanesville. O.	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Saurian	", wife	15	f	"	~	no	no	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	
7	Hanna	Atiyeh	40	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	So Bethlehem Pa	"	himself	$14.00	"	his cousin Aziz Atiyeh. 403 E. 3rd Str. So Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Ameen	Ali	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogdensburg. N.Y.	"	"	$12.00	"	his friend Kalil Estefan 17 Commerce Str. Ogdensburg. Pa	and to wife Hadla					
9	Khalil	", son	6	"	s	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	
10	Mariam	Succar	45	f	m	~	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington N.C.	"	herself	$3.00	"	her spouse Abdallah Younes. 106. So front Str. Wilmington N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	
S.I. 11	Ali	Mustapha	20	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ogdensburg N.Y.	"	himself	$12	"	his friend Kalil Estefan. 17 Commerce Str. Ogdensburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Hossein	Ali	30	"	m	trade	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hagerstown Md	"	himself	$29	1891 Hagerstown Md	his friend Ameen Mire. 347. 349 W. Antietam Str. Hagerstown Md	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Khozzy	", brother	20	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28	"		"	"	1st papers			
14	Salman	Hammad	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$64.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	
15	Naif	Melhem	23	"	–	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	yes	"	$7.00	"	his cousin Salim Mikwee, 53 Washington Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Ali	Cassem	25	"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Hagerstown Md	yes	"	$25.00	"	his friend Ameen Mire, 347. 349. W. Antietam Str. Hagerstown Md	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Tewfic	Hatem	23	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	yes	"	$24.00	"	his friend Naoum Hatem - 33 Washington Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Habil	Farah	16	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence mass	yes	"	$20.00	"	his brother Aïd Farah. 356 Elm St. Lawrence. mass.	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Diab	", brother	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	3 yrs 1900		"	"	"	"	"	
20	Jana	Assad	35	f	Widow	~	no	no	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	yes	herself	$20.00	"	her brother-in-law Mickel Boulname 33 Washington Str. N.Y.	Elias said of Brooklyn					
S.I. 21	Saide	", daught.	18	"	m	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
S.I. 22	Barakat	", son	10	m	s	~	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
23	Bou Saura	Tannus	18	"	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	New Bern N.C.	yes	himself	$12.00	"	his brother Elias Tannus 42 Middle St. New Bern. N.C.	Comme agency,					
24	Haboeba	Bittar	45	f	m	~	"	"	"	"	"	So Adams Mass.	"	herself	$10.00	"	her husband Salim Bittar - South adams. mass.	E. Hoorac.					
25	Georges	Assi	18	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass.	no	himself	$15.00	"	his brother Aïd Assi, 313 Oak St. Lawrence. mass.	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Rashide	Fares	19	f	"	~	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	herself	$14.00	"	her brother Kalil Fares. 359 Elm St. Lawrence. mass.	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Rashid	Nohra	29	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington N.C.	"	himself	$24.00	"	his brother Dial Nohra. 9 market Str. Wilmington N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"			"	"				9 yrs 1894 Omaha	his cousin Nader Boulos, 1122 S. 13th St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	

487 no

E

idiot or insane person, or a pau r, or likely to become a public ch
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other inf
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is co

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov

Consul of the United States at Boulo

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

Sheet E 168 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	Greek "
3	"	"	"	"	"	Not Stated
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	Greek Catholic
8	"	"	"	"	"	Mohammadan
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	Not Stated
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	Roman Catholic
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	Not Stated
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. * sailing therewith, d
that I have had years' experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of
: and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
r, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
rticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of Nov , 1901.

of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

yed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11

d Officer.

from Boulogne sur Mer,
ion of each and all of the
have caused the surgeon of
amination of each of said
e of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Nov *, 1901.*

Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I, , Surgeon of the Str. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of : and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Nov *, 1901.*

Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

HOLLAND-AMERICA LIN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Command[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. STATENDAM sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at P[illegible] 190 List D

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	United [illegible] when and where	their name		glamist	States		
1	Abdulhadi	Mahab	35	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$6	no	his friend Mrad Meena. 60 Beach St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mustapha	Hassan	36	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	169	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abdulatif	Mohammad	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Ebrianos	Elias	35	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown, O.	yes	"	$16	"	his brother Sleiman Elias. 391-393 E. Federal St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Georges	Farah	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lawrence, Mass	no	"	$8	"	his brother Joseph Farah. 313 Oak St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hanios	Mansour	45	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Can	yes	"		"	his Wife. Zarifa Mrad. 511 Richmond St. Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nicolas	" son	11	"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Elias	" "	9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Zohdi	" "	7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Elias	Mrad	25	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$12	"	his sister Zarifa Mrad. 511 Richmond St. Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Joseph	Hatem	18	"	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	"	"	$12	"	his friend Naoum Hatem. 33 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mosy	Joseph	13	"	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Lawrence, Mass	no	"	$8	"	his cousin Philip Antoon. 313 Oak St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Khalil	Hatem	40	"	Widower	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	yes	"		"	his friend Naoum Hatem. 33 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Adib	" son	11	"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			$20	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Assia	Hanna	17	"	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Youngstown, O.	no	himself	$16	"	his cousin Nagib Akel. 891-893 E. Federal St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Georges	Khouri	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence, Mass	"	"	$5	"	his brother Abraham Khury 313 Oak St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nagi	Akel	30	"	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Youngstown, O.	"	"		"	his Wife Manny Hanna 391.393 E. Federal St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Georges	" brother	11	"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$25	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Saad	" "	9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Shicri	Elias	1[illegible]	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	$13	"	his friend Naoum Hatem. 33 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Georges	[illegible]	2[illegible]	"	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	So. Bethlehem, Pa	yes	"	$7	"	his uncle Aziz Atiyeh. 403 E. 3rd St. So. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Michel	[illegible]	45	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Waterbury, [illegible]	"	"	$12	"	his son in law Assaf Shaker. 15 [illegible] St. Waterbury [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Safa	[illegible]	40	f	Widow	—	no	"	"	"	"	Youngstown, O.	"	himself		"	her son in law Nagib Hanna. 393 E. Federal St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	" son	20	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	Shahin	17	"	"	Bootmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lawrence, Mass	"	himself	$20	"	his friend Said Bou Assaf. 2[illegible] Elm St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Khateb	El Alie	3[illegible]	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	yes	himself		"	her spouse Assad Ali 79 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Salim	" son	[illegible]	m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"			$8	"		"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]			[illegible]											his friend Ameen Mire. 347-349 [illegible]					
										"	"	Lawrence					his brother Elias [illegible] Elm St. Lawrence [illegible]					

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION **HOLLAND-AMERICA LIN**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Command… vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **STATENDAM** *sailing from* [illegible] 190 *Arriving at P* 190 *List* D

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	United … when and where	… their name				
1	Abdulhadi	Wahab	35	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 5	no	his friend Mrad Mecna. 50 Beach. St. Boston. Mass.	no	no	no	Good
2	Mustapha	Hassan	36	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	169	"	"	"	"
3	Abdulatif	Mohammad	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"		"	"	"	"
4	Ebrianos	Elias	35	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown O.	yes	"	$ 16	"	his brother Sleiman Elias. 391-393. E. federal St. Youngstown. O.	"	"	"	"
5	Georges	Farah	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	no	"	$ 8	"	his brother Joseph Farah. 313. Oak St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"
6	Tanios	Mansour	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Can	yes	"		"	his Wife. Zarifa Mrad. 511. Richmond St. Montreal. Can.	"	"	"	"
7	Nicolas	" son	11	"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"
8	Elias	" "	9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 40	"		"	"	"	"
9	Zohdi	" "	7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"
10	Elias	Mrad	25	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 12	"	his sister Zarifa Mrad. 511. Richmond St. Montreal. Can.	"	"	"	"
11	Joseph	Hatem	18	"	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	"	"	$ 12	"	his friend Naoum Hatem. 33 Washington Str. N.Y.	"			
12	Mosy	Joseph	18	"	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	no	"	$ 8		his cousin Philip Antoon. 313. Oak St. Lawrence Mass.				
13	Khalil	Hatem	40	"	Widower	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	yes	"			his friend Naoum Hatem. 33. Washington Str. N.Y.				
14	Adib	" son	11	"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 20						
15	Assia	Hanna	17	"	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Youngstown, O.	no	himself	$ 16		his cousin Nagib Akel. 891-893. E. federal St. Youngstown. O.				
16	Georges	Khouri	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$ 5		his brother Abraham Khoury. 313 Oak St. Lawrence Mass.				
17	Nagi	Akel	30	"	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Youngstown. O.	yes	"			his Wife Manny Hanna. 891. 893. E. federal St. Youngstown. O.				
18	Georges	" brother	11	"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 25						
19	Saad	" "	9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	Shucri	Elias	15	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	$ 6		his friend Naoum Hatem. 33 Washington Str. N.Y.				
21	Georges	[illegible]	27		m	Laborer	no	no	"		"	So Bethlehem, Pa	yes	"	$ 7		his uncle Aziz Atiyeh. 403 E. 3rd St. So Bethlehem. Pa				
22	Michel	[illegible]	45	"	"	"	yes	"	"		"	Waterbury, Pa	"	"	$ 12		his son in law. Assaf Shaker. 15 Lewrey St. Waterbury. Pa				
23	Safa	Hakim	40	f	Widow	—	no	no	"		"	Youngstown, O	"	herself			her son in law. Nagib Hanna. 593. E. federal Str. Youngstown. O.				
24	S[illegible]ba	" son	20	m	s.	Laborer	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ [illegible]						
25	Rashid	Shahin	19	"	"	Coatmaker	yes	yes			"	Lawrence Mass	yes	himself	$ 20	"	his friend Said Bo Assad. 2510 Elm St. Youngstown. O.	"	"		
26	Khaleb	El Ain	3[illegible]	f	m	—	"	"			"	NEW-YORK	yes	herself			her spouse. Assad Ali. 79 Washington Str. N.Y.	"		"	
27	Salim	" son	5	m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"			$ 8			"	"	"	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											his friend Ameen Mric. 347 [illegible]				
												Lawrence					his brother Elias Khouri. 377 Elm St. Lawrence Mass.				

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct a

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. STATENDAM

Sheet 170 Arrived

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Not Stated
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Kaurit	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	Greek catholic
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	Roman Catholic
23	"	"	"	"	"	Not Stated
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. * sailing therewith, do that I have had years' experience as a physician and h by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge s, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of Nov , 1904.

United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

eners thereof", as the case may be.

Second Officer.

from BOULOGNE SUR MER, amination of each and all of the that I have caused the surgeon of ysical examination of each of said that no one of said passengers is an from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov. , 1901.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Str. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov , 1902.

William

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **STATENDAM** sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, 190 Arriving at Port of 190 List **C**

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	re in the , and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative their name ?	
1	Abdallah	Samay	38		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Lawrence, Mass.	yes	himself	$ 50	no	his cousin Elias Khury. 377. Elm Str. Lawrence. Mass.	
2	Habib	Jadoub	18		"	s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dedham. Mass.	yes	"	$ 12	"	his brother in law Georges Peter 175. High Str. Dedham Mass.	171 Good
3	Martha	Mosy	25		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	St. Ste. Marie, Mich.	"	herself	$ 25	1899 St. Ste. Marie	her spouse Mosy El-Andara 106. Portage av. St. Ste. Marie.	"
4	Warde	Butros	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec. Ont.	"	"	$ 12	no	her daughter Mariam Halow 12 - Nicolas Str. Quebec. Ont.	"
5	Abraham	Webby	35		m	"	bootmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	$ 45	"	his friend Peter Khouri 60 Washington St. N.Y.	"
6	Jaina	", Wife	24		f	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
7	Yafeth	Lahood	20		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 8	1899 N.Y.	his cousin Georges Aïsha 43. Washington St. N.Y.	"
8	Abdallah	Joseph	20		"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	his uncle Salim Mikwee 53 Washington Str. N.Y.	
9	Daniel	Joghbi	14		"	"	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg. Pa.	no	"	$ 5	"	his uncle Nagib Joseph. 31. Bacin alley. Pittsburg. Pa.	
10	Khattar	Haikel	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	yes	"	$ 15	"	his cousin Salim Mikwee 53 Washington St. N.Y.	
11	Saman	Sleiman	40		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 7	"	his cousin Ishie & Hederi. 43 Washington Str. N.Y.	
12	Joseph	Aid	17		"	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Hagerstown Md.	no	"	$ 7	"	his cousin Ameen Mire. 347-349. W. Antietam Str. Hagerstown Md.	
13	Said	Malsof	30		"	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Duluth. Minn.	yes	"	$ 24	"	his mother Amra Malouf 1423. W. Superior St. Duluth. Minn.	
14	Asma	", sister	15		f	s	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
15	Nicola	Mansour	18		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	$ 8	"	his uncle Salim Mikwee. 53 Washington Str. N.Y.	
16	Saba	Georges	35		f	Widow	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$ 20	1892/95 N.Y.	her sister Nazha Khoury 59. Washington Str. N.Y.	
17	Elias	", son	11		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
18	Hosna	" daught.	9		f	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
19	Janis	Morsos	17		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Youngstown O.	no	himself	$ 8	"	his Mother Hanni Butros. 380 E. federal St. Youngstown O.	
20	Ismail	Najim	35		"	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Danbury. Conn.	no	"	$ 8	1897 Danbury Conn	his friend David Charly. 24 Taylor Str. Danbury. Conn.	
21	Mire	Riska	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	yes	"	$ 12	no	his cousin Salim Mikwee 53 Washington St. N.Y.	
22	Arissi	Sleiman	25		f	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	Youngstown. O.	no	"	$ 14	"	her spouse Sleiman Elias. 391. 393. E. federal St. Youngstown. O.	
23	Abdelatif	Najim	42		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Danbury. Conn.	"	herself	$ 8	"	his friend David Charly. 24 Taylor Str. Danbury. Conn.	
24	Kassim	Moawad	24		"	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown. O.	"	himself	$ 10	"	her spouse Basma Moawad 391. 393. E. federal Str. Youngstown. O.	
25	Joseph	Najim	30		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Danbury. Conn.	"	"	$ 27	"	his friend David Charly. 24. Taylor Str. Danbury. Conn.	
26	Bunorra	Azar	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	herself	$ 8	"	her spouse Mick Georges 24 Taylor Str. Danbury. Conn.	
27	Joseph	Caisar	30		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hagerstown Md.	yes	himself	$ 16	"	his friend Ameen Mire. 347, 349. W. Antietam St. Hagerstown Md.	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	his uncle Elias Mosy 8 - [illegible]	
29	Mohmoud	Hosein	24		"	"	farmer	no	no				"			$ 8		his cousin Shedid Numa. 404 Royal Str. New Orleans La.	
30	Mohammad	Said, nephew	11		"							"				$ 45		his uncle Janios Joghbeini - 313 Oak Str. Lawrence. Mass.	

Except 2.

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named th

Sworn to before me this 7th day o

William H

Consul of the United S

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

172

S.S. [illegible]

Sheet C Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	~~Not Stated~~
2	"	"	"	"	"	Mohammedan
3	"	"	"	"	"	Mohammedan
4	"	"	"	" ~~Arab~~	"	[illegible]
5	"			"	"	Roman Catholic
6	"			"	"	"
7	"			"	"	Not Stated
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	Roman Catholic
13	"	"	"	"	"	Not Stated
14	"		"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	Greek
30	"	"	"	"	"	Not

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. * sailing therewith, do that I have had years' experience as a physician and to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

7th day of Nov. , 1901.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

with" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suf
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Nov.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. [illegible] 172

Sheet C Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	~~Not stated~~ Not stated
2	"	"	"	"	"	Mohammedan
3	"	"	"	"	"	Mohammedan
4	"	"	"	" ~~[illegible]~~	"	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	"	"	Roman Catholic
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	Not stated
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	Roman Catholic
13	"	"	"	"	"	Not stated
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	Greek catholic
30	"	"	"	"	"	not stated

vit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. * *sailing therewith, do*
I have had *years' experience as a physician and*
and under the authority of
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
lative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

of Nov. , 1901.

d States at Boulogne sur Mer.

thereof", as the case may be.

Secor Officer.

from BOULOGNE SUR MER, *nination of each and all of the* *t I have caused the surgeon of* *ysical examination of each of said* *e that no one of said passengers is an* ***idiot or insane** person, or a pauper, or likely to become a **public charge**, or **suffering from a loathsome** or dangerous, contagious **disease, or a** person who has been convicted of a **felony** or other **infamous** crime or **misdemeanor involving** moral turpitude, or a **polygamist, or under** a contract or agreement, **express** or **implied, to perform** labor in the United States, except such as are **expressly excepted** under the law. And that also, according to the best of my **knowledge** and belief, the information in said List or **Manifest,** concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Nov. , 190*1*.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

---

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I, , Surgeon of the Str. * **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years' experience as a **physician** and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of : and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Nov. , 190*1*.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

---

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **STATENDAM** sailing from Boulogne s/mer, November 7th 1901 Arriving at Port of , 190 List **B**

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14			17			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wh… eve… the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a… their name and address.	Ex… if yes, state which.	Polygamist.	…the United States.	…and Physical.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.													
1	Malake. Tanous	40		f	Widow	[illegible]	no	no	Syria	Beyrouth	New York	NEW-YORK	yes	herself	—	no	her cousin Salim Mikwee 53 Washington Str. N.Y.	173 no	no	no	Good
2	Zalfa Beshara = daughter	18		"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	"		"	"	"	"
3	Zackye. Joseph Saad	27		"	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nashville. Tenn	"	herspouse P.P. 30682			her spouse Joseph Saad. Nashville. Tenn.	"	"	"	"
4	Elias " son	10		m	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	" Tenn	"		$24	"		"	"	"	"
5	Assad Saman	29		"	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	"	himself	—	1894/01 N.Y.	his friend Assad Zaani 4. Carlisle Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"
6	Jamile ", wife	18		f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		—	"		"	"	"	"
7	Adela " child	8		"	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		—	"		"	"	"	"
8	Cablan ", son	10		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$48	"		"	"	"	"
9	Sarkes ", brother	11		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"		"	"	"	"
~~10~~	~~Tanios Rouhana~~	14		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself		no	his father Rouhana Shahin 4 Carlisle Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"
~~11~~	~~Catherine ", sister~~	7		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"
~~12~~	~~Carla ", "~~	4		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		~~$~~	"		"	"	"	"
13	Elias Mosy	42		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown O.	yes	himself		1895/99 Youngstown O.	his friend Georges Zaidan. 448. Washington Str. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"
14	Sarah ", wife	25		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"
15	Najibe ", daught.	[illegible]		"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"
16	Jorios ", son	8		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$25	"		"	"	"	"
17	Heline ", daught.	4		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"		"	"	"	"
18	Abraham Mosy	20		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	19	no	his uncle Dib Haidar. 448. Washington Str. Youngstown. O.	"	"	"	"
19	Mariam ", wife	19		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		~~419~~	"		"	"	"	"
20	" Abraham	25		"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself		"	her spouse Abraham Salim 324. Blut Str. Youngstown. O.	"	"	"	"
21	Tamine ", daught.	2		"	s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$5	"		"	"	"	"
22	Hanny Saman	48		"	Widow	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$24	"	her nephew. Abraham Hanna 324. Blut Str. Youngstown. O.	"	"	"	"
23	Helene Abraham	25		"	s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$120	"	her brother. Mick Abraham 324 Blut Str. Youngstown. O.	"	"	"	"
24	Wadich Sleiman	40		"	Widow	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford. Conn.	no	"		"	her nephew. Peter Nammoum 337. Front Str. Hartford. Conn.	"	"	"	"
25	Mariam ", sister	3		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	her son	"	"	"	"
26	Antoon Shahin	45		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	yes	himself		"	his friend Salim Elias. 69 Washington Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"
27	Joseph. ", son	14		"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$50	"		"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]					[illegible]				
	[illegible]											Shenandoah P.	no	himself			[illegible] Shenandoah [illegible]				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I * of the Str.
ice, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have ma
ıgers, in number, named on the foregoing List or
ıd vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surg
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or su
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crim
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

174

S.S. STATENDAM

Sheet B Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Not Stated
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	Greek Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	Not Stated
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. * sailing therewith, do
I have had years' experience as a physician and
and under the authority of
: and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
at the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

of Nov. , 1901.

d States at Boulogne sur Mer.

thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * *of the Str.* *from* Boulogne sur Mer,
nce, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the gers,* *in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of id vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an* ***idiot*** *or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious* ***disease****, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a* ***polygamist****, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are* ***expressly*** *excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Nov *, 1901.*

William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *, Surgeon of the Str.* * ***sailing therewith, do*** *solemnly, sincerely and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* *: and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,* *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Nov *, 1901.*

Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **STATENDAM** sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of 190 173 List A

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Naman Saman	11	m	s.	—	yes yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Lawrence, Mass	yes	his brother	$8.00	no	his brother Aid Saman. 395 Elm St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Abdallah Salloum	35	m	m	cook	no no	"	"	"	Mt Pleasant. Pa	no	himself	$26.00	10 yrs. 1891 Mt Pleasant Pa	his brother Elias Saloum, Main St. Mt Pleasant. Pa	Has 1st papers				
3	Christine ", mother	52	f	widow	—	" "	"	"	"	" "	yes			1893/01 "	— — — — —	blind ones eye				
4	Georges Jabour	20	m	m	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	" " Pa	"	himself	$27.00	no	his cousin	"		"	"	"
5	Helene ", wife	18	f	"	—	no no	"	"	"	" "	"					"	"	"	"	"
6	Jabra Aboud	18	m	s	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	" " Pa	"	himself	$8.00		his brother Abraham Aboud. Main St. Mt Pleasant. Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mariam ", mother	60	f	W	—	no no	"	"	"	" "	"				her son	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dib Abraham	25	m	"	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Scranton. Pa	no	himself	$15.00		his brother Georges Abraham Packa av. Scranton. Pa	1015 W. Lackawanna St.				
9	Zainay ", wife	20	f	"	—	" "	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
10	Joseph ", son	11 m	m	s	—	" "	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
11	George Khoury	32	m	m	[illegible] 2X-129402-505-7-30-41	yes yes	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	$15.00		his brother Michel Khoury. 27 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Asma ", wife	21	f	"	—	no no	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
13	Adma ", sister	24	"	s	—	" "	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
14	Sabibey " "	19	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
15	Joseph Assaf	18	m	m	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Lawrence mass	yes	himself	$4.00		cousin Fares Nassar, 325 Oak St. Lawrence mass.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rashide ", wife	1[illegible]	f	"	—	no no	"	"	"	" "	yes					"	"	"	"	"
17	Khattar Ahmed	25	m	s	farmer	" "	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	"	himself	$12.00		his cousin Cablan Mahsy c/o Elias & m. Bousleiman, 60. 62. Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mustapha Joseph	20	"	"		" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$8.00			"	"	"	"	"
19	Sleiman Bishara	18	"	"		" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$4.00		his cousin Azar Fares Saad, c/o Euckory. 26 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Salima Abd	20	f	m	—	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	herself	$4.00		her brother	"	"	"	"	"
21	Frosina ", daught.	2	"	s		" "	"	"	"	" "	"					"	"	"	"	"
22	Laya ", "	[illegible]	"	"		" "	"	"	"	" "	"					"	"	"	"	"
23	Sade Salloum	25	"	[illegible]		" "	"	"	"	Lowell mass	"	herself	$6.00		her brother Sal[illegible] [illegible]iskaff. 5[illegible] Marion St. Lowell mass.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rachel Goldenberg	44	"	m	—	" "	Hebrew Turkish	Smyrna	"	Boston mass	yes	"	$20.00		her spouse Abraham Goldenberg 63 Corning St. Boston mass.	"	"	"	"	"
25	David ", son	16	m	"	Gardener	yes no	"	"	"	" "	"					"	"	"	"	"
26	Adela ", daugh	5	f	"	—				"	" "	"					"	"	"	"	"
27	Sofia ", "	2	"	"					"	" "	"					"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible] Mt Pleasant [illegible]					
29	Seginia	[illegible]	f																	
30																				

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,* express or
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereo

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

176

S.S. STATE

Sheet A Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Not Stated
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	Greek Catholic
24	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Israelite
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Turkey	Asia Minor	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	Not Stated
29	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Greek Catholic
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of [illegible] ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

Seventh day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains [illegible] names

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

or First or Second Officer.

the Str Statendam from ROTTERDAM, made a personal examination of each and all of the Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of of, to make a physical examination of each of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vanders, Master.

Sworn to before me thi Seventh day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe

of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Albert V Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of N.Y. License No 181 ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, eleven in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. V. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains eleven names

S. Listoe

U.S. Consul

[redacted]

[redacted]

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, 9 Novbr 1901. Arriving at Port of 190 List

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether … in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, their name and address.	If yes, state which.	Polygamist.	…plied, to labor in the United States.	Mental and Physical.	…use.
1	Anna Schlicker	30		f	m	none	yes		Germany	Schalke	New York	Willock Pa.	yes thru Pa.	husband	$8	no	husband F. Schlicker 26 P.O. Box Willock Pa.	no	177 no	no	good	no
2	Frank "	8		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	uncle		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wilhelm "	6		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Peter "		7	"	"	7x23913-5-05-3/26/40				"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Karl Engelmann	26		"	m	labourer	yes		"	Oberhausen	"	Titusville Pa.	yes	uncle	$5	"	uncle H. Buser Titusville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Juliana "	70		f	wid	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	brother "	"	Senility	"	"	"
7	Carl Dreijer	21		m	s	cook and steward	"		Holland	Amsterdam	"	New york	"	himself	$25	with a ship in New york	No. 175 Cherry st	"	"	"	"	"
8	Betti Blumenfeld	21		f	marr	none	no		Roum	Galatz	"	newyork	"	husband		no	husband L. Blumenfeld 121 Allenstreet NY					
9	Josem "	7		m	single	Hold for Med Examination								father			father d°					
10	Samu "	2		"	"						"			"			d°					
11	Moritz "	1/2		"	"						"						d°					
12											"	Zoek										
13											"											
14											"											
15											"											
16											"											
17											"											
18											"											
19											"											
20											"											
21											"											
22											"											
23	83										"											
24											"											
25											"											
26											"											

ficer, or First or Second Officer.

the
e ma
or M
reof,
surgeo
or suffe
mous crime
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and tru

Sworn to before me [illegible] day of November,

L. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 17

M. 990 - 500 - 1-01.

178 Arrived 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	WHITE	Germany	S. Schlesw.	German	Germany	R.C.
2	"	"	Westphal.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Baden	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	Holland.	N.H.	Holland.	Holland.	Prot.
8	"	Roumania	Moldau	W. Hebr	Roum.	Isr.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"
11	"			"	"	"
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

fidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do
I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and
and under the authority of [illegible]
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
t the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
lative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

of November, 1901.

d States at ROTTERDAM.

hereof", as the case may be.

This Sheet contains six names

L. Listoe
U.S. Consul

...cer, or First or Second Officer.

... the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, ... made a personal examination of each and all of the ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of ...reof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ... suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious ...mous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. [illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, six in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains six names

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, November 9th 1901. Arriving at Port of 190

List TT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.			
1	Charles Grooters	36	m	man	weaver	yes	yes	GEZ. C. SCH. SOLDIER	Gefeld	New York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	more	1890-1901 New York	home - Gates Avenue 1299 Brooklyn N.Y.		179		
2	Maria Vosbeek	40	f	"	none	"	"	[illegible]	Ifoh Wic	"	Cincinnati O	"	herself	$15	1882-1887 [illegible] Wic	home	no	no	no	good
3	Riha "	4	f	single	"	no	no	U S		"	"	"	mother	—	born in U S	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Broere	30	f	marr.	"	yes		Holl/	Stadtaan & Waringsliet	"	Passaic NJ	to my	cousin	$8	1900 [illegible] Passaic NJ	husb. P. Broere Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"
5	Adriana "	8	"	sin.	"	no				"	"	"	uncle	"	do "					
6	Geertruida "	3	"	"	"			U S		"				—	born in U. S.	father "				
7	Wilhelm Barelar	29	M	S	[illegible]	y	y	Holland		"	Pattersen Col			$20	1½ yrs	to Lerents U.O	2nd class			
8										"										
9										"										
10										"										
11										"										
12										"										
13										"										
14										"										
15										"										
16										"										
17										"										
18										"										
19										"										
20										"										
21										"										
22										"										
23										"										
24										"										
25										"										
26										"										
27										"										

cer,

...f the ...we m... or ...hereof, ...d surge... ...ge, or sup... ...mous crime... *polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and tr...*

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* November

Listoe

...of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 4. Arrived 180 190

M. 920 - 500 - 1-01.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	WHITE	PT. DISCH. ON PIER ~~[illegible]~~	Rheinprovince	German	America	R.C.
2	"	~~[illegible]~~	Westfalia	Dutch		
3	"	~~[illegible]~~	Posen	"	"	"
4	"	Holland	S. Holl. ✓	"	✓ "	"
5	"	✓	✓ ✓	"	✓ "	Protestant
6	"	America	N.J.	"	✓ "	"
7	"	Holland	" ✓	"	✓ Holland	"
8	"			"		
9	"					
10	"					
11	"	4				
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

...davit of Surgeon.

...Surgeon of the Str. Statendam ** sailing therewith, do ...I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a physician and ...and under the authority of* [illegible] *; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ...t the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ...elative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

[illegible], *Surgeon.*

...y of November, 1901.

...e

...ed States at ROTTERDAM.

...thereof", as the case may be.

List contains ~~[illegible]~~ forty ~~nine~~ names

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

[illegible]cer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, [illegible] ve made a personal examination of each and all of the [illegible] or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] hereof, to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible] d surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible] ge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious [illegible] mous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. C. [illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty ~~twenty nine~~ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains thirty ~~twenty nine~~ names
S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, Nov 7th 1901 Arriving at Port of ______ 190 ___ List **T**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 [illegible] when and where.	Whether going [illegible] join a [illegible] their name and address.	[illegible] if yes, state which.	Polygamist.	[illegible] the United States.	Cond. Health. Mental and Physical.	[illegible]
1	Basche Hecht	19	f	single	seamstress	yes		Russia	Osipimez	New York	New York	yes	bril	$5.-	no	bril M. Hurwitz 11 Lewisstreet Ny	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dwore Trop	36	f	marr	none	"		"	Skidel	"	Boston Mass	"	husband	$10.00		husband L. Trop 115 Salemstr Boston Mass	181				
3	Jente "	9	f	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	/	father			father d°					
4	Srul Winokur	22	m	"	lab.	no		"	Smotricz	"	Phila Pa	/	bril	$1.-		bril A. Pastarnack 411 Gaskillstreet Phila Pa					
5	Petronella Kawaluniute	20	f	"	servantgirl			"	Gryozkebuda	"	Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	$2.-		bril S. Buktzienice Mahanoy City Pa					
6	Stere Lewin	23	f	none	none	yes		"	Dewenischka	"	New York	"	husband	6.-		husband J. Lewin 22 Chrystystr Ny					
7	Basche "	11/12	"	"	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	/	father			father d°					
8	Malke Karzman	18	"	"	"	yes		"		"	"	"	"			d°					
9	Czerne Sukenik	28	"	marr	"	yes		"	Koretz	"	Passaic NJ	"	husband			husband E. Sukenik 2nd Str 157 Passaic NJ					
10	Pesse "	2 1/2	"	single	"	no		"	"	"	"	/	father			father d°					
11	Frume "	10/12	"					"	"	"	"	/				d°					
12	Bronislawa Matulewicz	22	f	"	-	yes		"	Kalwaria	"	Harwood Pa	to Hazleton Pa	bril	$2		bril A. Zukoski Harwood Pa					
13	Mordche Rabinowicz	17	m	"	"	"		"	Dewenischka	"	Waterville Me	yes	father	$1		father A. Rabinowitz 77 Ticonic str. Waterville Me					
14	Notke Zaletzki	37	m	marr	roofmaker	yes		Russia	Urore	"	Boston Mass	yes	bril	$50 more	no	bril G. Becker 20 Charlestownstr Boston Mass					
15	Chaike Pugaczewski	15	f	single	seamstress	"		"		"	"	no	himself			uncle L. Pugaczewski 49 Wallstr Boston Mass					
16	Malke Hurwitz	23	"	marr	none	"		"	Osipowitz	"	New York	yes	husband			husband M. Hurwitz New York					
17	Saul "	1 1/2	m	single	"	no		"		"	"	"	father			father d°					
8	Joseph Weber	34	m	marr	smith	yes		Germany	Welschenennest	"	"	"	himself	$30	10 yrs 1884/1899 in Ny	bril O. Penzin 9 ave between 36 & 37th Ny					
	Magdalena "	21	f	"	none	"			"	"	"	"		20.-		d°					
	Johann "	3	m	single	"	no		U.S. born	"	"	"	"	father		born in U.S	uncle d°					
	Pepi Beizer	20	f	"	seamstress	yes		Austria	Kolomea	"	"	"	bril		No	bril S. Wertheimer 168 Orchardstr Ny					
	Lizzie Jäger	16	"	"	none	"		Germany	Schönfeld	"	Canton Ohio	"	uncle	2.-		uncle W. Waydon Canton Ohio					
	Leopold Enoch	49	m	marr	merchant	"		Austria	Biala	"	New York	"	himself			uncle W. Fischer Norfolk Street New York					
	Ewa "	41	f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband			"					
25	Sali "	16	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father			"					
26	Hermann "	11	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
	Helena "	9	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v/d Zee * Master of the Str.
Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a p
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifes
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to mak
engers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I b
or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or mis
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labo
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledg
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me t 17th day of November, 1901.

Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 7 182 Arrived 190

M. 990 - 500 - 1-01.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Minsk	H.J.	Russia	Isr.
2	,,	.	Grodno	.	.	.
3	,,	.	.	.	.	.
4	,,	.	Podolsk	.	.	.
5	,,	.	Suwalk	Lithuanian	.	RC
6	,,	.	Wilna	H.J.	.	Isr
7	,,	.	.	.	.	
8	,,	.		.	.	.
9	,,	.	Wolinsky	.	.	
10	,,	.	.	.	.	.
11	,,	.				.
12	,,	.	Suwalk	Lithuanian	.	RC
13	,,	.	Wilna	H.J.	.	Isr.
14	,,	.	Grodno	.	.	.
15	,,	.	.	.	.	.
16	,,	.	Minsk	.	.	.
17	,,	.		.	.	
18	,,	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	RC
19	,,	.	.	.	.	
20	,,	U.S.		.	.	
21	,,	Austria	Gal	H.J.	Austria	Isr.
22	,,	Germany	Rhpr	German	Germany	Prot
23	,,	Austria	Gal.	H.J.	Austria	Isr
24	,,	.	.	.	.	.
25	,,	.	.	.	.	.
26	,,	.	.	.	.	.
27	,,	.	.	.	.	.
28	,,	.	.	.	.	.
29	,,	.	.	.	.	.
30	,,	Germany	Hannover	H.J.	Germany	.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

on of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do
had years' experience as a physician and
der the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
oregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

November, 1901.

t ROTTERDAM.

s the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v/d Zee , *Master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vanderzee , Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] , Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] , Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November , 1901.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam November 7th 1907 Arriving at Port of 190 List S

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether … United States, and if so, when and where.	16 … join a rel… their name and address.	17 In prison o… house or … by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Polyg.	State	Ment Phy	Natu
1	Justina Kaminska	32	f	marr.	none	no	Russia	[illegible]nowo	New York	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$ 1	no	husband C. Kaminsky 115 Salem Str. Boston Mass	no 183	no	no	good	no.
2	Jusefa "	6	"	sin	"	"	"		"	"	/	father	—		father — " —	"	"	"	"	
3	Jadwiga "	9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	/		—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	
4	Stanislawa "	8	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	/		—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	
5	Edel Schwamenan	30	f	marr	"	"	Austria	Kolo[illegible]	"	New York	/	husband	$ 3		husband M. Schwamenan Ludlow Str. 137 N.Y.	"				
6	Fischel "	7	m	sin	"	"	"		"	"	/	father	—		father — " —					
7	Gittel "	6	f	"	"	"	"		"	"	/		—		— " —					
8	Mordche "	1. 6.	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	/				— " —					
9	Marcin Belewski	18	m		laborer	" "	Russia	Pit[illegible]	"	Glen Lyon Pa	to Nanticoke Pa	father	$ 1.00		father T. Bieliackas Glen Lyon Pa					
10	Magdalena "	20	f	"	none	" "	"		"	"	/				— " —					
11	Peterus Slowitzkas	21	m	sin	laborer	" "	"	[illegible]owaris	"	Baltimore Md	yes	himself	$ 2		br. in l. J. Masyouckas 126 W. Pratt Str. Baltimore Md					
12	Moses Anker	42	"	marr.	Shoemaker	yes		[illegible]nenum	"	New York	/	friend	$ —		friend E. Breaktone 157 E. 103 rd Str. N.Y.					
13	Itte Sukenik	20	f	"	none	no		Gordenica	"	Passaic N.J.	/	husband	$ 1 —		husb. Gedaly Sukenik 131 Second Str. Passaic N.J.					
14	Alexandra Arciszewska	18	"	sin	"		"	Hapiec	"	Chicago Ills	"	father	$ 1		father J. Arciszewska 3315 Morgan Str. Chic. Ills					
15	Sure Weiner	55	"	wid.	"		"	Vilna	"	New York	/	son	$ 13		son L. Weiner 631 E. 138 Str. N.Y.					
16	Chasche "	18 2X/148968 2/15/43	"	sin	"				"	"	/	brother			brother — " —					
17	Cilly Holiner	20	f	"		no	Hungary	Rychwald	"	Br'lyn N.Y.	"	herself	$ 4		brother H. Holiner Brooklyn N.Y.	with uncle # 7				
18	Ettel Wolfowicz	18	"	"	Seamst[illegible]		Russia	Przerosl	"	New York	/	brother	$ —		brother S. Wolfowitz 56 Monroe Str. N.Y.					
19	Israel Jerusalimsky	15	m	"	Stone[illegible]		"	Nowogrudok	"	"	/	Sister	$ —		c/o Sister K. Jerusalimsky M. Friedman 13 Monroe Str. N.Y.					
20	Meische Schnitzer	38	"	marr	Shoe[illegible]	no	"	Pinsk	"	Jersey City N.J.	no	brother	~~$ 20~~		brother J. Schnitzer 293 First Str. Jersey City N.J.					
21	Lajos Steinbach	56	"	"	"	yes	Hungary	Unko	"	New York	yes	son	$ 18	1886 N.Y.	son S. Steinbach 105 Bleeckerstreet N.Y.					
22	Rozie "	50	f	"	none	no		"	"	"					— " —					
23	Simon "	14	m	sin						"		brother	—	no	brother — " —					
24	Mordche H. Urbach	31	"	marr.	[illegible]	yes	Russia	Lodz		"		"	$ 6	no	brother Ch. Urbach c/o S. Lieberman 5 … St. 623 N.Y.					
25	Thomas Mikolanis	23	"	sin	[illegible]			Stokolnia		"	/	Stepbrother	$ 3.50		Stepbr. M. Pikutis 7 Washington … N.Y.					
26	Moses Altschüler	15		"		no	"	Smolowitz	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$ —		brother L. Altschüler 74 W. Cedar Str. Boston Mass					
	Rachel Puretzky	26	f	marr		yes	"	Lokzowka		New York		husband	$ 2.00		husband M. Sinnik 42 Ellen Str. Br'lyn N.Y.					
		3	m	sin		no					/	father	—		father — " —					
										Pittsburg Con		himself	$ 5		friend Kalter … Rojs Matjas Pol… Cal…					

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Master

…ar that I

…e foregoing L

by the owners

…he report of sa

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamo

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, t

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correc

Sworn to before me this Seventh *day of* Nove

Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDA

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

S.S. Statendam

Sheet S. 181 Arrived Nov. 17 1901

M. 980 - 500 - 1-01.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Vilna	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2	"	✓ .	.	✓ .	✓ .	
3	"	✓ .	.	✓ .	✓ .	.
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	H.
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	L.
6	"	✓ .	.	✓ .	✓ .	Isr.
7	"	✓ .	.	✓ .	✓ .	P.
8	"	✓ .	.	✓ .	✓ .	.
9	"	Russia	Suwalk	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.
10	"	✓ .	.	✓ .	✓ .	,
11	"	✓ .	.	✓ .	✓ .	.
12	"	✓ .	.	✓ H.J.	✓ .	Isr.
13	"	✓ .	Volinsk	✓	✓ .	
14	"	✓ .	Suwalk	✓ Polish	✓ .	R.C.
15	"	✓ .	Vilna	✓ H.J.	✓ .	Isr.
16	"	✓	✓	.	✓ .	
17	"	Hungary	Saros ✓	.	Hungary	.
18	"	Russia	Suwalk	.	Russia	.
19	"	✓ .	Minsk ✓	.	✓	.
20	"	✓	✓	.	✓ .	.
21	"	Hungary	Saros ✓	.	Hungary	.
22	"	✓ .	. ✓	.	✓	.
23	"	✓ .	✓	.	✓	.
24	"	Russia	Kalisch ✓	.	Russia	.
25	"	✓ .	Suwalk ✓	Lithuanian	.	R.C.
26	"	✓ .	Minsk ✓	H.J.	✓	Isr.
27	"	✓	Kiew ✓	.	✓	.
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	.	[redacted]	.	.
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	.	[redacted]	✓	.
30	"	Hungary	Zgopr	Hungarian	Hungary	.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, *Surgeon of the Str.* Statendam * *sailing therewith, do*

that I have had *years' experience as a physician and*

…ich by and under the authority of

; *and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers*

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

…ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, *Surgeon.*

…th *day of* November, 1901.

…f the United States at ROTTERDAM.

…by owners thereof", as the case may be.

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

aster of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, ar that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the e foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said he report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. C. Vanderz, Master.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 1901.

Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-A ERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, Nov 7th 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 . List R

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relat… at relative, their name and address.	…house …ed if ye which.	Polygamist.	W… ex… plie… the United States.	Physical.	… and …
1	Helena Kovar	17		f	single	servant girl	yes		Hungary	Szt Peter	New York	Newark NJ	no	herself	[illegible]	no	friends L. Jalkovics 39 Crowfordstr. Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no
2	Betta Ohranik	17		"	"	"	"		"	Sandof	"	Allentown Pa	yes	"	12		bro.-in-law F. Kolenski 389 Allenstr Allentown Pa					
3	Marma Fiala	16		"	"	"	"		"	Korlatho	"	New York	"	"	82		~~bril~~ aunt K. Mikulcik 68 E 12th str NY		135			
4	Ruchel Feingold	50		"	wid	none	no		Austria	Kolbuszow	"		"	herself	16	[illegible]	son i.l. J. Insel 84 Ridgestr NY					
5	Chaje Insel	37		"	marr						"		"	husband	2		husband do					
6	Fany "	2		"	single				U S born		"		"	mother			father do					
7	Erzsebet Fulop	20		"	"	servantgirl	"		Hungary	Bodoko	"	Bridgeport Conn	yes	herself	8		friend Andras Paul 276 Island Brook Ave Bridgeport Conn					
8	Chaje Katz 4 Reg 43411	18		f	"	none	no		Austria	Jerezna	"	New York	"	sister	1		sister Ell Katz 2145 Second Ave NY					
A 9	Isser Lvdowyetty	23		m	"	tailor	yes		Russia	Kamenitz Podolsk	"	"	"	bril	5		bril M. Taubes 22 Suffolkstr NY					
10	Serke "	22		f	"	none	"			"	"	"	"	brother			brother do				Poor Physique	
11	Chaim Charfetz	46		m	marr	lab.	yes			Minsk	"	Fall River Mass	no	daughter			daughter M. Charfetz 156 So Mainstreet Fall River Mass					
12	Samuel "	22		"	single	joiner	"				"		"	sister			sister do					
13	Scheine Charfetz	28		f	marr	none	no				"		"	husband	2		husband B. Charfetz 156 So Mainstr Fall River Mass					
14	Itzig "	8		m	single						"			father			father do					
15	Slate "	6		f							"						do					
16	Leie "	3									"						do					
17	Golde "		1/12	"							"						do					
18	Anna Litwinska	27		"	marr	none	no		Russia	Galvaria	"	Jersey City NJ	yes	herself			husband A. Litwinska 142 Mody Jersey City NJ					
19	Jonas "		10/12	m	single		"				"	"	"	mother			father do					
20	Maryanna Jakubiak	11		f	"	"	"		"	Slupca	"	Chicago Ills	"	father			father W. Jakubiak 4803 Tropstr Chicago Ills					
21	Walleria "	21		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"			do					
22	Hendrika Zoet	67		"	wid	"	yes		Holland	Utrecht	"	Holland Mich	"	herself	52	1890/1901 Holland Grand Rapids Mich	son G.J. Zoet Holland Mich					
23	Anna Albrecht	19		f	single	servant girl	"		Germany	Winsheim	"	Westpoint Nebr	yes	father	3	no	father M. Albrecht Westpoint Nebr					
24	Georg "	10		m	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do					
25	Rifke Pilczenmacher	18		f	"	"	"		Russia	Polomoi	"	New York	"	father	$	"	father J. Pilczenmacher 240 Division str. NY					
26	Leib Weinstein	10		m	"	tailor	"			Czudnow	"	"	"	uncle	$7	"	uncle N. Freudor 14 Allenstr NY					
27	Erich Herselberg	26				Siggaret maker				Kobokitch	"	Lowell Mass	no	himself	$15	"	cousin M. Wilson 233 Middlesex St. Lowell					
28	Kelia Gurowsky	25				locksmith				Slonim		New York	yes	uncle	$		uncle S. Ragosin [illegible]					
									Austria	Vienna			"	himself	$							
						one	no		Russia	Gorodok	"			brother	$		brother J. Kreiner 209 E 7th str NY					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I, H. C. v/d Zee * Master
Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I h
passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing Li
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners t
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge,
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November

Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet R. Arrived 189 190

M. 900 - 500 - 1-01.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Hungary	Pressburg	Slowak	Hungary	Isr.
2	"	"	Neutra	"	"	"
3	"					
4	"	Austria	Gal.	H. J.	Austria	"
5	"		"	"	"	"
6	"	U.S.	"			
7	"	Hungary	Abauj	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
8	"	Austria	Gal.	H. J.	Austria	Isr.
9	"	Russia	Kamenetz Pod.	"	Russia	"
10	"			"	"	"
11	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
19	"	"			"	
20	"	"	Kalisch	Polish	"	"
21	"					
22	"	Holland	Gelderland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
23	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	"
24	"					
25	"	Russia	Wohlin	H. J.	Russia	Isr.
26	"	"	Zitomir	"	"	"
27	"	"	Podolsk	"	"	"
28	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
29	"	Austria	Gal.	"	Austria	"
30	"	Russia	Grodno	"	Grodno	"

in, Protest

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do
that I have had years' experience as a physician and
uch by and under the authority of
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
ars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

, Surgeon.

day of November, 1901.

toe
he United States at ROTTERDAM.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v/d Zee, * Master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. van der Zee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, Nov 7th 1901 Arriving at Port of 190 List Q

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whe… Uni… when a.			…ygamist.	…United States.	Mental and Physical.	Nature and Cause.
1 †	Katharina Berger	17 √	f	single	seamstress	yes	Hungary	Santorf	New York	New York	yes	herself	$11	40	uncle F. Gibbs 353 Broadway Brlyn NY	no	no 137	no	good	no
2	August Petras	49 √	m	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Binghamton NY	y	himself	20	3 year	Son Jozef Wolspart Pa no address	"	"	"	"	"
3	Michal Peter	16 √	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Lansford Pa	y	"	11	"	Cousin M. Stefan Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Verona Valasck	22 √	f	marr.	none	"	"	"	"	" Pa	y	herself	$12	"	husband Martin Valasck Lansford Pa. Box 216	"	"	"	"	"
5	Istvan Nemethi	18 √	m	sin.	laborer	"	"	Galocs	"	So. Bethlehem Pa	y	himself	10	"	aunt Szerafin Materni So. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bela Auszt	16 √	"	"	"	"	"	Ör Darma	"	"	y	"	10	"	aunt same adress.	"	"	"	"	"
7 †	Sofie Neustadt	30 √	f	marr.	none	"	Roumania	Jassy	"	New York		husband	$1	"	husband Wictor Neustadt Ester Str. 112 New York	"	"	"	"	"
8 †	Albert "	8 √	m.	sin	"	no	"	"	"	"		father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"
9 †	Fanny "	6 √	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 †	Moritz Allenberg	15 √	m.	"	"	yes	Russia	Czestochow	"	"		br. in l.	$—	"	br. in l. L. Bleuwing 282 E. 64th Str. NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Paul	21 √	f	"	Serv. girl	no	Hungary	Bodoka	"	Bridgeport Conn	y	herself	$8	"	brother Andras Paul 276 Island Brook Av. Bridgep. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
12 †	Jente Reif	20 √	"	"	Seamstress	no	Austria	Rudeszcze	"	New York			$4	"	Cousin Sch. Katz 148 Orchard Str. NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sara Bernstein	54 √	f	wid.	none	yes	Roumania	Galatz	"	Boston, Mass	y	Childr.	$13	"	Son L. Bernstein c/o M. Finkelmann Billerica St. 4 Boston Mass.	3 chld.	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Geczi	19 √	f	sin	Serv. girl	"	Hungary	Bodokö-Váralya	"	Irwin Pa	y	"	$4	"	Cousin Danus Steve Irwin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Janos Labos	29 √	m	"	laborer	"	"	Kereszhaz	"	New York		himself	$35	"	no adress	"	"	"	"	"
16	Erzsebet Dienes	19 √	f	"	Serv. girl	"	"	Bodokö Váralya	"	" Irwin Pa		herself	$8	"	friend Danus Steve Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17 †	Rivka Suss	14 √	"	"	" 2X-108986	" 4-9-41	" (505) Austria	Merkowitze	"	New York		Sister	$1	"	Sister Ch. Suss 389 E. 10th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"
18 †	Rosa Wolfsohn	28 √	"	marr.	none	yes	Roumania	Jassy	"	"		husband		"	husband O. Wolfsohn Chester Str. 112 New York	"	"	"	"	"
19 †	Burel "	6 √	m.	sin	"	no	"	"	"	"		father		"	father " —	"	"	"	"	"
20 †	Leon "	3½ √	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	" —	"	"	"	"	"
21 †	Albert "	2 √	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	" —	"	"	"	"	"
22 †	Herman "	4/12 √	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	" —	"	"	"	"	"
23 †	Moses Cohn	15 √	"	"	laborer	yes	Austria	Rymanow	"	"		Uncle	$1	"	Uncle Israel Markus 638 E. 5th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"
1 D 24 ✗	Schimen Blecher	23	"	marr.	"	no	Russia	Kamenitz	"	"		Mother	$— none	"	Mother R. Braunstein 153 Rivington Str. NY	"	"	"	"	"
" 25 ✗	Basse "	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother in l.		"	Mother in l. — " —	"	"	R. S.	"	"
26 †	Ivan Semak	17 √	m	sin	Carpenter	yes	Austria	Horozaucka	"	"		himself	$6	"	friend Jakob Fuchs 3rd Str. 537-539 New York	"	"	"	(1 yr)	"
27	Josef Hodulek	18 √	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Oresan	"	Lansford Pa	y	"	$5	"	father Stefan Hodulek Lansford Pa	in charge of	2	4	"	"
28	Katalin Lavidovicz	20 √	f	"	cook	no	"	Gat	"	New York		herself	$10	"	Uncle Vilmos Katz 87 Lewis Str. NY	"	"	"	"	"

Protestant,

... of said passengers named thereon, is corr

Sworn to before me th seventh day of Nove

Listoe

of the United States at ROTTERD

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Statendam

Sheet Q Arrived 190

M. 980 - 500 - 1-01.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY 188 Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Neutra	H. J.	Hungary	Isr.
2	"	"	"	Sloviak	"	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Preszburg	"	"	"
5	"	"	Ung.	Hungarian	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Roumania	Moldau	H. J.	Roumania	Isr.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Russia	Piotrkow	"	Russia	"
11	"	Hungary	Abauj	Hungarian	Hungary	Gr. C.
12	"	Austria	Gal.	H. J.	Austria	Isr.
13	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	"
14	"	Hungary	Abauj	Hungarian	Hungary	Gr. C.
15	"	"	Bacs-Bodrog	"	"	"
16	"	"	Abauj	"	"	R.C.
17	"	Austria	Gal.	H. J.	Austria	Isr.
18	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Gal.	"	Austria	"
24	"	Russia	Podolia	"	Russia	"
25	"			"		"
26	"	Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria	R.C.
27	"	Hungary	Preszburg	Sloviak	Hungary	"
28	"	"	Bereg	H. J.	"	Isr.
29	"	"	Veszprim	Hungarian	"	R.C.
30	"	"	Neutra	Sloviak	"	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do ... that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and ... as such by and under the authority of ... ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ..., and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ... ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

th day of November 1901.

toe

of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

ed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Officer.

from Rotterdam,
each and all of the
used the surgeon of
on of each of said
id passengers is an
dangerous, contagious
g moral turpitude, or a
States, except such as are
knowledge and belief, t [illegible] *in said List*
said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. C. Bonjer, *Master.*

Sworn to before me this Seventh *day of* November, 190l.

Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the Str.* Statendam * *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* * [illegible] *; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,* thirty *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

[illegible], *Surgeon.*

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* November, 190l.

Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam November 1st 1901. Arriving at Port of , 190 List P.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever United States, and if when and where.						
1	Julia Kubiczky	18		f	sin	none	yes		Hungary	Sajo Besenyö	New York	Perth Amboy NJ	no	father	$1	no	father J. Kubiczky 59 Parker Str Perth Amboy NJ	no	no	no	good	no
2	Izsiga Wohl	17		m	s	merchant	„		„	Tutany	„	New-York	/	brother	3	/	brother J. Wohl 125 ave D NY		189			
3	Janos Husos	41		m	marr	laborer	no		„	Sisloc	„	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$28	/	friend M. Toth 838 2nd ave Pittsburg Pa	.	.	.	.	.
4	wife Erzsebeth „	27		f	„	wife	yes		„	„	„	do	yes		-	/	„	.	.	.	.	.
5	Jofim Javozsky	22		m	sin	laborer	„		Russia	Klitna	„	Brooklyn NY	no	friend	$1	/	friend W. Terlitzky 214 Green Str Brooklyn NY	.	.	.	.	.
6	Esther Hauser	18		f	„	seamstress	no		Austria	Tarnobrzeg	„	New-York	/	br-in-l	$2	.	br-in-l. B. Perlmutter 202 Stanton Str NY	.	.	.	.	.
7	Seide Dulberg	17		m	„	laborer	yes		„	Kalinestie	„	„	/	father	.	.	father J. Dulberg 79 Norfolk Str NY	.	.	.	.	.
8	Miho Sentigarlcar	35		m	marr	„	no		Hungary	Krasic	„	Wilkes Barre Pa	yes	aunt	$2	/	aunt B. Car 63 E Northampton Str W. Barre Pa	.	.	.	.	.
9	Franzisek Damasevics	28		„	„	„	yes		Austria	Pionicza	„	Shenandoah Pa	yes	br-in-l.	$1	/	br-in-l. K. Kornbsky 415 Market Str Shenandoah Pa	.	.	.	.	.
10	Vilmos Stern	16		m	sin	„	„		Hungary	Darocz	„	New-York	/	father	.	/	father M. Stern 481 E Houston Str NY	.	.	.	.	.
11	Osif Kapess	14		„	„	„	no		Austria	Tylicz	„	Shenandoah Pa	/	uncle	.	/	uncle K. Kornpsky 415 Market Str Shenandoah Pa	.	.	.	.	.
12	Meier Salamon	16		„	„	„	„		Hungary	Szilvas	„	New-York	/	sister	.	/	sister R. Salomon 189 McKibben Str Brooklyn NY	.	.	.	.	.
13	Leopold Abramowitz	24		„	„	„	yes		„	„	„	.	/	.	2	/	sister E. Abramowitz 442 Houston Str. NY	.	.	.	.	.
14	Reisel Bordman	20		f	marr	wife	no		Russia	Ollik	„	.	/	husband	„	.	husband B. Bordman 134 Orchard Str NY	.	.	.	.	.
15	Life „		10	m	sin	child			.	.	„	.	/	father	-	.	„	.	.	.	.	.
16	Samu Lenerowitz	16		„	„	laborer	yes		Hungary	Bartfa	„	.	/	sister	$1	.	sister R. Lenerowitz 114 Lewis Str NY	.	.	.	.	.
17	Rosa Révész	17		f	„	none	„		„	Iguecz	„	.	/	brother	.	.	brother S. Rebesz 87 Lewis Str NY	.	.	.	.	.
18	Leni Braun	18		f	„	„	„		„	Gath	„	.	/	father	.	/	father B. Braun 87 Lewis Str NY	.	.	.	.	.
19	Erzsebeth Danczo	27		f	wid	servant-girl	no		„	Rafusan	„	.	/	cousin	.	/	cousin Jacob Anna 222 E 3rd Str NY	.	.	.	.	.
20	Andreas Bathes	41		m	marr	laborer	yes		„	Rozsnuda	„	Youngstown Ohio	yes	himself	$4	/	cousin J. Bather 333 E Boardman Str Youngstown Oh	.	.	.	.	.
21	Chaje Friedman	50		f	wid	none	no		Roumania	Jassy	„	New-York	/	son	$1	.	son H. Friedman 93 Allen Str NY	.	.	.	.	.
22	Rifka Macher	20		f	sin	„	yes		Austria	Radlow	„	.	/	bridegroom	.	/	bridegroom J. Buchbinder 110 Lewis Str NY	.	.	.	.	.
23	Maria Kerfesz	16		„	„	„	„		Hungary	Bodoko Varalya	„	Bridgeport Conn	/	herself	$8	/	cousin P. Andras 276 Jolands Brookave Bridgeport Conn	.	.	.	.	.
24	Petar Grsic	44		m	marr	laborer	„		„	W. Gorica	„	Youngstown Oh	yes	himself	$10	/	br-in-l. P. Sekovfes 116 Canal Str Youngstown Oh	.	.	.	.	.
25	Blume Trüber	50		f	„	none	no		Austria	Janow	„	Newark NJ	no	herself	$1	/	br-in-l. B. Kanter 167 Broome Str Newark NJ	.	.	.	.	.
26	Anna Zithovic	23		f	„	wife	„		Hungary	Mosti	„	Youngstown Ohio	yes	husband		/	husband P. Zithovic 116 Canal Str	.	.	.	.	.
27	Misko „	2		m	sin	child			.	.	„	do Oh	/	father	2	/	Youngstown Oh	.	.	.	.	.
28	Martin Plehetic	44		m	marr	laborer			.	W. Gorica	„	do	/	himself	$4		friend P. [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
									Hungary	Hidveguurdo	„	Van Meter Pa	Barking Pa	himself	$6	/	uncle J. [illegible] Van Meter Pa					
									„	Szirma	„	Brooklyn NY		father	$1	/	father J. Selling 36 [illegible] St					

Except 4.5.6 — 30

E J Arbeely
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I, [illegible] Master
Netherland, do solemnly/ sincerely and truly swear that
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of s
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charg
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamo
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, t
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is corre

Sworn to before me th ...th day of Novem

Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDA

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

P

190

S.S. Statendam

Sheet P.

Arrived November 17 190

M. 990 - 500 - 1-01.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Borsod	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom Cath
2	„	„	Zemplin	Hebr Jarg	„	Isr.
3	„	„	Ung	Hungarian	„	Gr. Cath
4	„	„	„	„	„	„
5	„	Russia	Wohlin	Polish	Russia.	Rom Cath
6	„	Austria.	Galicia	Hebr Jarg	Austria.	Isr.
7	„	„	„	„	„	„
8	„	Hungary	Croatia	Servian	Hungary	Rom Cath
9	„	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria.	„
10	„	„	„	Hebr Jarg	„	Isr.
11	„	„	„	Polish	„	Rom Cath
12	„	Hungary	Bereg	Hebr Jarg	Hungary	Isr.
13	„	„	„	„	„	„
14	„	Russia	Bessarabia	„	Russia	„
15	„	„	„	„	„	„
16	„	Hungary	~~Bartfa~~ Saros	„	Hungary	„
17	„	„	Ung	„	„	„
18	„	„	Bereg	„	„	„
19	„	„	Saros	Slowiak	„	Rom Cath
20	„	„	Nagy Mihaly	German	Hungary	Prot.
21	„	Roumania	Moldau	Hebr Jarg	Roumania	Isr.
22	„	Austria	Galicia	„	Austria	„
23	„	Hungary	Abauj	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom Cath
24	„	Hungary	Croatia	Servian	„	„
25	„	Austria	Galicia	Hebr Jarg	Austria	Isr.
26	„	Hungary	Croatia	Servian	Hungary	Rom Cath
27	„	„	„	„	„	„
28	„	„	„	„	„	„
29	„	„	Ung	Hungarian	„	—
30	„	„	„	„	„	—

medan Protestant

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do
that I have had years' experience as a physician and
s such by and under the authority of
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
culars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of November, 1901.

Listoe
f the United States at ROTTERDAM.

y owners thereof", as the case may be.

REPORT ON INABILITY TO VERIFY LANDING

N. Y. Form 186

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ellis Island, N. Y., ..., 19...

In re request for verification of landing for ....

I have made a careful examination of the manifest of S. S. ....

index books, ...

card index for ....

for the period of ....

Neither the above name nor any similar name is found on the records mentioned.

Remarks:

Clerk.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the Str. Statendam from Rotterdam, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. [illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

N. Y. Form 166

REPORT ON INABILITY TO VERIFY LANDING

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ellis Island, N. Y., ..., 19....

In re request for verification of landing for ....

I have made a careful examination of the manifest of S. S. ....

index books ....

card index for ....

for the period of ....

Neither the above name nor any similar name is found on the records mentioned.

Remarks:

Clerk.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam November 13/1901 Arriving at Port of 191 190

List O

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative.	if yes, state which.	Polygamist.	States.	Physical.	Cause.
1	Lei Resnik	18	✓	f	sin	seamstress	yes		Russia	Oszmiany	New York	N Y		father	$1	no	father A. Resnik 2413 2nd ave NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Selde .	8	✓	f	.	none	no		.	.	"	.				.	. .	.	.	.	.	.
3	Chane .	7	✓	.	.	.	.		.	.	"	.		.		.	. .	.	.	.	.	.
4	Sore Winaker	25	✓	.	mar	.	yes		.	Choly	"	.		husband	$0,50	.	husb. Winaker 3 Rutger Place NY	.	.	.	.	.
5	Chawe .	5	✓	.	sin		no		.	.	"	.		father	–	.	. .	.	.	.	.	.
6	Feige .	3	✓	.			.		.	.	"	.		.	–	.	. .	.	.	.	.	.
7	Josef Bierbreier	36	✓	m	mar	musician	yes		.	Kodonii	"	Hartford conn	yes	.	$–	.	br. in l. J. Fischberg 48 Portland str Hartford conn	.	.	.	.	[illegible]
8	Reisel Braunstein	29	✓	f	.	none	no		.	Lipkany	"	Montreal out	.	herself	$8	.	husb. J. Braunstein 115 George str Montreal out	.	.	.	.	.
9	Freide .	11	✓	.	sin	.	.		.	.	"	.	.		–	.	. .	.	.	.	.	.
10	Ruben .	9	✓	m	.	.	.		.	.	"	.		.	–	.	. .	.	.	.	.	.
11	Mojse .	7	✓	.	.	.	.		.	.	"	.			–	.	. .	.	.	.	.	.
12	Sara .	5	✓	f	.	.	.		.	.	"	.			–	.	. .	.	.	.	.	.
13	[redacted]								.	.	"	.		.	–	.	. .	.	.	.	.	.
14	[redacted]	17	✓	.	.	taylor	yes		Roumania	Braila	"	Hartford conn	.	br. in l.	$5	.	br. in l. J. Bercovitz 203 Front str Hartford conn	.	.	.	.	.
15	Avran .	16	✓	.	.	.	.		.	.	"	.			–	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	Rommwald Komestik	24	✓	.	.	laborer	.		Hungary	Veeszka	"	Hoboken NJ	no	sister	$6	.	sister A. Komestik 513 Garden str Hoboken NJ	.	.	.	.	.
17	Karoly Kules	27	✓	.	.	laborer	.		.	Szilvas-	"	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	to Pittsburg	mother	$3	.	mother L. Kules Box 157 Mc Keesrocks Pa	.	.	.	.	.
18	Ferencz Molnar	17	✓	f	sin	none	.		.	Gönez	"	Braddock Pa	yes	br. in l.	$4	.	br. in l. J. Villo 1130½ Kiper str Braddock Pa	.	.	.	.	.
19	Etel Stern	19	✓	f	.	.	.		.	Miskolcz	"	Bridgeport conn	yes	bridegroom	$2	.	bridegroom J. Stern Bell str Bridgeport conn	.	.	.	.	.
20	Janos Zamborsky	16	✓	m	.	laborer	no		.	Ridwald	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$2	.	brother A. Zamborsky 310 Cabotway Pittsburg Pa	.	.	.	.	.
21	Istvan Csurilla	34	✓	.	marr	.	yes		.	Peder	"	Van Meter Pa	to Bahning Pa	brother	$6	.	brother J. Csurilla Van Meter Pa	.	.	.	.	.
22	Sofia Fuhr	36	✓	f	.	none	no		Rumania	Bucarest	"	New York		husband	$–	.	husb. H. Fuhr 151 E. Houston str NY	.	.	.	.	.
23	Rudolf .	15	✓	m	sin	"	yes		3	.	"	.		father	20 fr	.	. .	.	.	.	.	.
24	Lina .	16	✓	f	.	seamstress	no		.	.	"	.		.		.	. .	.	.	.	.	.
25	Cilli .	17	✓	.	.	.	.		.	.	"	.		.	–	.	. .	.	.	.	.	.
26	Sofia Smole	40	✓	.	marr	none	.		Austria	Kopa	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	herself	$2	.	husb. J. Smola 49 17th str Philadelphia Pa	.	.	.	.	.
27	Magdalena .	16	✓	.	sin	.	.		/	.	"	.	/	father		.	. .	.	.	.	.	.
	[illegible]	17								Wiznitz	"	New York			$1		father S. Weinberg 263 43rd str NY	.				
										Tees	"	"		"	$12							
										Radoortz	"	Newark NJ			$12	"						

Except 24 – 25 –

Officer,

of th
ave
st or
thereof
said surg
harge, or s
infamous crim
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perf
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November

Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

S.S. Statendam

Sheet O Arrived 193 190

M. 990 - 500 - 1-01.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Wilna	Hebr. Jarg	Russia	Isr
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	" 4.	"
7	"	"	Podolien	"	" A.	"
8	"	"	Bessarabia	(Arst)	" M.	"
9	"	"	"	(")	" P.	"
10	"	"	"	(")	" Sl.	"
11	"	"	"	(")	"	"
12	"	"	"	(")	"	"
13	"	"	"	(")	"	"
14	"	Roumania	Walachia	"	Roumania	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Nyitra	Slavonian	Hungary	Rom Cath.
17	"	"	Borsod	Hungarian	"	"
18	"	"	Abauj	"	"	Prot.
19	"	"	Borsod	Hebr. Jarg.	"	Isr
20	"	"	Saros	Slowiak	"	Rom Cath
21	"	"	Abauj	Hungarian	"	"
22	"	Roumania	Walachia	Hebr Jarg	Roumania	Isr
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rom Cath
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	Hebr Jarg	"	Isr.
29	"	Hungary	Abauj	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom Cath
	"	"	Borsod	"	"	

---

ffidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam ** sailing therewith, do*
t I have had [illegible] *years' experience as a physician and*
by and under the authority of [illegible]
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
hat the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the **mental** *and* **physical** *condition of such passengers.*

, Surgeon.

day of November*, 190*1.

nited States at ROTTERDAM.

rs thereof", as the case may be.

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM,
have made a personal examination of each and all of the
st or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me th Seventh day of November, 1901.

Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 1901.

Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERI[illegible]NE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on bo[illegible]d upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, November [illegible]th 1901. Arriving at Port of , 190

N

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 [illegible] ve[illegible] before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and [illegible] their name and address.	17 Ev[illegible] Al[illegible] poo[illegible] If yes, which.	18 a Polygamist.	19	[illegible]al.	[illegible]ure a[illegible] at.
1	Victor Gwozdzinski	17	m	single	barber	yes	Germany	Posen	New York	Williamsburg	no	himself		no	Step-brother Frank Wolf Williamsburg [illegible]	no	no 193	no	good	no
2	Meier Tannenzoff	8	m	"	clerk	yes	Austria	[illegible]	"	New York	yes	"	~~$8~~ 7.00		cousin [illegible] Nagel 79 Orchard Street NY					
3	Baruch Edelman	37	m	married	merchant	yes	"	Tarnobrzeg	"				$8.00	no	2 children					
4	Rachel "	38	f	"	wife	no			"	"		"			"					
5	Felice d'Agnese	28	m	"	[illegible]	no	Italy	[illegible]	"	Swampscott Mass	no	"	~~$4~~	"	[illegible] Box 6[illegible] Swampscott Mass					
6	Maria	25	f	"	wife	no			"		no	husband	15.00		brother					
7	Giovanni	3	m	single	Child	no			"		no	father			uncle					
8	Mariano	- 11	m	"	1X70511 505 2/24/40	no			"		no									
9	Carlo Ciaffo	21	m	"	student	yes		Palermo	"	New York	yes	himself	~~$4~~		[illegible] Ciaffo [illegible]					
10	Tertschel Stein	38	m	married	watchmaker	no	Russia	Suchowola	"	Phila Pa	yes	daughter	~~$6~~		daughter [illegible] Stein [illegible] Phila					
11	Josef	8	m	single	Child	no			"		no	father			[illegible]					
12	Franceska Wisniewska	21	f		Servant	yes	Germany	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ills	yes	self			[illegible] Chicago Ills					
13	[redacted] Szelankova	21	f	married	Wife	no	Russia	[illegible]	"	Boston Mass	yes	husband	10.00		husband [illegible] Zelansky 124 [illegible] Street Boston Mass					
14			m	single	Child 1X36998	no			"			father			father					
15	Nachame Stein	22	m		[illegible] 2X-106970 3-19-41 (505)	yes		[illegible]	"	New York		self			[illegible] Brooklyn NY					
16	Lina Ellenhaus	38	f	married	Wife	yes	Germany	Andernach	"	Phila Pa	yes	herself	~~$4~~ 7.00	[illegible]	husband [illegible] Ellenhaus Phila Pa					
17	Marie "	6	f	single	Child	no	Utborg		"	"	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	father 2937 Farrow hill					
18	Chane Königsman	27	f	married	Wife	yes	Russia	Kolomir	"	"	yes	herself		no	husband [illegible] Königsman 222 [illegible]					
19	Schmul "	3	m	single	Child	no			"	"	yes	mother			father Phila Pa					
20	Moische "	2	m	"		no			"	"										
21	[illegible] Wisniewsky	20	m		[illegible]	no		[illegible]	"	Wilkes Barre Pa	yes	uncle	$4		uncle [illegible] Wilkes Barre [illegible]					
22	[illegible] Chaimowitz	38	m	married	painter	yes		[illegible]	"	New York	yes	himself	$5		[illegible] Chaimowitz 2650 Broadway New York					
23	[illegible] 90	28	f		wife	no			"						"					
24	Moische	8	m	single	painter	yes			"			father			brother					
25	[illegible] Katz	28	f	married	wife	no		[illegible]	"			herself			husband [illegible] Katz 241 Division Street New York					
26	Pawel Mroczkowski	25	m	"	laborer	no		[illegible]	"	Jersey City NJ	no	himself			brother W. Mroczkowski 403 Henderson Street Jersey City NJ					
27	Max Jaffe	18	m	single	tailor	yes		[illegible]	"	New York	yes	brother	~~$8~~		brother Jaffe 26 Delancey Street New York					
28	[illegible] Schlissel	20	m	"	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	"			uncle			[illegible]					
												grand father								
												[illegible]			[illegible] 208 [illegible]					

Affidavit ... or Commanding Officer, or First

H. L.

Netherland, *do solemnly,*
passengers, Statendam
said vessel, sailing ther
passengers, and that, f
idiot or insane person,
disease, or a person wh
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* November, 190 1

Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Sheet N. S.S. Statendam 194

M. 920 - 500 - 1-01.

Arrived 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	WHITE	Germany	Posen	German	Germany	Re.
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	He.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Italy	Avellino	Italian	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Re.
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Russia	Gugenti			
11	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	He.
12	"	Germany	Posen	Polish	"	
13	"	Russia	Wilna	Lithuanian	Germany	Re.
14	"	"	"	"	Russia	"
15	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew Jargon	"	
16	"	Germany	Rheinpr.	German	"	He.
17	"	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	"	Germany	Re.
18	"	Russia	Plotsk	Hebrew Jargon	"	
19	"	"	"	"	Russia	He.
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	"	
22	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew Jargon	"	Re.
23	"	"	"	"	"	He.
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
26	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	
27	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew Jargon	"	Re.
28	"	"	Cherson	"	"	He.
29	"	"	Witebsk	"	"	"
30	"	"	Siedlce	"	"	"

Jan
Hebr.
Hals
Lithu
Pol

A ... Surgeon.

... the Str. Statendam * *sailing therewith, do*
... years' *experience as a physician and*
... *the authority of*
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
...egoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, *Surgeon.*

November, 190 1.

at Rotterdam.

, *as the case may be.*

Affidavit [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. C. [illegible] Statendam from Rotterdam,
Netherland, do solemnly, [illegible] examination of each and all of the
passengers, Thirty [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel* sailing ther[illegible] ical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, f[illegible] t no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, [illegible] loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person wh[illegible] emeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. [illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, 4 Novemb. 1901. Arriving at Port , 190 List **M**

ID-AMERICA LINE

195

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether United Sta… so, when and where.	16 goi… e join … their name and address.		Polygamist.			
1	Maryanna Norkewick	30	V	f	m	none	no	Russia	Iriszki	New York	S. Boston Mass	to Boston mass	Husband	—	no	Husband. I. Norkewick Pager Coert 1 S. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antony "	11	V	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Amelie "	8	V	f	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Salomee "	10	V	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chasche Moschewitzky	26	V	f	m	"	yes	"	Sweeten	"	New York	yes	Husband	—	"	Husband. Herschel Moschewitzky 242 Monroe Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mordche	3	V	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Judel	2	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jacob Grosowsky	30	V	"	m	tailor	yes	"	Minsk	"	"	"	Himself	$ 4	"	Sister Nechamo Grosowska 40 Canal Str: New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jonas Kwitinaitis	18	V	m	s	laborer	y	"	Podowned	"	"	"	brother	$ 1	"	brother. W. Kwitinaitis 540 Canal Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Iwolok	28	V	"	m	"	no	"	Lupy	"	Jeannette Pa.	"	brother	$ 4	"	brother l. A. Brelowsky Jeannette Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jachet Wiesenfeld	44	V	f	m	none	no	"	Riga	"	Gloversville N.Y.	no	husband	—	"	Husband. S. Wiesenfeld 15 Grand Str: Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Feige "	17	V	"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Perl "	11	V	"	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rywe "	9	V	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chail Dawidowitz	26	V	f	m	"	"	"	Ponilwich	"	New York	yes	husband		"	Husband. W. Dawidowitz 392 Grand Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mary "	2	V	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ischel Riedwa	14	V	m	s	"	yes	"	Slydl	"	Quincy Mass	to Boston	Himself	—	"	father Albert Ritva 16 Clark Ave Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sophie Lampe	36	V	f	s	none	y	Germany	Heidelberg	"	New York	yes	herself	$ 2	1890-1901 all over the U.S.	friend. Sutherland 100 East 83 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Friedrich Ling	32	V	m	m	taylor	yes	"	Alten Gäseke	"	"	"	himself	$ 40	no	friend. Kolz. 154 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marie "	37	V	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself		1897-1901 in New York	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wasel Serdiuk	23	V	m	s	schelpter	y	Russia	Machnowka	"	Woodsville N.H.	to Boston	Himself		no	friend. Morris Sockol Woodsville N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stanislaw Radzis	24	V	"	s	laborer	no	"	Wonek	"	Shamokin Pa.	no	Himself	$ 1	"	Step broth: W. Percostie 118 Chunning Str Shamokin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Benjamin Krakowjak	21	V	m	m	watch maker	yes	"	Makow	"	New York	yes	"	$ 35	"	father l. B. Minoga 57 Orchard Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Isaac Wladimirsky	18	V	"	s	Salesman	yes	"	Steblen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. C. L. Corotks. 64 Suffolk Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Louis Maleike	45	V	"	wid	merchant	y	Germany	Strehow	"	"	"	"	$ 300	"	to Hazlas Brothers					Brooklyn
26	Jankel Domb	26	V	"	m	joiner	y	Russia	Drusnill	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Uncle. M. Fischer. 72-74 Lewis street. New York	"	"	"	"	"
27	Moische Gold	22	V	m	m	engineer	y	"	Wilkomir	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	himself	$ 7	"	Aunt. B. Bernstein 18 Belmont Ave. Brooklyn	"		"	"	"
28	[illegible]	20	V	f	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	husband								
											Edwardsville Pa.	no	herself	$ 2							
											Allegheny Pa.	to Pittsburg Pa.	"	$ 27							

of the Surgeon employed by the ow
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report o
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public ch
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other inf
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is co

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Nove
L. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotte

** State whether Master, First or Second O*

HOLLAN

S.S. Staat

Sheet 16 Arrived 196 190

M. 909 - 500 - 1-01.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Kowno	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Minsk	H.J.	"	Isr
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	R.C
10	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
11	"	"	Warschau	[illegible]	"	Isr
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Suw.	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
18	"	Germany	Bremen	German	Germany	Prot
19	"	"	~~Westphalen~~	"	"	R.C
20	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Kiew	Polish	Russia	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Suwalk	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	H.J.	"	Isr
24	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
25	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
26	"	Russia	Plock	H.J.	Russia	Isr
27	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuanian	"	R.C
30	"	"	~~Wilkomir~~ Suwalk	"	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, *Surgeon of the Str.* Statendam ** sailing therewith, do* *swear that I have had* some *years' experience as a physician and* *tled to practice as such by and under the authority of* *: and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers* *mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge* *rticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

, Surgeon.

7th *day of* November *, 1901.*

Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

yed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Of First or Second Officer.

Str. *Statendam* from ROTTERDAM, made a personal examination of each and all of the Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said **passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,** I believe that no one of said passengers is an **idiot or insane** person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, **or a** person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous **crime** or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. **And** that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. C. [illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the Str. *Statendam* * sailing **therewith, do** solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, Nov 7th 1901 Arriving at Port of , 190 List **L**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether efore in United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, their name and address	Eve Alm port if state whi h.	Polygamist.	the States.	hysical.	
1	Eisik Herson	15	✓	m	single	shoemaker	yes		Russia	Szogo	New York	/ Boston mass	/ yes	brother	$1.-	/ no	brother D. Herson 107 Leverdst Boston mass	no	no	no 197	good	no
2	Bascheva Sokol	30	✓	f	marr	none	"		"	Machnowka	"	Woodsville NH	no boston mass	husband	$1.-	/	husband Max Sokol Woodsville N.H.					
3	Motel "	10	✓	m	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	/ "	father			father do					
4	Chawe "	7	✓	"	/	"	no		"	"	"	"	/ "				do					
5	Schaje "	4	✓	f	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	/ "				do					
6	Sore "	2	✓	"	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	/ "				do					
X 7	Mariem Dinietz	34	✓	"	marr	"	"	/	"	Molow	"	New York	/ yes	husband	—		husband S. Dinietz 90 Allenst NY					
X 8	Pinche "	9	✓	m	single	"	"		"	"	"		/ "	father			father do					
X 9	Aron "	7	✓	"	/	"	"		"	"	"		/				do					
X 10	Hinde "	4	✓	f	/		"		"	"	"		/				do					
11	Isak Morduchowitz	40	✓	m	marr	jeweller	yes		"	Berditschew	"	/ Seattle Wash	/ yes	b.i.l.	$6.-	/	b.i.l. Max Weisfeld Seattle Wash					
X 12	Beil Relkin	17	✓	"	single	none	"		"	Slutzk	"	New York	/ y	uncle	—		uncle D. Kaminski 117/119 Rivingtonst NY					
X 13	Judes Suchlitzka	17	✓	f	/s.	"	"		"	"	"	New York	/ y	Cousin	$3.-	/	cousin B. Immerman 102 2nd st NY					
14	Josef Marzchewsky	16	✓	m	single	lab.	no		Russia	Borkowo	"	/ Holmdel NJ	/ yes Brosewell NJ	uncle	$1	/	uncle M. Maciejewski Box 27 Holmdel NJ					
X 15	Sora Barich	55	✓	f	marr	none	"		"	Rudne	"	New York	/ yes	husband	3.-	/	husband J. Barich 282 Henryst NY					
X 16	Abraham son	9	✓	m	single		"		"		"		/	father			father do					
17	Marjem Eisenstein	16	✓	f	/ "	seamstress	"	/	"	Mogilew	"	√ Phila Pa /	"	"	—		father J. Eisenstein 312 Alinonstr Phila Pa					
X 18	Hersch Kaminsky	17	✓	m	/ s	none	yes		"	Slutzk	"	New York	/ y	sister	—		cousin Saml Rosof 59 E Houstonst NY					Dr says one eye blind
X 19	Abram Kohn	18	✓	"	/ s	"	"		"	Heissei	"	"	/ "	father	—		cousin ~~father~~ Segl Kohn 29 Christie St ~~[illegible] Brengton~~ NY					no
20	Alexander Galonska	28	✓	"	marr	lab.	"		"	Backe Mokre	"	/ Cleveland ohio	/ yes	friend	$2.-	/	friend Peter Nowicki 98 Churchstr Cleveland ohio					
21	Leib Heminer	19	✓	"	single	baker	"		Austria	Zmigrod	"	√ Norwich Conn	/ yes	b.i.l.	$1	/	b.i.l. L. Roth Norwich Conn					
22	Franz Karly 93	39	✓	"	marr	lab.	"		"	Dortmund	"	/ Everton Pa	/ yes	himself	$40	/	~~fatherinl~~ Bickel [illegible] Everson Pa					
23	Chaim Friedman	20	✓	"	single	shoemaker	"		Russia	Ridzewa	"	New York	/	father	—		father H. Friedman 70 Eldridgestr NY					
24	Feiwe "	24	✓	"	"	"	"				"		/ "	himself	—		do					
S.J. 25	Sore Kaplan	54	✓	f	wid	none	no	/		Mariampol	"	Cincinnati ohio	/ yes	children	—		~~children~~ Sore Kaplan & 4 sons 708 Barrstreet Cincinnati ohio					Dr says senility L
X 26	Itzig Kafter	50	✓	m	marr	tailor	"	/	.	Boraslow	"	New York	/ "	brother	—		brother M. Kaftan 679 E 141th str NY					
X 27	Taube Eisenberg	20	✓	f	single	none	"	/	.	Zoslaw	"	"	/ "	b.i.l.	—		b.i.l. L. Wishnik 153-155 Broomstr NY					
X 28	Josefa Stankewicz	19	✓	"	/												father S. Stankiewicz 222 B[illegible] NY					
								/	"		"											
							"	/	"	Yoursky	"	Allegheny Pa	/ to Pittsburg Pa	b.i.l.		/	b.i.l. [illegible] 2426 Aphsonst					

~~Pcopt~~ 5/16

[illegible]

Affidavit of the M… …icer, or Fi…

of the Str…
…ave made a…
…t or Mani…
…ereof, to m…
…surgeon, I…
…suffering…
…rime or m…
…form lab…
…y knowle…

expi…
…or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 190

Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet L

Arrived 190

M. 100 - 500 - 1-01.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Kowno	HJ	Russia	Isr
2	,,	.	Kiew	.		
3	,,	.		.	.	.
4	,,	.	.	.	.	.
5	,,	.	.	.	.	.
6	,,	.	.	.	.	
7	,,	.	Pod.	.	. 14,	
8	,,	.		.	. H.	
9	,,	.	.	.	. L.	
10	,,	.	Kiew	HJ	. P.	
11	,,		Minsk	.	.	.
12	,,		.	.	.	.
13	,,		Plock	.	.	
14	,,		Kowno		.	.
15	,,	.		.	.	.
16	,,				.	.
17	,,	.	Podol	.	.	
18	,,	.	Minsk		.	.
19	,,	.	Suwalk	.		
20	,,		Lomza	[illegible]	.	R.C.
21	,,	Austria	Gal.	HJ	Austria	Isr.
22	..	.	Slavon.	Slavonian	.	R.C.
23	,,	Russia	Plock	HJ.	Russia	Isr
24	..	.		.	.	.
25	..		[illegible]	.	.	.
26	,,		Kiew	.	.	.
27			Wolinsk	.	.	
28		.	Suwalk	Lithuanian	.	R.C.
		.			.	
	,,	.		.		

of Surgeon.

of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do …had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and …der the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers …foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge …to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

November, 1901.

…at Rotterdam.

…, as the case may be.

Affidavit of [illegible] icer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the Str. Statendam from Rotterdam,
[illegible] ave made a personal examination of each and all of the
[illegible] t or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
[illegible] ereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
[illegible] surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
[illegible] suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
[illegible] rime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
[illegible] form labor in the United States, except such as are
express [illegible] y knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. [illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, 9 November 1901 Arriving at Po… 190

List **K**

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether … in the United States, and if so, when and where.	… join a relative and … their name and address.	… if yes, … which.	Polygamist.	… the United States.	Physical.	… and Cause.
1	Milan Grbin	27	✓	m	m	diver	yes		Hungary	Ujpest.	New York	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	$15	no	Brother i.l. Jakobi Sandor Franklin Ave 93 Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gyula Murar	26	✓	"	s	tailor	y		"	Jaszo.	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	brother	$2	"	Brother Murar Gabor 776 Lorain Str. Cleveland O	"	199 "	"	"	"
3	Malke Kesslmann	30	✓	f	m	none	no		Austria	Kuzjahajl	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Husband	$2	"	Husband Friedel Kesselmann Second Str. 227 Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jente "	2	✓	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chana "	9	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Feige "	7	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rosa Mermelstein	39	✓	f	m	"	yes		Hungary	Chimkacs	"	New York	"	Husband	$+	"	Husband Salomon Mermelstein Pitt Str. 88 New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kollan "	16	✓	m	s	labour	y		"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mina "	9	✓	f	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sam. Meinhart	26	✓	m	m	labour	yes		"	Preszburg	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Himself	$50	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria "	30	✓	f	"	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	Herself		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Scheindl Richter	18	✓	f	s	seamstress	yes		Austria	Ragumnoke	"	New York	"	"	$+	"	Brother Wendl Richter 176 Stanton Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Feher Gabor	24	✓	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungary	Tokaj	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	Himself	$10	"	Uncle Josef Kovacs 66 Johnson Str Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rachel Zuckermann	55	✓	f	wid	none	no		Russia	Lipkany	"	Montreal Quebec	yes	Herself	$1	yes	son H. Zuckermann 115 George Str Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"
15	Aron Cholfin	27	✓	m	s	tailor	yes		"	Kowanez	"	Roxbury Mass.	to Boston	Himself	$2	"	Brothe i.l. Jak Wittke 7½ Rogers Ave Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sure Weitnik	28	✓	f	m	none	no		"	Snitka	"	Baltimore Md.	pass to New York	Herself	$+	"	Husband S. Weitnik 7 Weyler Str. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
17	Feige "	3	✓	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Baruch "	2	✓	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josel "		✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Abr. Berczenik	28	✓	m	m	laborer	yes		"	Surgiod	"	"	"	Himself	$+	"	Brother i.l. Nachem Weitnik 9 Weyler Str. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"
~~21~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~seamstress~~			~~Roumania~~	~~Braila~~	"	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Herself~~	~~$10~~	"	~~Brother [illegible] 434 6th Str New York~~	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johann Henning	29	✓	m	m	laborer	y		Hungary	Segesvár	"	Cleveland O.	"	himself	$4	"	Brother i.l. Michael Wendel Kalister Str 135 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Selyko	25	✓	"	m	smith	y		"	Tokaj	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$2	"	Brother i.l. Josef Kovacs 66 Johnson Str. Bridgeport.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rifke Nussenbaum	16	✓	f	s	seamstress	y		Austria	Kowail	"	New York	"	brother	$1	"	Brother Nissen Nussenbaum 27 Pittstreet New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mór Deutsch	16	✓	m	"	laborer	y		Hungary	Ruszka	"	"	"	Himself	$22	"	Cousin ~~[illegible]~~ Farkas Jenő 93 Scott Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	Zlatke Lewitzky	15	✓	f	"	seamstress	y		Russia	Dwinsk	"	"	"	uncle	$4	"	Uncle S. Rose 103 Monroe Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
27	Isack Cialkin	37	✓	m	m	tailor	y		"	Lutzk	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother i.l.	$2	"	Brother i.l. B. Rosenberg 201 Sixth Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]		✓						"	Schirwint	"	"	"	Sister	$+	"	Brothe i.l. S. Bernstein 30 Belmont Ave. Brooklyn					

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe th
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a l
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemean
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and be
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this th day of November, 1901.

Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOL[LAN]D-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet K

200 Arrived 190

M. 960 - 500 - 1-01.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Pest.	Servian	Hungary	G. C.
2	"	"	Abauj	Magyar Hungarian	"	R. C
3	"	Austria	Gal	H. J.	Austria	Isr
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hungary	Bereg	"	Hungary	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Pressburg	Magyar Hungarian	"	R. C
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Gal	H. Jarg	Austria	Isr
13	"	Hungary	Zempl	Magyar Hungarian	Hungary	Prot
14	"	Russia	Bessar.	H. Jarg	Russia	Isr
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Pod.	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Kamen.	"	"	"
21	"	~~Roumania~~	~~Walachia~~	~~"~~	~~Roumania~~	"
22	"	Hungary	Kukülló	German	Hungary	Prot.
23	"	"	Zempl.	Magyar Hungarian	"	R. C
24	"	Austria	Gal	H. Jarg	Austria	Isr
25	"	Hungary	"	"	Hungary	"
26	"	Russia	Witebsk	"	Russia	"
27	"	"	Wolin	"	"	"
28	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
29	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
30	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"

Affida[vit] of Surgeon.

of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do
d four years' experience as a physician and
authority of
t I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
ng List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

mber, 1901.

DAM.

may be.

Rotterdam,

nd all of the

surgeon of

of each of said

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an **idiot or insane person**, or a **pauper**, or **likely to become a public charge**, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a **polygamist**, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are **expressly excepted** under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. C. Vandersee, Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]th day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

---

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

---

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam. Nov 7th 1901 Arriving at Port of ____ 190__ List **J**

291

C

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison, Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Polygamist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marianna Tenerowicz	14	√	f	single	none	no		Austria	Laszaw	New York	Amsterdam NY	yes	aunt	$1.-	no	uncle Jon Holak 54 Park Street Amsterdam NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	″ Waclavik	15	√	″	s	″	″		″	″	″	″	yes	″			″					
3	Jakob Kuszczyk	25	√	m	s	lab.	yes		″	Luszovic	″	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	$1.-		brother J. Juszczyk 2641 Hillak Ave Chicago Ill.					
4	Eige Sandberg	18	√	f	s	seamstress ~~none~~	no		″	Czernowitz	″	Brooklyn NY	″	″	1.-		brother M. Sanberg 135 Columbiast Brlyn NY					
5	Abram Schmuckler	17	√	m	s	lab.	yes		Russia	Jarrow	″	Newyork	″	″	$1		brother D. Schmuckler 224 E Seventstr. NY					
6	Froim ″	15	√	″	s	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″			d°					
7	Mariem Sturm	27	√	f	marr	none	no		Austria	Pisten	″	Paterson NJ	no	husband	+		husband S. Sturm 408½ Todovoi Ave Paterson NJ					
8	Basse Herling	47	√	″	″	″	″		″	Czernowitz	″	Newyork	yes	husband	+		husband M. Herling 160 Stantonstr NY					
9	Mina ″ dgts	15	√	″	single	″	yes		″	″	″			father			father d°					
10	Repi ″	11	√	″	″	″			″	″	″			″			d°					
11	Leizer Bank	10	√	m	s	baker	″		Austria	Sondowa	″	New York		brother	2.-		brother S. Bank 172 Ludlowstr NY					
12	Agata Rachel	19	√	f	s	none	″		″	Krzeszow	″	Amsterdam NY	yes	br. i. l.	$2.-		br. i. l. F. Przybycan 153 Churchstr. Amsterdam NY					
S.I. 13	Harm v.d. Zee	63	√	m	wid	farmer	yes		Holland	Veenhuizen	″	Ridgewood NJ	yes	son i. l.	$3.-		son i. l. H. v. Dyk Ridgewood NJ					Dr says [illegible] Dr says senility
14	Herman Strobel	27	√	m	marr	engineer	yes		Germany	Crefeld	″	Paterson NJ	no	wife	$10.-	five years 1892 1897 in Paterson NJ	home ~~[illegible]~~ von Houtenstr Paterson NJ					
15	Karl Kump	27	√	m	single	lab.	yes		Austria	Karlstadt	″	California Pa	yes	brother	$10.-	no	brother G. Kump 274 California Pa					
16	Nesche Hochman	50	√	f	marr	none	no		Austria	Molodia	″	Newyork	″	husband	+		husband N. Hochman 24 Bleckerstr NY					Dr says senility
17	Jela Muhic	33	√	f	″	″	″		Hungary	Martneski	″	Tyrone Pa	yes	husband	$5.-		husband M. Muhic Port Tyrone Pa					
18	Lyuba ″	8	√	″	single	″	″		″	″	″	″		father			father d°					
19	Malke Denenmark	19	√	f	s	seamstress	yes		Russia	Kamenitz	″	Newyork	yes	cousin	+		cousin [illegible] Schuman 248 E Houstonstr NY					
20	Frime Kudler	32	√	″	marr	none	no		Austria	Tyrminica	″	N. York		husband	2.-		husband M. Knobler 171 Ludlowstr NY					Dr says conjunctivitis [illegible]
21	Jakob ″	8	√	m	single						″	″		father			father d°					
22	″ ″	5	√	f							″	″					d°					
23	Rosi	2½	√	″							″						d°					
24	Reza Dawatown	25	√	″	marr		″		Hungary	Tiga	″	E. Pittsburg Pa Braddock	yes	husband	2.-		husband F. Dawtovic E. Pittsburg Pa					
25	Josef Czarny	18	√	″	single	lab	yes		Russia	Sekman	″	Providence RI	yes	father	$4.-		father M. Czarny 11 Hiltonstr Providence R I					
26	Rosa Karpel	18	√	f	s	seamstress	″		Austria	Csernowitz	″	Newyork	″	″	$4.-		father M. Karpel 104 Ludlowstr NY					
27	Chane Leie Brecher	31	√	″	marr	none	″		[illegible]	Chorostrow	″	″	″	husband	+		husband G. Brecher 160 Norfolkstr NY					
28	Reise ″ dgt	8	√								″						father d°					
29	Rifke Schneider	18																				
30	Etel Schmulevicz	19	√				yes		Russia	Snitkew	″	Baltimore Md	no	hersel[f]			br. i. l. M. Wortnik 9 Weylerstr Baltimore Md					

2P

Except ~~2, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14~~

[illegible]

andi

, th
ne rep
e a publ
convicted of a felony or other
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to t
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon,

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of N

Listoe

of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 7 Arrived 202 190

M. 980 - 500 - 1-01.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria	R.C.
2	„		.	.		
3	„		.	.	.	.
4	„	.	Buc.	H.J.	.	Isr.
5	„	Russia	Podolsk		Russia Sch	
6	„		.	.	. bro.	
7	„	Austria	Gal.	.	Austria Da	
8	„	.		.	. G.	
9	„	.	.	.	. H ×	
10	„	.		.	. P.	
11	„		.			
12	„	.	.	Polish	.	R.C.
13	„	Holland	Frisia	Dutch	Holland	Prot.
14	„	Germany	Rhpr	German	Germany	R.C.
15	„	Hungary	Croatie	Servian	Hungary	
16	„	Austria	Buc	H.J.	Austria	Isr.
17	„	Hungary	Croatie	Servian	Hungary	G[illegible]
18	„	.				
19	„	Russia	Podolsk	H.J.	Russia	Isr.
20	„	Austria	Gal.	.	Austria	
21	„		.	.		
22	„	.	.	.		
23	„				.	
24	„	Hungary	Croatie	Croatian	Hungary	R.C.
25	„	Russia	Bess	H.J.	Russia	Isr.
26	„	Austria	Buc	.	Austria	Isr.
27	„	.	Gal.	.	.	
28	„	.		.	.	
29	„	.		.	.	
30	„	Russia	Kamenitz	.	Russia	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do
swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and
actice as such by and under the authority of
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

twentieth day of November 1901.

Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

"employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ster of the Str. Statendam from Rotterdam, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the regoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of , the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ae report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an e a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious victed of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a gamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vanderzee, Master.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe

of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ster of the Str. *Statendam* from ROTTERDAM, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the regoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ne report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an e a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious ...victed of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a [illegible], or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vanderz, Master.

Sworn to before me th*is Seventh* day of *November*, 190*1*.

Listoe

of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. *Statendam* * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *Thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before *me this Seventh* day of *November* 190*1*.

Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, 7 Novemb. 1901. Arriving at Port of , 190 List T

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17	18 Polygamist.	19 the United States.	20 Physical.	21 Cause.
1	Mojsche Gellerman	54		m	m	laborer	yes		Russia	Sekuran	New York	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	Son	$4	no	Son Baruch Gelerman 320 N. 2nd Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ettie "	50		f	"	~~wife~~	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	293	"	"	No
3	Isel Kleinmann	18		"	s	Seamstress	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	brother	$1	"	brother Pinches Kleinmann 539 E. 5th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Feige Gellermann	30		f	m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$2	"	Husband Berl Gellermann 160 Allen Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chajke "	8		"	s	child	no		"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Reisel Ziegler	16		"	f	housekeeper	"		Austria	Csarno	"	"	"	brother	$2	"	brother J. Ziegler 54 Cannon Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schije Hubermann	55		m	m	furmaker	yes		Russia	Sekuran	"	"	"	Son	$2	"	Son Benjamin Hubermann Ludlow Str 84 New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rosi "	55		f	"	wife	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stanislaw Magdzirsz	25		m	s	labourer	yes		Austria	Mokren	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	Sister	$4	"	Sister Maryanna Magdzirsz 929 - 18th Place Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hersch Glatter	35		m	m	smith	no		"	Nirnitz	"	New York	"	brother i. l.	$4	"	brother i. l. Mojsche Vogel 147 Forsyth Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	David Chossid	22		m	s	Labourer	yes		Russia	Soroke	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	brother		"	brother M. Shugell 1608 Clark Str Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Alter Kupferschmidt	36		"	m	Tailor	"		Austria	Wiznik	"	New York	"	himself	$127	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	David Kula	39		"	"	~~peddler~~	"		Roumania	Talcaarimlor	"	"	"	"	none	"	b. i. l. David Wiener 59 Willet Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hanna Kula	39		f	m	~~wife~~			"	"	"	"	"	herself	1900	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sofie "	11		"	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	father		"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dinal "	5		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rosa "	3	6	f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Suchocky	37		m	m	labourer	yes		Russia	Krasnopol	"	Ashley Pa.	yes	brother	$15	"	brother K. Suchocky 78 Ashley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Asriel Browner	25		m	m	taylor	"		"	Niesein	"	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	uncle		"	uncle S. Sugarman 212 Montgomery Str Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ivan Brajacic	32		m	m	laborer	no		Hungary	Lokva	"	Calumet Mich.	"	cousin	$12	1898-1900 Calumet	cousin Ivan Loes Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Matte Pinkes	23		f	m	none	yes		Austria	Trembowla	"	New York	"	Husband		no	Husband Joel Pinkes Forsyth Str 155 New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sara Kuttermann	9		"	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	aunt		"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Henie Pinkes	6		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	father with mother No. 21	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mirel Tobes	48		f	wd	housewife	"		Russia	Kamenetz	"	"	"	Son	$1	"	Son Mojse Tobis 22 Suffolk Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wolf Baruch	35		m	s	labourer	yes		Austria	Sereth	"	"	"	Sister	$+	"	Sister Hinde Schechter 151 Rivington Str New	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rosa Schechter	7		f	"	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	Mother "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Esther Richter	26		f	m	~~wife~~	"		"	Simahorka	"	"	"	Husband	$+	"	Husband Mendel Richter Madison Str 176 New York	"				
28	Dolke	8		m	s	ch			"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father "					

Nov. 26. 1901

disease [illegible] *a person who has been convicted of a felony or*
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named ther

*Sworn to before me thi*s Seventh *day of*

Listoe
Consul of the United State

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

9

S.S. Statendam

Sheet B. 294 Arrived Novem[illegible] 190

M. 990 - 500 - 1-01.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✣ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Bess.	H. J.	Russia	Isr.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Gal.	"	Austria	"
7	"	Russia	Bess.	"	Russia	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	R. C
10	"	"	Buc.	H. J.	"	Isr
11	"	Russia	Bess.	"	Russia	"
12	"	Austria	Buc.	"	Austria	"
13	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Russia	Suwalk	Polish	Russia	R. C
19	"	"	Tschernig	H. J.	"	Isr
20	"	Hungary	Croat.	Servian	Hungary	R. C
21	"	Austria	Gal	H. Jarg	Austria	Isr
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Podolsk	"	Russia	"
25	"	Austria	Bukov.	"	Austria	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Gal	"	Austria	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Hungary	Croat.	Servian	Hungary	R. C

Serb. I
H. ~~IIII IIII~~
Col. II

✣ Protestant,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, *Surgeon of the Str.* Statendam ** sailing therewith, do*
Swear *that I have had* *years' experience as a physician and*
to practice as such by and under the authority of
8)
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

Seventh *day of* November, *190*1.

Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

d Officer.

from Rotterdam,
n of each and all of the
ve caused the surgeon of
xamination of each of said
no one of said passengers is an
loathsome or dangerous, contagious

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a **polygamist**, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are **expressly excepted** under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or **Manifest**, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vanderzee, Master.

Sworn to before me thi Seventh day of November 1901.

Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of : and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before Seventh day of November 1901.

Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, 4. Novemb 1901. Arriving at Port of

List T

100

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Polygamist.	States.	Condition Mental and Physical.	Nature and Cause.
1	Rifke Sneidman	24	✓	f	m	wife	yes	Russia	Kirelovick	New York	New York	yes	Husband	$4	no	Husband. Berl Sneidmann 199 E 2th Str. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaim "	25	✓	m	s	laborer	y	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Itzig "	3	6	f	"	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father "	"	"	205	"	"
4	Mojse "	2	✓	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abr: Karstenbaum	18	✓	f	s	labourer	y	"	Belesock	"	"	"	"	$4	"	father. Salom. Kerstenbaum 24 Suffolk Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miklos Marchefka	16	✓	f	s		no	Hungary	Jakobfalva	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	himself	$8 8.00	"	brother. Josef Marchefka Fords. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Armin Weinberger	37	✓	m	m	tailor	yes	"	Budapest	"	New York	"	"	$8 5.00	"	Cousin. Ignatz Engel 223 Ave C. New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Eszti Fried	18	✓	f	s	cook	no	"	Vasbegyer	"	"	"	herself	$10	"	Uncle. Jakob Fried. 318 Stanton Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ivan Ivoic	27	✓	m	s	labour	no	"	Beresnik	"	Homestead Pa.	"	cousin	$8 10.00	"	Cousin. Mihaly Kobera Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Janos Kovacs	27	✓	f	m	"	no	"	Pucin	"	McKees Rocks Pa	"	uncle	$10	"	Uncle. Imre Toth. Flemming Park B 157 McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Janos Jeric	20	✓	f	m	"	y	"	Korenica	"	Laramie Wyom	"	brother	$3	"	brother. Laro Jeric 168 Fremont Str Laramie Wyom	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bertha Heller	30	✓	f	s	cook	y	"	Debreczen	"	New York	"	herself	$4	"	friend. Jakob Fried 318 Stanton Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sali Neuman	35	✓	f	m	wife	no	"	Nyiregyhaza	"	"	"	"	$4 8.00	"	uncle Fried Jakob. 318 Stanton Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stanislaw Kudlack	16	✓	m	m	laborer	no	Austria	Jaworki gora	"	Hazleton Pa.	yes	himself	$10	no	brother i.l. Josef Stawasz S. Bend Str 111 West Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Tykiel	17	✓	f	s	none	yes	"	Globikowka	"	Cleveland O.	y	father	$2	"	father. Tomasz Tykiel Canal Str 650 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
16	David Segner	40	✓	m	wid	~~Labour~~ Schuster	no	"	Tarnopol	"	New York	"	himself	$2	"	brother. Moses Segner 180 East Houston Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rivke Taporowska	36	✓	f	m	wife	no	Russia	Letitschew	"	"	"	Husband	$2	"	Husband. Sisse Taporowska 59 Sheriff Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ettel "	9	✓	f	s	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jankel "	8	✓	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sjonk "	6	✓	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mojsche "	3	✓	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hersch "	2	✓	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ilja Kuchta	25	✓	f	m	wife	y	Hungary	Valicka	"	Mahanoy City Pa	y	Husband	$1 5.00	"	Husband. Fedor Kuchta Mahanoy City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria Kralajeta	24	✓	f	wid	housekeeper	no	"	Izlingya	"	Scranton Pa	y	Herself	$3 3.00	"	brother. Vasyl Telepcsak Scranton Pa.	" 805 Pinzel Str	"	"	"	"
25	Andras Gyenes	28	✓	m	m	labourer	no	"	Csucsom	"	~~New York~~ Schenectady	no	himself	~~$10~~ 15.00	"	10 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Peterne Korosy	34	✓	f	m	wife	yes	"	Vitelki	"	Kingston N.Y.	to New york	Husband	$8.70	"	Husband. Peter Korosi Arondt 4 Briggyar Kingston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Karoly "	15	✓	m	s	Child	no						father		"	father "					
							yes	"	Kreznik	"	New York	yes	Son i.l.	$4							
							no		Valicka	"	Lansford Pa	no	"	$17							

Marks Exc 17 Nov 4

r or Commanding

he · Maste

Swear the

the foregoi

ction and the report o

to become a public ch

a felony or other inf

express or implied

, according to the be

named thereon, is co

Sworn to before me this [illegible]th day of Nove

Listoe

of the United States at Rotter

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

Sheet 186 Ar 190

M. 920 - 500 - 1-01.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✠ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Podol.	Hebr. Jarg	Russia	Isr
2	,,	"	"	"	"	"
3	,,	206 "	"	"	"	"
4	,,	"	"	"	"	"
5	,,	"	Wolin	"	"	"
6	,,	Hungary	Szepes	Slovak	Hungary	G. C
7	,,	"	Budap.	Hebr. Jarg	"	Isr.
8	,,	"	Szabolcs	"	"	"
9	,,	"	Marmar	Slovak	"	G. C
10	,,	"	Zempl	Hungarian	"	Prot.
11	,,	"	Croat.	Servian	"	G. C
12	,,	"	Hajdu.	H. Jarg	"	Isr
13	,,	"	Szabolcs.	"	"	"
14	,,	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	R. C
15	,,	"	"	"	"	G. C
16	,,	"	"	H. Jarg	"	Isr
17	,,	Russia	Pod.	"	Russia	
18	,,	"	"	"	"	"
19	,,	"	"	"	"	"
20	,,	"	"	"	"	"
21	,,	"	"	"	"	"
22	,,	"	"	"	"	"
23	,,	Hungary	Zempl	Slovak	Hungary	G. C
24	,,	"	"	"	"	"
25	,,	"	Gömör	Hungarian	"	Prot.
26	,,	"	Gömör	"	"	"
27	,,	"	"	"	"	"
28	,,	"	"	"	"	"
29	,,	"	Abaúj	" Hebr.	"	Isr
30	,,	"	Zempl	Slovak	"	G. C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do
that I have had years' experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
rticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

th day of November, 1901.

Listoe

l of the United States at Rotterdam.

oyed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

r or Commanding Officer, or Firs

r Second Officer.

ee, * Master of the Str. Sta

Swear that I have [illegible] endam from ROTTERDAM, the foregoing [illegible] amination of each and all of the [illegible] I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] physical examination of each of said ction and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are , according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List named thereon, is correct and true.

F. C. Vanderzee, Master.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 1901.

Listoe

of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 1901.

Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[illegible] or Commanding Officer, or Firs[illegible] [illegible] Second Officer.

[illegible] *Master* of the Str. *Sta*[illegible] [illegible] *Swear* that I have [illegible] *dam* from ROTTERDAM, [illegible] the foregoing [illegible] [illegible]amination of each and all of the [illegible] I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] physical examination of each of said [illegible]ction and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible] to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious [illegible] a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List [illegible] named thereon, is correct and true.

F. C. Vander[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this *Seventh* day of *November* 1901.

Listoe
[illegible] of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. *Statendam* * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *Thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *Seventh* day of *November* 1901.

Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM ON.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LIN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commission of any vessel having such passengers on board

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam 7 Novemb 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		$ 30 or less.	when and where.						do and ers
1	Gottfried Feil	32	V	m	m	Shoemaker	yes		Russia	Greispitt	New York	Rockford Oklahoma	to Okeene O.T.	father i l	$15	no	Father i l. Conrad Becker Rockford Oklahoma	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marel ″	28	V	f	″	none	no		″	″	″	″	″	father	″	″	father ″	″	″	″	″	″
3	Gottfried ″	7	V	m	s				″	″	″	″	″	grand fath		″	grand father ″	″	″	″	″	″
4	Bernhard ″	5	V	m	″	″			″	″	″	″	″		$10	″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
5	Lydie ″	2	V	f	″	″			″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
6	David ″		5	m	″	″			″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
7	Sulke Gorschowitz	38	V	f	m	″	″	″	″	Brisin	″	New York	yes	Husband	—	″	Husband Godel Gorschowitz 95 E 7th Str New York	″	″	″	″	″
8	Welvel ″	11	V	m	s	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	father		″	father ″	″	″	″	″	″
9	Feige ″	9	V	f	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
10	Harry ″	7	V	m	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
11	Moische ″	6	V	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
12	Maryanna Iwankowska	40	V	f	m	″	″	″	″	Dobelyn	″	Shenectady N Y	″	husband	$2	″	Husband J. Iwankowsky 815 East Liberty str Shenectady N Y	″	″	″	″	″
13	Aniella ″	12	V	f	s	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	father		″	father ″	″	″	″	″	″
14	Stanislaw Iwankowska	9	V	m	s	″	yes		″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
15	Stefania ″	8	V	f	″	″	no		″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
16	Felisca ″	6		″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
17	Leia Peisch	25	V	″	m	none	″	″	″	Wilkomer	″	New York	″	Husband	—	″	Husband Schmul Peisch 270 Monroe Str New York	″	″	″	″	″
18	Ursik ″		10	m	s	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	father		″	father ″	″	″	″	″	″
19	Johannes Merten	23	V	″	″	coachman	yes		Holland	Den Haag	″	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$37	″	Uncle H. Meerten 222 Rosedaly Str Boston Mass	″	″	″	″	″
20	Abraham Rosenberg	17	V	″	″	~~[illegible]~~ tailor	″		Russia	Kostyk	″	New York	yes	brother		″	brother W. Rosenberg 240 Cherry Str New York	″	″	″	″	″
21	Johann Stavarr	44	V	″	m	laborer	no		Austria	Globikootka	″	Harleton Pa	yes	himself	$15	″	brother Josef Stavarr South Bend Str 111 W Harleton Pa	″	″	″	″	″
22	Jan Deker	17	V	″	s	laborer	yes		Hungary	Jakobfalva	″	Plymouth Pa	yes	cousin	$4	″	Cousin Josef Deker Plymouth Pa	″	″	″	″	″
23	Itzok Kuchman	21	V	″	s	tailor	″		Russia	Denovice	″	New York	″	himself	$4	″	brother i l. Mr Schneidmann 120 Delancey Str New York	″	″	″	″	″
24	Rose Margulies	30	V	f	m	none	yes		Roumania	Jassy	″	Brooklyn N Y	to New York	Husband	$1	″	Husband Wolf Margulies 260 17th Str Brooklyn	″	″	″	″	″
25	Kare ″	9	V	m	s	″	no		″	″	″	″	″	father		″	father ″	″	″	″	″	″
26	Nathan ″	2	V	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
27	Saje Walchser	23	V	″	s	laborer	yes		Russia	Moloco	″	New York	yes	grand fath	~~$1~~	″	Grand father Towi Wandemann 413 Cherry Str New York	″	″	″	″	″
28	Leib Shekel	50	V	″	m	none	″		″	Smoloco	″	New York	″	Son i l	$27	″	Wife Rikke Shekel 33 Cherry Str New York	″	″	″	″	″
						borer	no		Austria	Lukava	″	Hatfield Mass	to Hatfield	brother	$8	″	Cousin Valenti Hatfield Ma	″				
							yes			Skalat	″	New York	yes	″	~~$1~~	″	Brother Ruven Engel 176 Ludlow Str New					

207

20

~~Except 1 6~~ 30

Dauer

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this Seventh *day of* November

Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

208 G.

S.S. Statendam.

Sheet G. Arrived 190

900 - 500 - 1-01.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✠ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Saratow	German	Russia	Prot:
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 56.	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 9.	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	Grodno	H. Jarg.	〃	Isr
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	Plock	Polish	〃	R. C
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	Kowno	H. Jarg.	〃	Isr
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	Holland	S. Holland	Holland	Holland	R. C
20	〃	Russia	Wilna	H. J.	Russia	Isr
21	〃	Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria	R. C
22	〃	Hungary	Szepes	Slowiak	Hungary	G. C
23	〃	Russia	Podol	H. Jarg	Russia	Isr
24	〃	Roumania	Moldau	〃	Roumania	Isr
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	Russia	Podol	〃	Russia	〃
28	〃	〃	Kamen:	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	Austria	Gal:	Polish	Austria	
30	〃	〃	〃	H. Jarg	Austria	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Statendam *sailing therewith, do*
that I have had *years' experience as a physician and*
such by and under the authority of [illegible]
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
lars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of November, *190*1.

toe
the United States at ROTTERDAM.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

rst or Second Officer.

Statendam from ROTTERDAM,
personal examination of each and all of the
est, and that I have caused the surgeon of
ke a physical examination of each of said
believe that no one of said passengers is an
from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
isdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
or in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. C. Vander[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Health of [illegible] ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, 7 November 1901. Arriving at Port of , 100

List **F**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 whom and where.	16 join a rel their name and address.	which.			the United States.	20 Days
1	Rosa Eidelman	35	f	m	none	no	Russia	Kakow	New York	New York	yes	husband	no	no	Husband Eidelman 128 Broome Str. New York	no	"		od	no
2	Mutel "	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	200	"	"	"	"
3	David "	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Feige "	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stere Baron	14	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkomir	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother M. Baron 66 East Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jossel "	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chaje Blecher	14	f	s	"	yes	"	Dwinsk	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Abraham Blecher 183 Broome Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leib Dutilka	30	m	m	bookbinder	"	"	Golochowka	"	New Haven Conn	yes	brother-in-l	$5	"	brother-in-l. W. Baratt 90 Morris Str. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sura Lewkowitz	30	f	m	none	no	"	Sredniki	"	New York	"	husband	~~$2.50~~ 1.50	"	husband I. Lewkowitz 47 Essex Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rifka "	5	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chaje Dubow	34	f	m	"	"	"	Nowo Kraiska	"	"	"	husband	"	"	Husband Borochov 30 Market Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rachel "	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sore "	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Meier "	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Moische "	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leiser "	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nachum "	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Danielus	15	"	s	labourer	no	Russia	Jarzwoly	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	"	"	brother Jan Danielus 115 Salem Str. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
19	Boruch Schapiro	18	"	"	Student	yes	"	Kagole	"	N. York	"	"	"	"	brother Jacob Schapiro 228 E. 6th Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Motel Segal	20	m	m	tanner	"	"	Wilkomir	"	Hartford Conn	to New York	himself	"	"	Sel. S. Levinson 168 Windsor Ave. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chane "	20	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wolf Schulman	17	m	s	taylor	no	"	Lepel	"	New York	yes	himself	$2	"	brother-in-l. M. Gordon 130 Eldridge Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jankel Leib Machat	20	"	m	shoemaker	yes	"	Slabodka	"	Lowell Mass	"	brother	$2	"	brother H. Fine 31 Daly Str Lowell mass	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maryanna Zaleskiewicz	32	f	m	none	no	"	Borowo	"	Schenectady NY	"	husband	no	"	Husband W. Zaleskiewicz Westynkhon Str. 511 Schenectady NY	Westington Co at Station				
25	Wladeslawa "	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stefania "	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Herschi Kaschkiewitz	15	m	s	"	"	"	Leruchin	"	New York	"	brother	"	"	brother Benjamin Kaschkewitz 26 Norfolk Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"
28	Noson Israelis	19	"	s	[illegible]	yes	"	Orabischki	"	"	"	brother-in-l	"	"	brother-in-l. B. Schiffman 600 Morris Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]							Wilkomir			"	brother			brother [illegible]					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam 7 Novemb 1901. Arriving at Port of , 190 List **F**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whet… Unit… when and where.	16 …whether … join a rel… their name and address.	which.	18	the United States.	20	
1	Rosa Eidelman	35	✓	f	m	none	no	Russia	Kakow	New York	New York	yes	husband	no	no	Husband Eidelman 128 Broome Str: New York	no			od	no
2	Mutel "	9	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	David "	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Feige "	3	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stere Baron	14		"	"	"	"	"	Willkomir	"	"	/	brother	"	"	brother M. Baron 66 East Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jossel "	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chaje Blecher	14	✓	f	"	"	yes	"	Dwinsk	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother Abraham Blecher 183 Broome Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leib Sutilka	30	✓	m	m	bookbinder	"	"	Golochowka	"	New Haven Conn	yes	brother i l	$5	/	brother i l. W. Biratt 90 Morris Str. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sara Lewkowitz	30		f	m	none	no	"	Srednicki	"	New York	"	husband	~~$2.50~~ 1.50	/	husband I. Lewkowitz 47 Essex Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rifka "	5		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chaje Dubow	34	✓	"	m	"	yes	"	Sowa Kraiska	"	"	"	husband	"	"	Husband Borootkov 30 Market Str: New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ruchel "	11	✓	"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sore "	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Meier "	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Moische "	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leiser "	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nachum "	10	✓	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jozef Danielus	15	✓	"	s	labourer	no	Russia	Jarzwoly	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	"	"	brother Jan Danielus 115 Salem Str: Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
19	Baruch Schapiro	18		"	"	student	yes	"	Ragole	"	N. York	"	"	"	"	brother Jacob Schapiro 228 E. 6th Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Motel Segal	20	✓	"	m	farmer	"	"	Willkomir	"	Hartford Conn	to New York	himself	"	/	br.l. S. Levinson 168 Windsor Ave. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chane "	20	✓	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	y	husband	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wolf Schulman	17		m	s	taylor	no	"	Lepel	"	New York	yes	himself	$2	"	brother i l. M. Gordon 13a Eldridge Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jankel Leib Manchat	20		"	m	shoemaker	yes	"	Slabodka	"	Lowell Mass	"	brother	$2	/	brother H. Fine 31 Daly Str Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maryanna Zaleskiewicz	32	✓	f	m	none	no	"	Borowo	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	husband	no $2	/	Husband W. Zaleskiewicz Westynekton Str: 511 Schenectady N.Y.	Westington ave Station				
25	Wladeslawa "	15	✓	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stefania "	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hersch Kawkiewitz	15		m	s	"	"	"	Serucin	"	New York	"	brother	"	"	brother Benjamin Kawkewitz 16 Norfolk Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
28	Noson Israelis	19		"	"	~~[illegible]~~	yes	"	Crabischky	"	"	"	brother i l	"	"	brother i l. B. Schiffman 600 Morris Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
									Willkomir	"	"	"	sister	"	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
										"	"	"	himself	"	"		"				

1-2-3-4 –

C.A.T. Insp.

11/7/01

from ROTTERDAM,
tion of each and all of the
or
disea
ave caused the surgeon of
mination of each of said
said passengers is an
ontagious

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers num

Sworn to before me this Seventh

List

Consul of the

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 1901.

Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

ling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

from ROTTERDAM,

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of

Listoe

Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of [illegible] ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 1901.

Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me the Seventh day of November, 190

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Statendam

Sheet F Arrived 210 190

M. 980 - 500 - 1-01.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Minsk	H. Jarg.	Russia	Isr
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Kowno.	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Witebsk	"	"	"
8	"	"	Wolin	"	"	"
9	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Cherson	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Kowno	Lithuanian	"	R.C
19	"	"	"	H. Jarg	"	Isr
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Witebsk	"	"	"
23	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
24	"	"	Plotsk	Polish	"	R.C
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Lomsha	H. Jargon	"	Isr
28	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
29	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

n, Protestant,

---

vit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do have had years' experience as a physician and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

November, 1901.

at Rotterdam.

as the case may be.

from ROTTERDAM,
tion of each and all of the
ave caused the surgeon of
mination of each of said
of said passengers is an
me or dangerous, contagious
involving moral turpitude, or a
United States, except such as are
d belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh *day of* November, 190 1. H. C. Vandersee, *Master.*

Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the Str.* Statendam * *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible]*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,* Thirty *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this Seventh *day of* November, 190 1. [illegible], *Surgeon.*

Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam 9 Novemb. 1901. Arriving at Port of , 190

List E

211

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.	16 ...d if ... what relative, ...their name ... address	17 ...in p... Almshouse or ...rted by... if yes, which.	18 Polygam...	19 W... p...	Physical	
1	Mariase Friedman	15	f	s	none	no	Roumania	Jassy	New York	New York	yes	brother	$1	no	brother H. Friedman 28 Orchard Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Perl Mandel	17	„	„	servant girl	„	Austria	Rychwald	„	„	„	uncle	$1	„	uncle Adolf Mandel 157 Rivington Str New York	„	„	„	„	„
3	Laura Segal	20	„	„	Seamstress	yes	„	Gologora	„	Brooklyn N.Y.	„	herself	$1	„	Cousin Mendel Katz 53 Groom Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	„	„	„	„	„
4	Mina Lerner VL 47/131	18	„	s	„	„	Russia	Belz	„	„	„	broth. i. l.	$5	„	broth. i. l. Chaim Kuperman 96 Essex Str. New York	„	„	„	„	„
5	Bergo Kopelansky	25	m	m	merchant	„	„	Krastiopol	„	Newark N.J.	yes	brother		„	broth. i. l. J. Karlinsky 187 Spruce Str. Newark N.J.	„	„	„	„	„
6	Meische „	18	„	s	„	„	„	„	„	New York	yes	„		„	brother H. Cohen 284 Madison Str New York	„	„	„	„	„
7	Elisabeth Bassnar	27	f	„	servant girl	„	Hungary	Butkocz	„	Chicago Ill.	„	herself	$5	„	Cousin Johann Kubicka W. 16 Str 123 Chicago Ills.	„	„	„	„	„
8	Zumbe Geiler	39	„	wid	none	no	Russia	Broilow	„	New York	„	Son	$1	„	Son B. Geiler 127 Madison Street New York	„	„	„	[illegible]	„
9	Gitel „	9	„	s	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	brother		„	brother	„	„	„	„	„
10	Chaje „	5	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„		„	„ „	„	„	„	„	„
11	Liba Cohen	55	„	wid	„	„	Roumania	Bucarest	„	„	„	daughter	$1	„	daughter Clara Cohen Norfolk Str 56 New York	„	„	„	[illegible]	„
12	Rosi Schlesinger	16	„	s	Seamstress	„	Hungary	Sztropko	„	Cleveland O.	„	Cousin	$1	„	Cousin Lili Grienberger 583 Lorain Str Cleveland O.	„	„	„	„	„
13	Josef Lechmanik 11/23/00	17	m	s	laborer	„	„	„	Rudlo	Whitney Pa.	„	himself	$6	„	Cousin Mihaly Ostrovski Whitney Pa.	„	„	„	„	„
14	Anna Brandeis	26	f	m	none	yes	Austria	Gologore	„	Brooklyn N.Y.	to New York	Husband	$1	no	Husband Mark Brandeis 198 Mohr Str. Brooklyn	„	„	„	„	„
15	Rudje „	9	„	s	„	no	„	„	„	„	„	mother		„	father	„	„	„	„	„
16	Schaie Zwiebach	17	m	s	tailor	yes	Hungary	M. Sziget	„	New York	yes	brother	$1	„	brother Aron Zwiebach Norfolk Str 159 New York	„	„	„	Undersized	„
17	Rosi Spiru	48	f	m	none	„	„	Nyirbator	„	„	no	Husband	$1	„	Husband Samuel Spiru 168 Ridge Str New York	„	„	„	„	„
18	Ignatz „	9	m	s	„	no	„	„	„	„	„	father		„	father	„	„	„	„	„
19	Ettel „	7	f	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„		„	„ „	„	„	„	„	„
20	Janos Lesko	25	m	m	laborer	yes	„	Rudlyo	„	Passaic N.J.	yes	broth. i. l.	$8	„	broth. i. l. Georg Mihaly 4th Str N. 1 Passaic N.J.	„	„	„	„	„
21	Andras Milask	17	„	s	„	„	„	Roszoka	„	Ganister Pa.	to Altoona Pa.	himself	$4	„	Uncle Mihaly Pavlik Ganister Pa. Blair Co.	„	„	„	„	„
22	Raschele Blumenfeld	17	f	s	Seamstress	no	Roumania	Galatz	„	New York	yes	brother	$1	„	Brother H. Blumenfeld Allen Str 121 New York	with sister		Saw U.S.		
23	Bejla Kirschner	20	f	s	none	„	Russia	Mezbez	„	„	„	„		„	brother J. Kerschner 145 Canal Str. New York	„	„	„	„	„
24	Gerschon Beritin	52	m	m	butcher	yes	„	Elisabethgrad	„	„	„	broth. i. l.	$10 ~~more~~	„	broth. i. l. Sharr 185 Kristie Street New York	„	„	„	„	„
25	Aneta Dabrominsky	42	f	wid	none	no	„	Nowa Kramka	„	„	„	herself		„	broth. i. l. Borodkin 30 Market Str New York	„	„	„	„	„
26	Sore Lipschitz	19	„	s	none	yes	„	Olita	„	„	„	brother		„	uncle A. Schmitt 102 C Broadway New York	„	„	„	„	„
27	Feie Gleser	27	„	m	„	no	„	Michalisky	„	„	„	husband		„	Husband W. Gleser 86 Ludlow Str New York	„	„	„	Elephantiasis	„
28	Schaim Segal	10	„	s				Kaukas	„	„	„	father		„	father J.L. Segal [illegible]	„	„	„		
	[illegible]									„	„	Sister		„	[illegible]					
									„	„	„	father	$0.50	„	father S. Weleminsky 74 Forsyth Str 17 New York					

ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the Str Statendam
wear that I have ma
n the foregoing List or
rgeon employed by the owners thereof,
inspection and the report of said surge
kely to become a public charge, or suff
of a felony or other infamous crime
nent, express or implied, to perfor
also, according to the best of my kn
ers named thereon, is correct and tr

day of November,
itoe
f the United States at ROTTERDAM.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

212 S.S. Statendam

Sheet E Arrived 190

M. 920 - 500 - 1-01.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Roumania	Moldau	H. Jarg	Roumania	Isr
2	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Russia	Bessar	"	Russia	"
5	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hungary	Neutra	German	Hungary	Prot.
8	"	Russia	Podolsk	H. Jarg	Russia	Isr
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	"
12	"	Hungary	Zempl	"	Hungary	"
13	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C
14	"	Austria	Gal	H. Jarg	Austria	Isr
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Marmar	"	Hungary	"
17	"	"	Szabolcs	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Zemplen	Slovak	"	G. C
21	"	"	Sarós	"	"	G. C
22	"	Roumania	Moldau	H. Jarg	Roumania	Isr
23	"	Russia	Pod.	"	Russia	"
24	"	"	Chersson	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"
27	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
28	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
29	"	"	Chersson	"	"	"
30	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"

rotestant,

avit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the Str Statendam * sailing therewith, do
have had years' experience as a physician and
and under the authority of
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
t the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
lative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

of November, 1901.

d States at ROTTERDAM.

thereof", as the case may be.

…ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted]

Master of the Str. *Statendam* from ROTTERDAM, …*wear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the …u the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of …rgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said …inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an …kely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious … of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a …ment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are … also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List …ers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vanderzee, Master.

…h. day of *November*, 190*1*.

…ttoe

…f the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. *Statendam* * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *Thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *Seventh* day of *November*, 190*1*.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam 9 November 1901 Arriving at Port of , 190 List D

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether United fore in the and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, their name and address.	Ev Al pe if yes, state which.	Polygamist.	p		
X 1	Chaie Sore Sajetz	17	✓ f	s	Seamstress	yes	Russia	Krynski	New York	Elizabethport N.J.	to New york	uncle	$2	no	Uncle Louis Caplan 160 Bond Str Elizabethport N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	David Ragusky	20	✓ m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	Kowno	"	New York		brother	213	"	Brother S. Ragusky 27 Johnson ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Sore Ures	37	✓ f	m	none	no	"	Alexandrowka	"	Boston Mass	yes	husband		"	Husband M. Ures 25-30 Margin Str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Jesie "	17	✓ "	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Hesie "	7	✓ "	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Marcus "	5	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Fischel "	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Yirl Esserka	20	✓ f	"	Seamstress	"	"	Gorodeck	"	New York	"	brother		"	Brother Moische Essert 25 Suffolk Str. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
DI X 9	Jente Bure	50	✓ f	wid	none	"	"	Bialystok	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	son	—	"	Son J. Bure 21 Henry Str Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Fradke Aronowicz	16	✓ f	s	Seamstress	"	"	Lomsha	"	New York	"	broth. i.l.		"	brother i.l. Chaim Cohen 109 Rivington Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jonas Backkus	24	✓ m	"	Laborer	"	"	Wilkowisk	"	Mahanoy City Pa.	"	brother	$4	"	Brother William Backkus Spruce Str 603 Mahanoy City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Eidie Mittelman	18	✓ f	"	Seamstress	"	"	Swatecz	"	New York	"	"	$1	"	father Abram Mittelman 149 Eldridge Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	[redacted]	22	✓ f	"	none	"	"	Rupsowa	"	Maspeth L.I. N.Y.	no	step broth.		"	Stepbrother Josef Drienmetuk Maspeth L.I. N.Y. Box 58	"	"	"	"	"
14	[redacted]	26	✓ m	s	watchmaker	yes	Russia	Zopel	"	New York	yes	broth. i.l.	$10	no	brother i.l. P. Eisenberg 300 Sugdam Str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jankel Bereson	22	✓ "	"	Salesman	"	"	Elisabethgrad	"	"	"	"	$10	"	broth. i.l. M. Ocuff 6 Pitt Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Salomon "	18	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
DI X 17	Chaie Fastowsky	48	f	wid	none	no	"	Bojarka	"	"	"	son		"	Son M. Fastowsky 226 Clinton Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
DI X 18	Male "	11	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
DI X 19	Jankel "	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
DI X 20	Ester "	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
DI X 21	Sure "	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chane Krawczinsky	16	✓ "	"	Seamstress	"	"	Sinialowitz	"	"	"	"	$1	"	brother B. Krawczinsky 65 Rivington Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Ester Sirk	30	"	m	none	"	"	Jassoviny	"	Boston Mass	"	husband	$1	"	Husband Israel Sirk 13 Minot Str Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Schaje "	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Chaje Sore "	7	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X	Chiene "	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
	Keine "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible] Katz	18	"	"	Seamstress	"	"	Krenkow	"	New York	"	brother		"	brother M. Katz 77 East 4 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
						yes	"	Botfalva	"	West Brownsville Pa	no	herself	$2	"	Husband J. Borso W Brownsville Pa					
						no	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	" "					

Borso

Affidavit of the Master or Co… anding

I, H. C. v. d. Zee … Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and trul… passengers, thirty in numb… foregoin… said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the … passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report o… idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public ch… disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other inf… polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied … expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be… or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is co…

Sworn to before me this …th day of Nov…

Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotte…

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam 214

Sheet D Arrived 190

1. 990 - 500 - 1-01.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✠ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Grodno	H. Jarg	Russia	Isr
2	,,	"	Kowno	"	"	"
3	,,	"	Kiew	"	"	"
4	,,	"	"	"	"	"
5	,,	"	"	"	" F.	"
6	,,	"	"	"	" L.	"
7	,,	"	"	"	" P.	"
8	,,	"	Grodno	"	"	"
9	,,	"	"	"	"	"
10	,,	"	Lomsha	"	"	"
11	,,	"	Suwalk	Lithuanian	"	R. C
12	,,	"	Wolin	H. Jarg	"	Isr
13	,,	"	Siew.	Polish	"	R. C
14	,,	"	Witebsk	H. Jarg	"	Isr
15	,,	"	Chersson	"	"	"
16	,,	"	"	"	"	"
17	,,	"	Kiew.	"	"	"
18	,,	"	"	"	"	"
19	,,	"	"	"	"	"
20	,,	"	"	"	"	"
21	,,	"	"	"	"	"
22	,,	"	Wilna	"	"	"
23	,,	"	Kowno	"	"	"
24		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26		"	[illegible]	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28	,,	"	Poltawa	"	"	"
29	,,	"	Plock	Polish	"	R. C
30	,,	"	Minsk	H. Jarg	"	Isr

…, Protestant,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

…, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do swear that I have had … years' experience as a physician and …ctice as such by and under the authority of …

; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers … number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge … particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

…, Surgeon.

…nth day of November, 1901.

Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

…employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Co anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C. v.d. Zee Master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and trul that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in numbe foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, **sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof**, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, **and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon**, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. v. d. Zee, Master.

Sworn to before me [illegible] day of November, 1901.

Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] : and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me Seventh day of November, 1901.

Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam, sailing from Rotterdam, November 7th 1901, Arriving at Port of , 190 List **C**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whethe[r] United St[ates] [be]fore in the [a]nd if so, when and where.	16 Wh[ether going] to join a relativ[e] their name and address.	[Wheth]er in [prison or alm]sho[use or sup]ported? if yes, state which.	18 Polygamist.	[Whether under contract] the United States.	[Condition of health, mental and] Physical.	
1	Schulem Gelminder	17	✓	m	Single	tailor	yes		Austria	Vodniki	New York	NewYork	yes	father		no	father Gelminder 7 Ridge Street NewYork	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chane Aczikowski	35	✓	f	Marr.	none	no		Russia	Kaelsow	"	"	"	husband	—	"	husband S. Aczikowski c/o A. Oppenheim 39 Frankl St. NY.	"	" 215	"	"	"
3	Ettel	3	✓	f	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rochel Sharz	16	✓	f	"	"	"		"	Jasswon	"	Trenton N.J.	"	step-mother		"	step-brother J. Lazinthal 184 So. Broad St. Trenton	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jdel Waldman	17	✓	m	"	shoemaker	yes		"	Onikstu	"	Boston Mass	"	uncle	—	"	Uncle J. Zuckerson 18 [illegible] St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leiser Wusinke	20	✓	m	"	butcher	no		"	Tzitnik	"	New Britain Conn.	"	do.	—	"	Uncle H. Gold 16 So. Stanley St. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lypman Kaplan	38	✓	m	Marr.	tailor	yes		"	Kolvin	"	NewYork	"	son	$2.00	"	[illegible] B. Finkelstein 57 Hester Street NewYork	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pliwe Gurewitz	45	✓	f	"	none	no		"	Elisawetgrad	"	Boston Mass	"	husband	—	"	husband J. Gurewitz 25 Woodbury Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ester	11	✓	f	Single		"		"		"	"	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"
10	Moses	5	✓	m	"		"		"		"	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pesel Sobnitzky	18	✓	m	"	cigar-maker	yes		"	Rajgrod	"	NewYork	"	brother	—	"	brother M. Sobnitzky 751 E. 5th Street NewYork	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jacob Berkenblit	22	✓	m	"	tailor	—		"	Wloclawek	"	"	"	cousin	—	"	cousin J. Fischkin 197 Allen Street NewYork	"	"	"	"	"
13	Dobe Janowitz	31	✓	f	Marr.	none	no	/	"	Ostrowa	"	Chicago Ill.	"	husband	$2	"	husband B. Janowitz 266 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Motel	-	✓	m	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gerson Bunimowitz	36	✓	m	Marr.	smith	yes		"	Woloczyzna	"	NewYork	"	self	$2.00	"	uncle J. Solar 1020 Park Ave NewYork	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lipe Saul	45	✓	m	Marr.	tailor	no		"	Kiadnik	"	"	"	do.	—	"	Son M. Saul 344 Madison Street NewYork	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tobias	5	✓	m	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"
18	Samuel Grenzberg	22	✓	m	"	watchmaker	"		"	Plica	"	Woonsocket R.I. Boston Mass.	yes	uncle	—	"	Uncle J. Leon 146 [illegible] St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Malgosita Chojnowsky	23	✓	f	"	servant-girl	no		"	Dzimnice	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes	brother	$3.00	"	brother Simon Chojnowsky 264 State Str. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Moses Gerschenowitz	23	✓	m	"	merchant	yes		"	Kwiatkin	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$1.00	"	brother L. Gerschenowitz 7 Winter St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
21	Francisca Radecka	23	✓	f	Marr.	none	yes	no	"	Podembice	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes	husband	$2.	"	husband Jan Radecka 264 State Street Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marianna	-	8	f	Single			no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franciska Rogozinska	30	✓	f	Marr.	"	yes		"	Lodz	"	Chicago Ills.	"	husband	$2.00	"	husband Stanislaw Rogozinski 4835 [illegible] Ave Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sophie Britson	40	✓	f	"	"	"		"	Elisabethgrad	"	NewYork	"	daughter	—	"	daughter Rebecca Britson 185 Christie Str. NewYork	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]uche	14	✓	f	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	sister		"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	10	✓	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible] Broide	30	✓	f	Marr.	"	"		"	Plvinsk	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	husband	$4.00	"	husband Mottel Broide 36 [illegible] Ave Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]l	5	✓	m	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I, H. C. van der Thee * Master o
Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I ha
passengers, twenty five in number, named on the foregoing List
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners th
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, o
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to befor seventh day of Novem

Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Statendam

Sheet C.

M. 990 - 500 - 1-01.

Arrived 216 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	* Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew-Jargon	Austria	Hb.
2	"	Russia	Marton	✓ "	Russia	"
3	"	"	"	✓ "	✓	"
4	"	"	Kowno	✓ "	✓ "	"
5	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	"
6	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	"
7	"	"	Grodno	✓ "	7. ex	"
8	"	"	Cherson	✓ "	Pol.	"
9	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"
10	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"
11	"	"	Lomsha	✓ "	"	"
12	"	"	Marton	✓ "	✓ "	"
13	"	"	Lomsha	✓ "	✓ "	"
14	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	"
15	"	"	Wilna	✓ "	✓ "	"
16	"	"	Poltawa	✓ "	✓ "	"
17	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	"
18	"	"	Livland	✓ "	✓ "	"
19	"	"	Marton	✓ Polish	✓ "	Rc.
20	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew-Jargon	✓ "	Hb.
21	"	"	Marton	✓ Polish	✓ "	Rc.
22	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	"
23	"	"	Podolien	✓ "	✓ "	Rc.
24	"	"	Cherson	Hebrew-Jargon	✓ "	Hb.
25	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	"
26	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	"
27	"	"	Witebsk	✓ "	✓ "	"
28	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	"
29	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	"
30	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do
that I have had years' experience as a physician and
ch by and under the authority of
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
d that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of November, 1901.

he United States at ROTTERDAM.

y owners thereof", as the case may be.

twenty five names

Listoe
U.S. Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Zee, *Master of the Str. Statendam from Rotterdam, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty five in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vanderzee, Master.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Statendam *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty five names

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam . 9 Novemb. 1901 . Arriving at Port of , 190 217 List **B**

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in Unite… es, when an… …ere.	their r…					
ST	1	Fatejos Dostryjan	40 √	m	m	laborer	yes	Turky	Brunchtschuk	New York	Providence R.I.	yes	himself	$ 4.00 √	no	Cousin Tirovos Kashman 98 Bodding Str Providence R.I.					
	2	Vasil Kovacs	57 √	"	s	"	no	Hungary	Otvösfalva	"	Peckville Pa.	"	"	$ 8.00 √	"	Brother Ivan Kovacs Peckville Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
	3	Josef Reider	14 √	"	s	"	yes	"	L. Patona	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	father	$ 1.00 √	"	father Josef Reider 287 Chandler Str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Cimesa Gyurac	25 √	"	s	"	"	"	Irric	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	himself	$ 12.00 √	"	Cousin Cimesa Radovan 22 Str 29 Aven 34 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
X	5	Gerson Steinreich	16 √	"	s	"	no	"	Csertesz	"	New York	"	"	$ 4.00 √	"	Uncle Filippo Joselovitz 745 East 6th Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
X	6	Hudle Berschkovitz	15 √	f	s	seamstress	"	Roumania	Valea Uranilos	"	"	"	Sister	$ 1	"	Uncle Zankl Zuckermann 206 Madison Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
X	7	Philipp Josefovics	16 √	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungary	Csertesz	"	"	"	himself	$ 3	"	Brother Josef Josefovics 350 3rd Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
ST	8	Pepi Zumpolis	58 √	f	wid.	none	"	Roumania	Bucurest	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	to New York	Son	$ 1	"	Son Isidor Zumpolis 21 Humboldt Str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
ST	9	Sigmund "	18 √	m	s	Sculpter	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
ST	10	Rachela "	2 √	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Josef Nagy	17 √	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungary	Szány	"	Benwood W.V.	yes	himself	$ 8 √	"	friend Josef Kouszár 188 Benwood W.V.	"	"	"	"	"
	12	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~34~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	—	~~Roumania~~	~~Valea Uranilos~~	"	~~New York~~		~~himself~~	~~$ 1~~			—	—	—	—	—
		~~Sofia~~	~~11~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	—	~~no~~	—	—	"	—		~~mother~~		—		—	—	—	—	—
		~~[illegible]~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—
	15	~~Rosa~~	~~2.6~~	~~f~~	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—
	16	Ignatz Szabo	17 √	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungary	Szány	"	Benwood W.V.	yes	himself	$ 4.00 √	no	broth. i.l. Josef Kouszar 188 Benwood W.V.	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Josef Krikstopajtes	24 √	"	s	"	"	Russia	Schawelsky	"	McKees Rocks Pa.	to Pittsburg	brother	$ 5.00 √	"	brother J. Witkowski McKees Rocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
	18	~~Felix [illegible]~~	~~22~~	—	—	—	~~no~~	—	—	"	~~Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~$ 2~~	—	~~brother J. B. [illegible] 65 German [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.~~	—	—	—	—	—
	19	Clara Novak	32 √	f	s	servant girl	yes	Hungary	Balajt	"	Passaic N.J.	yes	herself	$ 4 √	"	friend Zsuzsu Baráz Botany Worsted Mills 7008 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Gerschon Berstein	37 √	m	m	butcher	"	Russia	Stybera	"	New York	"	himself	$ 20.00	1896-1900 Cincinnati O.	Cousin S. Goldstein 174 Orchard Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
X	21	David Marak (100)	10 √	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Hillel "	14 √	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Yente Lewy	17 √	f	s	seamstress	no	"	"	"	"	"	herself		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible] Ssre Rubin	25 √	"	m	none	"	"	Augustow	"	"	"	Husband		"	Husband C. Rubin C 10 115 Hudson Str Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible]ge " 103	√	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible] Gutman	17 √	f	s	seamstress	"	"	Annikst	"	"	"	brother		"	brother Meyer Gutman 419 1/2 Cherry Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
		S[illegible] [illegible]kewicz	15 √	f	s	"	yes	"	Gorodok	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"	brother Mendel Berkowicz 25 Suffolk Str N. York	"	"	"	"	"
		Fany[illegible]		f	s	none	"	"	Dwinsk	"	"	"	broth. i.l.		"	broth. i.l. H. Kopelowitz 15 Washington Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
																brother [illegible] New York	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, H. C. van der Vee, *Mu

Netherland, *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* Swear

passengers, Thirty *in number, named on the fo*

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by t

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the re

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a pub

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or othe

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon,

Sworn to before m [illegible]th *day of* N

Listoe

Consul of the United States a

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

S.S. Statendam

Sheet B. Arrived 218 190

M. 100 - 500 - 1-01.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✠ Religion
1	WHITE	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Gr: Cath
2	"	Hungary	Marmar	Slovak	Hungary	"
3	"	"	Veszprem	Hungarian	"	R. C
4	"	"	Kroat:	Servian	"	G. C
5	"	"	Zemplen	H. Jarg	"	Isr:
6	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	"
7	"	Hungary	Zempl	"	Hungary	"
8	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Sopron	Hungarian	Hungary	R. C
12	"	~~Roumania~~	~~Moldau~~	~~Hebr Jarg~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Isr~~
13	"	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	Hungary	Sopron	Hungarian	Hungary	R. C
17	"	Russia	Kowno.	Lithuanian	Russia	R. C
18	"	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	Hungary	Borsod.	Hungarian	Hungary	Prot
20	"	Russia	Grodno	H. Jarg.	Russia	Isr
21	"	"	"	"	" Arm	"
22	"	"	"	"	" Serb	"
23	"	"	"	"	" H.	"
24	"	"	Suwalk	"	" Lith	"
25	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]	"
26	"	"	Kowno	"	" Sl.	"
27	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
28	"	"	Witebsk	"	"	"
29	"	"	Plock	"	"	"
30	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], *Surgeon of the Str.* Statendam * *sailing therewith, do*

Swear *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a physician and*

practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. N. Hum[illegible], *Surgeon.*

[illegible]th *day of* November, 1901.

Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Zee, *Master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vanderzee, Master.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 1901.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, 7 November 1901 Arriving at Port of ________ 190 List **A**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	If yes, state which.	Polygamist.	States.	Mental and Physical.	Nature and Cause.
1	Sepi Gross	16		f	s	seamstress	yes	Austria	Stanestie	New York	New York	yes	herself	~~$1~~	no	Cousin Hersch Wennlauer 155 Christie Str New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sides Lerman	17		"	"	Cook	no	"	Alpin	"	"	"	Broth. i. l.	~~$1~~	"	Broth. i. l. Leib Bornstein 99 Lewis Str New York	"	"	219 "	"	"
3	Chane [illegible]	11		"	"	none	"	"	Rychwald	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	to New York	brother	~~$1~~	"	Brother Sije [illegible] 505 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mendel Gastfreund	19		"	m	"	yes	"	Biele Kamien	"	"	"	Husband	$1	"	Husband Max Gastfreund 10 Moore Str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
5	Broche "		11	"	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mojse Grill	1?		m	"	laborer	yes	"	Stanestie	"	New York	yes	broth. i. l.	~~$1~~	"	Brother i. l. Hersch Wennlauer 155 Christie Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Apolonia Dombek	16		f	"	Housekeeper	"	"	L. Cara	"	Newark N.J.	to New York	Father	$4	"	Father Jan Dombek 226. 18th Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Bezinic	21		"	"	Servant girl	no	Hungary	Szilvas	"	New York	yes	herself	$8	"	Cousin Mary Tumko 160 Second Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Jancso	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	Cousin Paulina Steresa Stanton Str 197 New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jaszyna Marcsalek	40		"	m	"	"	Austria	L. Caras	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$2	"	Husband [illegible] 920 Salt Str. Philadelphia	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"
11	Rosa Herschkovits	15		"	s	none	yes	Hungary	Bilke	"	New York	"	"	~~$1~~	"	Father Hers Herskovits 335 Stanton Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Janos Mogyla	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	Szilvas	"	Leisenring Pa	Connellsville Pa	himself	$10	"	Broth. i. l. Misa Kistulmak Leisenring Pa No 1	"	"	"	"	"
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Sid -1-31-40)	"	Clarksburg W.V.	yes	"	$8	"	Broth. i. l. Mladen Gyorgyovic Postoffice Clarksburg W.V.	"	"	"	"	"
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Deohay	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	aunt	$1	"	Aunt Jetti Kramer 658/660 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Broche "	17		f	s 6x-22640-505-3/15/40			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sofie Goldenberg	24		f	m	none	no	"	Borduseny	"	New York	"	Husband	~~$1~~	"	Husband Jos. Goldenberg 127 Ave D. New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Feige Mine Meijer	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	~~$1~~	"	Husband [illegible] Meijer 127 [illegible] York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mojse "	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Mina "	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Meilech "	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Rifka "	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaim "	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible] Gyorgyovic	27		f	m		yes	Hungary	Sid				Husband	$6	"	Husband Mladen Gyorgyovic Postoffice Clarksburg W.V.	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible] Maggar	27		m	s	laborer	"		Gyarmat		New York		himself	$10	"	Broth. i. l. Jan Stankovits 216 E 2nd Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible] Szur	41		"	m	"	"	"	Palona		Buffalo		"	$1?	"	Friend Josef Reider 287 Chandler Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible] Rosenthal	27		"	m	[illegible]	no	"	M. Sziget		New York		"	~~$1~~	"	Cousin Marton Stein Willet Str 85-87 New York	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	15		f	s	Servant girl	yes	Austria	Szafarnia		Minersville	to	Father	$3	"	Father Fedor Kieris Minersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	11	6	m	s	none	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Dr [illegible] Pa [illegible]

from Rotterdam

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 1. Arrived Nov. 1912 190

220

M. 900 - 500 - 1-01.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	WHITE.	Austria	Bukow	H. Jug	Austria	Isr
2	"	"	Gal	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Bukow	"	"	"
7	"	"	Gal	Polish	"	R.C
8	"	Hungary	Berg	Slovak	Hungary	G.C
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Austria	Gal	Ruthenian	Austria	"
11	"	Hungary	Berg	Heb Jug	Hungary	Isr
12	"	"	"	Slovak	"	G.C
13	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	G.C
14	"	Roumania	Mold.	Heb Jug	Roumania	Isr
15	"	"	"	"	" Iv.	"
16	"	"	"	"	" H.	"
17	"	"	"	"	" M.	"
18	"	"	"	"	" P.	"
19	"	"	"	"	" RH.	"
20	"	"	"	"	" S.C.	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Hungary	Croatia	Servian	Hungary	G.C
24	"	"	Gyor	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C
25	"	"	Veszprem	"	"	R.C
26	"	"	Marmaros	H. Jug	"	Isr
27	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	R.C
28	"	"	"	"	"	" 792
29	"	"	"	"	"	" 790
30	"	Hungary	Gomor	Slovak	Hungary	"

Protestant,

S.S. Statendam

INDEX No.	NAMES
1	[illegible]
2	[illegible]
3	[illegible]
4	[illegible]
5	[illegible]
6	[illegible]
7	[illegible]
8	[illegible]
9	[illegible]
10	[illegible]
11	[illegible]
12	[illegible]
13	[illegible]
14	[illegible]
15	[illegible]
16	[illegible]
17	[illegible]
18	[illegible]
19	[illegible]
20	[illegible]
21	[illegible]
22	[illegible]
23	[illegible]
24	[illegible]
25	[illegible]
26	[illegible]
27	[illegible]
28	[illegible]
29	[illegible]
30	[illegible]

experience as a physicia

Medical school

n of each of the passengers

according to the best of my

and physical condition of

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. ....

S. S. Statendam, arrived Nov. 17th, 1901, 12 M., from Rotterdam.

94

	INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL. Date.	DEF.—EXCL. Page.	DEF.—EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	DEPORTED. OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
✓	1	Yande Kneiff	2nd Cat.		1	L.P.C.–Dr's certif.								11/17	63	H	1 —							–	1	–
✓	2	Pey Maria Gabriele & husb.	"		2	" " " " "	"							"	65	"	1 05							–	2	–
✓	3	Schaffer Wilhelm Hubert	"		1	" " " " "	"							"	64	"	1 —								1	–
✓	4	Waldman Judel	C	5	1	" " "	Wr.							11/18	40	S	10 55							1	1	1
✓	5	Battres Andreas	C	20	1	" " "	Dr.	11/18	46	S				11/22	37	S	2 00							5	6	5
✓	6	Abdallah Joseph	C	8	1	" " "	Hr.							11/18	151	Ch	11 45							1	2	1
✓	7	Aneta Dabrominsky	C	25	1	" " "–widow.	R.							"	6	S	9 30							1		1
✓	8	Abdulatif Mohammed	D	3	1	" " "	Hr.							"	2	H	2 40							1	2	1
✓	9	Mustapha Hassan	"	2	1	" " "	"							11/18	167	Ch	2 20							1	2	
✓	10	Abdulhadi Wahab	"	1	1	" " "	"							"	172	Ch	2 35							1		
✓	11	Träber Blume	P	25	1	" " "–widow.	Br.							"	131	S	2 20							1		
✓	12	Friedman Chaje	"	21	1	" " " "	"	11/18	26	S				11/19	12	"	10 15							2		
✓	13	Bure Jente	D	9	1	" " "	Dr.							"	151	"	2 45							2	3	
✓	14	Cassem Fares	"	28	1	" " "	Hr.							11/20	112	H	3 30									3
✓	15	Hossein Abraham	H	29	1	" " "	"							"	111	"	3 30							3	4	3
✓	16	Glatter Hersch	J.	10	1	" " "	Dr.							11/18	127	Ch	10 15								1	1
✓	17	Bosecko Mordsen	B	29	1	" " "	Wr.							11/19	79	L	2 10							2	3	2
✓	18	Saul Lipe & son	C	16/17	2	" " "	"							11/18	106	S	1 40							2	4	2
✓	19	Signer David	H	16	1	" " "								11/18	17	S	10 15							1	1	1
✓	20	Musinter Leiser	C	6	1	" " "	Wr.							"	36	"	10 50							1	1	1
✓	21	Mosy Joseph	D	12	1	" " "	Hr.	11/21	3	Wd				11/22	101	H	1 55							5	6	55
✓	22	Berkenblitz Jacob	C	12	1	" " "	Wr.	11/21	33	H				11/21	64	Ly	3 20							4	5	4
✓	23	Kaplan Lipman	"	7	1	" " "	"							11/18	125	Ch	10 05							1	1	1
✓	24	Grenzberg Saml	"	18	1	" " "–Dr's certif. —	"	11/18	174	S				11/19	97	S	1 0							2	3	2
✓	25	Wakim Safa & son	D	23/24	2	" " "–widow.	Hr.	11/18	17	H	11/22	67	H	—	—	—	—			4	11/22	Statendam	Lyons	10	12	
✓	26	Dostriyan Tadejos	B	1	1	" " "	Wr.		—					11/18	150	Ch	11 45							1	2	
✓	27	Sleiman Wadieh	B	24	1	" " "–widow.	Hr.	11/18	19	H.				11/20	171	L	3 30							3	4	
✓	28	Jana Assad & 2 chldn	E	20/22	3	" " "	Rd.							11/18	163	Ch	1 55							3		
✓	29	Dancso Erzebeth	P	19	1	" " "	Br.							11/19	25	L	10 50							2		
✓	30	Marsdalek Jaryna	A	10	1	" " "–husb. in Europe.	Ji.	11/19	21	L				11/25	23	H	10 45									

do
experience as a physicia
Medical School
of each of the passengers
according to the best of my
and physical condition of

Thomas

Form 1518.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—3,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION S
No. ....

S. S. Statendam, arrived Nov. 17th, 1901, [illegible]30 M., from Rotterdam.
2—5210

7

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF. EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
✓	31	Dunimowitz Gerson	[illegible]	15	1	L.P.C.	[illegible]							11/18	128	S	2^{20}							1	2	1
✓	32	Blecher Schive & wife	Q	24/25	2	" " "-wife pgt.	St.							11/19	19	H	10^{20}							4	4	4
✓	33	Stein Hirshie & son	N	10/11	2	" " "	[illegible]							11/18	43	S	11							2	2	2
✓	34	Najm Joseph	[illegible]	25	1	" " "	[illegible]							11/19	99	H	3^{20}							2	3	2
✓	35	Neuman Sali	[illegible]	13	1	" " "	[illegible]							11/18	123	Ch	10							1	1	1
✓	36	Frahde Ghassen	[illegible]	4	1	" " "-widow.	[illegible]	11/18	182	Ch	11/21	13	Lg	—			—		1		11/22	Statendam	[illegible]	5	6	5
✓	37	Kastowsky Chaie & 4 [illegible]	[illegible]	17/21	5	" " " "	[illegible]							11/18	101	S	1^{35}							5	10	5
✓	38	Ali Mustapha	[illegible]	11	1	" " "	[illegible]	11/21	4	Hd				11/26	4	L	10^{05}							9	9	9
✓	39	Zwdowjetty [illegible]	[illegible]	7/10	2	" " " Dr's mark.	[illegible]							11/19	73	L	1^{50}							4	6	4
✓	40	Giannini Guerrino & bro.	[illegible]	21/22	2	" " "	[illegible]	11/19	9	H	11/25	22	H	12/6	126	S	2^{45}							38	43	38
✓	41	Birbrizer Josef	[illegible]	7	1	" " "-Dr's mark.	[illegible]							11/18	30	S	10^{45}							1	1	1
✓	42	Habermann Henije & wife	[illegible]	7/8	2	" " " " "	[illegible]							"	137	Ch	10^{55}							2	2	2
✓	43	Live John	E	11	1	" " " " "	[illegible]							"	137	S	2^{30}							1	2	1
✓	44	Taube Feiler & 2 chd.	"	8/10	3	" " " " "-widow.	"							"	177	"	3^{35}							3	6	3
✓	45	Georges Lana & 2 chd.	[illegible]	16/18	3	" " " " " (mother)-"	[illegible]	11/18	14	H				11/22	100	H	1^{50}							15	18	15
✓	46	Citrin Sane	[illegible]	27	1	" " " " "	[illegible]							11/18	14	S	1^{50}							1	2	1
✓	47	Neistein Chan[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" " " " "	[illegible]							11/18	9	S	10^{05}							1	1	1
✓	48	Kaplan [illegible]	[illegible]	25	1	" " "-widow.	[illegible]							11/20	91	H	7^{25}							3	1	
✓	49	Van der [illegible]	[illegible]	13	1	" " "-Dr's mark.	"							11/20	91	S	11^{40}							3	4	
✓	50	Sliman Marium	[illegible]	25	1	" " "-widow. (sister also wit.)	[illegible]	11/18	19	H				"	17	S								3	4	
✓	51	Gampolis [illegible] & 2 [illegible]	[illegible]	9/10	3	" " " "	[illegible]							11/19	21	H	10^{25}							6	6	6
✓	52	Saman Fanny	"	22	1	" " " " "-Dr's mark.	[illegible]	11/18	21	H	11/21	2	L	—			—	~~Fine Paid 11/19 Sec 14 [illegible]~~		4	11/22	Statendam	[illegible]	5	6	5
✓	53	Grwinger Emilie	[illegible]	27	1	" " " " "	[illegible]							11/19	43	H	11^{15}							2	2	2
✓	54	Parkaar William	U	7	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	79	"	7^{35}	Fine Paid 11/19 Sec 14 Sec Treas						2	3	2
✓	55	Persin [illegible], wife & 2 chdn.	[illegible]	24	1	[illegible] wife & 2 children [illegible]	"	11/21	37	S				11/22	70	S	3^{20}							5	9	5
✓	56	Tobes Neif	[illegible]	24	1	" " "-widow.	[illegible]							11/19	95	L	1^{55}							2	3	2
✓	57	[illegible]	[illegible]	26/28	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/18	44	Ch	11/20	63	H	—			—	"		"	-"-		"	15	18	15
✓	58	Salima Abdou & 2 children	A	20/22	3	S.9 11/19 - husb in Europe.	H.							11/19	82	H	2^{45}							6	9	6
✓	59	Lechmanek Josef	E	13	1	5 day case - 11/23/01.	[illegible]	11/23	4	H	11/29	162	So	12/5	34	S	10^{40}							18	18	18
✓	60	Rashia Fahdy	Fr	2	1	" " " -11/25/01.	" Ay.	11/25	26	Lg				11/26	21	Ch	1^{45}									
		TOTALS.																								

do
experience as a physicia
n of each of the passengers
according to the best of my
and physical condition of

Form 1515.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—3,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. ....

S. S. Statendam, arrived Nov. 17th, 1901, M., , from

2—5210

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Dept. Orders Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Cwojdzinski Victor	K	1	1	5 day case - 11/25/01	J. R. M.	11/25	27	S				11/27	111	S	11 25		17136					10	10	10

Totals,

---

experience as a physician
Medical School
of each of the passengers
according to the best of my
and physical condition of

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-8-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Staatendam, from Rotterdam, arrived Nov. 17, 1901, at 12⁵⁰ P. M.

221

		MANIFEST.					DISCHARGED—			MEALS.		
No.	NAME.	GROUP.	NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
24	Eidelman. Rose. + 2 ch				(Chaid, Feige) in hosp. Ret. 12/16. 1 p.m.) in hospl. Ret. hospl. 2.30 p.m. 11/18. one died while	Det. when other died, discharged from hospl. (Permanently dept; to Incl. Hymen 281. Monroe N.Y. City Paroled, to Holland Am. S.S. Co. by ord. Asst. Comr. E. F. McSweeny, to be [illegible]	=	12/17.	4.55.	13.	17.	17.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

experience as a physicia
Medical School
n of each of the passengers
according to the best of my
and physical condition of

Form 1517.
(Ed. 6-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Statendam, from Rotterdam, arrived Nov 17, 1901, at M.

225

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
211	Selinger Julie	G.	30.	1.	To fath	To Fath. George. 56. Box St. Greenpoint. L.I. N.Y.C.	Bgr.	11/22	10.35.	5	5.	5.
212	Engebach Chawe	G.	30	1.	" bro.	+ Bro. Rubin 176. Ludlow. N.Y.C.	"	11/17.	3.15.		1.	
213	Szlianskowa Josefa & 1 ch	M	13/14	2	" husb	" Bijlin husb. Andree Zelansky 5. Hillman. Boston. Mass	"	11/20	1.45.	6	8.	6.
214	Chaimovitz Abr. + son + moth.	N	22/24	2	" to 4 ch	" Son. Jacob. 64 E. 127th St. N.Y.C.	"	11/17.	3.15.		~~2~~ 4	
215	Taperowska Rivke 5 ch	M.	17/22	6	" husb N.Y.	" husb. Lezze 310 Delancy St "	"	11/18	12.	6	12	6.
216	Massoud Jerrieh + cous. aunt.	G	14/16	3.	" Topeka Kan.	See S.S. La Bretagne Nov. 17. 1901. from 18.–87.						
217	Chadiga Mershed	"	17.	1.	" "							
218	Maron Elias	"	28	1.	" no trust							
219	Massoud Georg.	G	26	1.	" " "							
220	Basoune Tanous	"	29	1.	" " "							
221	Serria Tanous & bro.	"	6/7	2	" " "							
222	Bshare Najoume	G	27	1.	" " "							
223	El. Battal Michel + bro	"										
224	Saleria Adoon 2 ch	G	24/20	2	" 2 bro. N.Y.							
225	Yorkman Neoche	J.	16	1.	" husb.	" Son Max Deuser 24 Bleecker St. N.Y.C.	Bgr	11/17.	3.25		1.	
226	Zuckerman Sara	J.	22	1.	" aunt	" Cos. Sophie Kalman 26. Chrystie "	Horn	11/18.	3.45.	1	2	1.
227	Turetzky Rachel + 2 ch	J	29.	3.	(J.R.) Held for Exam Medl.							
228	Ciskie Malke + ch.	J.	21/22	2	husb N.Y.	husb. Joseph. 22 Ludlow St. N.Y.C.	Horn	11/18.	1215.	2	4	2.
229	Kurjo Anna + bro	A	27/28	2	Centre to be Tgd.	" Fath Piotr Minersville. Pa	J.R	11/17.	2			
230	Tomerowitz Marianna	J.	1	1	" " "	" Aunt. Marianna Polak 54 Park St. Amsterdam. N.Y.	"	"	2.		2.	
231	Lewin Itel & ch				Ret. from Hospl. 11 30 a.m. 11/21.	" husb. Jacob. 22 Chrystie N.Y.C.						
232	Laila Beshara	G.	20	1.	Tel. for more mon	" R.R. bro Thomas Joseph. Corning. Ohio	J.R.	11/20	4.	3	4	3.
233	Turetzky Rachel 2 ch	J.	29	1.	held Medl. Ex. & Held withdrawn.	" husb. Mordche 107. Moore St. Bk. N.Y.	Bgr.	11/18.	1020.	3.	3.	3.
234	Nykiel Jan	K.	15	1.	minor.	" Tagged to fath Thomas 659. Canal. Cleveland. O.	J.R	11/17.	1.30.			
235	Sore Miriake & ch				Ret. from Hospl. 1.50 Nov. 21. 1901. another child died in Hospl.	" husb. Wiener. M. 247. Cherry St. N.Y.C.	C.A.T.	11/21.	2.30.		2.	
236	Wassan Saman	A	1.	1.	bro Aid. Saman	" bro Aid. Saman 395. Elm. Lawrence Mass. Centre. to be Tagd.	J.R	11/17.	1.			
237	Danielus Josef.	F	18.	1.	Centre to be Tggd.	" Tagged. to J. Rottenberg. 115. Salem. Boston. Mass	"	"	2			
238	Pugaszewski Chaike	T.	15	1.	minor to Boston. Mass.	" " J. Helpert. 49 Wall. Boston. Mass.	"	"	2			
239	Farah Solaima	F	25	1.	Insuff mon to Dest.	" R.R. to Rashid. Bros. 903. E. Mkt. St. Bloomington. Ill	Bgr	11/22	2	5	6	5
240	Richter Ester & 2 ch	J	27/29	3.	Ret. from St. Mary's Hospl. 11/29. 1.20 p.m. to husb. N.Y.	" husb. Aunt. Mendel Richter 175. Norfolk St. N.Y.C. Ensr.	Lr	11/29.	1.30.			

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

226

S. S. Statendam, from Rotterdam, arrived Nov. 1[illegible], 1901, at M.

2—5209

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
181	Weiner Surel	M	17	1.	To fath	To fath. Moses. 38. Rivington N.Y.C.	Bgr.	11/18.	2.50	1.	85 2.	1.
182	Bank Leiser	J.	11	1.	" bro.	" bro. Philip. 172. Ludlow "	"	"	10.	1	1	1
183	Schmulewitz Etel.	J.	30	1	" Balto Md.	" Immigr. Clearing House. uncl. Nathan Wakeman. 9. Wyeth St. Balto. Md.	Horan	11/19.	3.30.	2	3.	2.
184	Neurovitz Malke 1 ch sist	T.	16/18	"	" husb.	" husb. Meyer. 11 Lewis. N.Y.C.	Bgr	11/17.	3		3.	
185	Schmuckler Abr + bro	J	5/6	2	" bro	" Bro. David. 244. 2d ~~Ave.~~ St. "	Horan.	11/18.	10.	2	2	2
186	Meier Nurige 5 ch	A	17/22	6.	" husb	" husb. Fred. 734 E. 9th St. N.Y.C. ~~[illegible]~~ 99. Lewis. N.Y.C.	Bgr	11/17.	3. ~~10.40~~		6.	
187	Sukenik Czerne. 2 ch	T	9/11	3	" husb.	" husb. Fischel 168. 3d St Passaic. N.J.	"	11/18.	10.20	3	3.	3
188	Esterka Zirl.	D.	8.	1.	" bro.	" bro Morris. 186.-88. Delancy. N.Y.C.	"	"	1.40.	1.	2.	1.
189	Dubow Chaie + 6 ch	F	11/17	7.	" husb	" husb. Louis. 20. Chrystie. N.Y.C.	"	11/17.	3.		7.	
190	Mira Lerner	E	4	1.	" sist	" bro. i.l. C. Kupperman 90 Essex N.Y.C.	"	"	3.15		1.	
191	Boerher Chane + dgt	J	27/28	2.	" husb	" coz. Mendel Callenberg. 180. Ludlow "	"	11/19.	11.30	4	6	4
192	Kudler Frime + 3 ch	J	20/23		" "	" husb. Moses. 156. Forsyth. N.Y.C.	Horan	11/18.	10.10.	4.	4.	4
193	Kaminska Justina + 3 ch	H	1/4	4	" " "	" husb. Cyprian. 115. Salem. " no boat.		"	9.	1	1	1
194	Duras Demetrios.	G	11.	1.	" frd.	" Friend. Edgar. E. Fay. 9313. W. 82d St. N.Y.C.	Horan	11/19.	4.15	2	3.	3
195	Konigsman Chane 2 ch	M.	18/20	3.	" husb	" R.R. husb. Chaim. 222 Chancellor St. Phila Pa. has T. + $10.	Bgr	11/18.	1.50.	3.	6	3.
196	Betty Blumenfeld 3 ch m.i.l. & R. Blumenfeld	O.	8/13	5	" husb. fr. Wilk Eastn	" husb. Sozer 121. Allen N.Y.C.	Horan	"	11.20	5.	10	5.
197	Mosy Dib.	G.	1.	1.	" Tel. Tickt	" Immigr. Clearing House. Ibrahim. Nohas. Rct $ 50.00 305. E. Center. Shenandoah Pa.	"	11/22.	12.	5	6	5.
198	Blecher Chaie.	F	7.	1.	" bro. N.Y. —	" bro Abr. 183. Broome St. N.Y.C.	Bgr.	11/17.	3.05		1.	
199	Zwiebach Scheie	E.	16	1.	" bro " "	" bro. Aron. 139. Norfolk "	"	"	3.10.		1.	
200	Meier Beeger.	E	29	1.	" coz "	" Coz. Joseph. Starr. 37. Canon "	"	"	3.30		1.	
201	Weisenfeld Jochs 3 ch.	M	11/14	4.	" husb. Gloversville N.Y.	" husb. Saml. 15. Grand to Gloversville. N.Y.C.	Horan.	11/18.	10.45	4	4	4.
202	Panoora Chas.	C	26	1.	" no boat	" husb. Georgios. 24. Taylor to Danbury. Conn no boat.	J.R.	"	9.			
203	Fatah Bedieh + mth	F	25/26	2.	" dgt.	" Bro-i.l. Abdallah. Skef. 45. Washington N.Y.C.	Bgr	11/19.	12	4	6	4.
204	Sleiman Bishara	Q	17.	1.	" coz.	" Coz. Simon. Fares. 27. Washington St. "	Horan.	"	11.	2	2	2
205	Schnitzer Mosche	J	20	1.	" bro	" Bro. Jacob. 293. 1st St. J.C. N.J.	"	"	9.40	2	2	2
206	Ari Gleser.	E	27	1.	" husb	" husb. Wolf. 86 Ludlow. N.Y.C.	Bgr.	11/17.	3.35.		1.	
207	Yerling Basse + 2 dgt.	J	8/10	3	" " N.Y.	" husb. Marcus. 195 Allen "	"	"	3.		3.	
208	Rashid Jahdy.	F	2	1.	" to Iowa	"						
209	Barch Vose + son	L	15/16	2	" husb	" husb. Joseph. Maspeth Ave. Maspeth. L.I.	Bgr	11/17.	3.		2.	
210	Porso Josefine + ch	P.	7.24	1	" Tel. Tickt Sent to Hospl. 11/19. 2.15 pm.	" Ret. from Hospl. 2.30. 12/5. Tel for T. Rct. T. husb. Josef Brownsville Pa.	J.L.	12/5.	2.30	2	2	~~?~~

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Statendam, from ...., arrived Nov. 17, 1901, at ...... M.

227

No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
15 1	Baron Stire & bro	F	5/6	2	to bro sis	To. Bro. Max 66. 7th St. N.Y.C.	Bgn.	11/17	2.20		2	
15 2	Chaje Katz	R	8	1	" sis	" Sist. Ester. 13. Monroe "	Horn	11/18	10.40	1	1	1.
15 3	Braun Leni	P	18	1	" fath	" Fath. Bernard. 128. Cannon "	Bgn.	11/19	11.45	2	3.	2.
15 4	Bekerowicz Sore	B	27	1	" bro. N.Y.	" Bro. Max. 25. Suffolk "	"	11/18	9.50	1	1	1
15 5	Sewkowitz Sara & ch	F	9/10	2	" hus.	" husb. Israel. 47 Essex "	"	11/17	2.25		2	
15 6	Eisenberg Taube	L	27	1	" sis.	" Bro. i.l. Louis Wishnek. 153-155. Broome N.Y.C.	Bgn.	11/18	2.10	1	2	1.
15 7	Riedud Hirsch	M	17	1	" no boat Boston	" fath. Albert. 16 Clark Ave. Quincey. Mass. "No boat"	"	"	9.	1	1	1
15 8	Zagluda Fanes	E	26	1	" " " "	" to Destination. Lawrence Mass.	J R.	"	9	1	1	1
15 9	Radzis Stanislaw	M	22	1	for. tick Shamokin Pa.	" cous. Wladislaw Tchkowsky. 118. Chemung St. Shamokin Pa. Ad.T. & Gen. 71.a	"	10/21	10.10		4	4
16 10	Reif Jente	R	12	1	to uncle	" uncl. Max Zass. 77. Eldridge. N.Y.C.	Bgn.	11/18	10.05	1	1	1
16 11	Smockowski Pavel	M	26	1	" bro. J. C.	" cous. Woyezik 403. Henderson. J.C. N.J.	Horn	11/19	3.30		3.	2
16 12	Mariamis Sucean	E	10	1	for tick	" Immigr. Clearing House. husb. Abdallah Jancis. 186. So. Front. Wilmington Ad.T. N.C.	"	11/18	3.	1	2	1.
16 13	Marantz Hillel & bro	B	21/22	2	to father N.Y.	" Fath. Jacob. 78. Canal St. N.Y.C.	Bgn.	11/17	3.10		2	
16 14	Dulberg Sende	P	7	1	" "	" Fath. Jacob. 173. Eldridge St. "	Horn	11/18	12.15	1	2.	1.
16 15	Moschewitzky Chasche +2 ch	M	5/7	3	" hus	" husb. Hirsch. 242. Monroe "	Bgn.	"	10.05	3.	3.	3.
16 16	Allenberg Moritz	R	10	1	" sis.	" Sist. Minna Bleiweiss. 282. E. 4 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	12.10	1	2	1.
16 17	Schwarzmann Edel +3 ch	S	5/8	4	" hus.	" husb. Moses. 137. Ludlow. "	Horn	"	10.45	4	4	4.
16 18	Resnik Leie & ch	R	1/2	2	" fath	" Fath. Chaim. 123. 1st Ave. "	"	"	2.55	3.	6.	3.
16 19	Fried Eszi	H	8	1	" uncle	" Uncle Jacob 318. Stanton. "	"	11/19	10.	2	2	2
17 20	Sandberg Feige	J	4	1	" bro	" Bro. Morris. 135. Columbia Bk. N.Y.	Bgn	11/17	3.10		1.	
17 21	Mory Elatteni	E	2	1	" cous.	" cous. Ad. Mikwee. 53. Wartz. N.Y.C.	"	11/19	12.25	2	3.	2.
17 22	Beizer Pepi	F	21	1	" sis.	" Sist. Bertha Wertheimer. 168. Orchard. "	Horn	11/18	10.	1	1	1
17 23	Syhr Sofia & 3 ch		4	4	" hus.	" husb. Herman. 62 Stanton N.Y.C.	Bgn.	11/17	3.30		4.	
17 24	Reizmann Malke	T	8	1	" fath.	" Fath. Schie. 45. Eldridge. "	"	11/18	2.45	1	2	1.
17 25	Jerusalimski Israel	S	19	1	" sis.	" Sist. Kate c/o Louis. Friedman 13. Monroe.	"	11/19	12.	2	3.	2
17 26	Christopoulos Geo	G	10	1	no boat Boston	" Destination. (No Boat	J.R	11/18	8.45	1	1	1
17 27	Schneider Rifke			1	to sis	" Bro. i.l. Mike. Schneider. 14. Rankin. Newark. N.J.	Bgn.	"	10.	1	1	1
17 28	Strum Mariam	J	7	1	" hus	" Husb. Isaak. 14. Rankin. St. Newark. N.J.	Horn	"	10.	1	1	1
17 29	Spiro Basi & ch	E	17/19	2	" "	" husb. Saml. 168. Ridge. N.Y.C.	Bgn.	"	9.50	3.	3.	3
18 30	Goldenberg Sofie	A	16	1	" "	" husb Joseph. 54. Orchard "	"	11/17	3.		1.	

...experience as a physicia...
...Medical School
...on of each of the passengers
...according to the best of my
...and physical condition of

Physician thereof do

rs experience as a physicia

Medical School

sion of each of the passengers

e according to the best of my

l and physical condition of

Thomas [illegible]

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-3-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Statendam , from , arrived , 190 , at M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
121	Reuben. Chail. Sure 1 ch	B	24/25	2	To husb	To husb Heinr. 115. Hudson. St ~~N.Y.~~ Hoboken N.J.	Bgn	11/18.	12.15	2	4	2
122	Javoskj. Jofem	P.	5	1.	" bro.	" Friend. Nicola. Trelitzky 214. Green. St Bk. N.Y.	"	".	12.15	1	2	1.
123	Berger Katharina	Q	1.	1	" uncl.	" Uncl Isidore Seiffer. 353. Broadw. Bkyn N.Y.	Horan	"	12.	1	2	1.
124	Rilgenmacher Rifke	R	25	1.	" fath	" Fath. John. 240 Division. N.Y.C.	Bgn	11/17.	2.20.		1.	
125	Meier Salomon	P	12	1	" bro	" bro. Samuel. 1042 Manhattan. Ave. Greenpt. Bk. N.Y.	"	11/18.	12.20.	1	2	1.
126	Katz. Ester	D.	28	1.	" bro	" Bro Morris. 77. E. 4th St N.Y.C.	Horan.	"	12.15.	1	2	1.
127	Rosen. Leie & sist	Q	12/15	2	" aunt	" Uncle. David. Kremer. 248. Stockton. St Bkyn N.Y.	"	11/19.	9.45	4	4	4
128	Gold Moische & wfe	M	27/28	2	" "	" " (cousin) Soley. Bernstein. 30. Belmont Ave. Bky. N.Y.	"	11/18.	10.10.	2	2	2
129	Kohn. Abr.	L	19	1.	" cous.	" " Herman. Kohn 242 Division. N.Y.C	Bgn.	11/20.	10.40.	3.	3.	3.
130	Grzechowsky. Michael 1 ch				" husb	" husb. ~~Solomon. to Fager. to St. "Boston" Insuf. No boat~~ Solomon. 232. Monroe. St	"	11/17.	2.20.		2.	
131	Sadur Fanny	B	25	1.	" bro & sist	" Sist. Mrs Herman. Kakelowitz. 15. Brook Ave N.Y.C	Horan.	11/18	12.20.	1	2	1.
132	Peisoh Leie & ch	G	17/18	2.	" husb.	" Husb. Saml. 270. Monroe. N.Y.C.	Bgn	11/17.	2 10		2.	
133	Segal Moses & wf	F	20/21	2	" to bil. fr bro	" bro.i.l. S. Levinson. 168. Windsor. Ave. Hartford. Conn. (No boat)		11/18.	9.	1	1	1
134	Davidowitz. Katchi	R	28	1.	" uncl	" uncl. Bernhard. Kessler. 7. Ave. "D". N.Y.C	Bgn.	11/19.	11.45.	2	3.	2
135	Reviroz. Rose	P	27.	1	" bro	" Bro. Saml. 7. Ave. "D" N.Y.C	"	"	"	2	3	2.
136	Karker Marie	Q	29.	1.	" dest	" Hungarian. Soc. 14 Greenwich. N.Y.C	H.A.T.	11/21.	10.45.	4	4	4
137	Dambert. Apolonia	G	7	1.	" fath	" Fath. Jos. 75 Prince. St. Newark N.J.	Horan.	11/19.	9.50.	2	2.	2.
138	Wijnberger Armin	H	7	1.	" cous.	" Nephew Ignatz. Engel. 187. Ave. "C". N.Y.C	"	11/18.	12.45.	1	2	1.
139	Habib Farah & bro	E	18/19	2	" no bnd	" To Destination. No boat	J R.	"	9.	1	1	1
140	Aid. Joseph	C	12	1.	" bro to Md.	" Immigt Clearing House. to Amer. Mine. 247. W. Antietam Hagerstown. Md.	Horan	"	3.30.	1	2	1.
141	Adler. Eisse & 2 dt	E	28/30	3.	" Tel f T.	" " " " + N. Boles. 1722. E. 13th St. Omaha. Neb. Rct $40. & has $40.	"	"	3.	3.	6	3.
142	Levy. Jenne	B	23	1.	" coz	" Coz Morris Marans. 220. Henry. St N.Y.C	"	"	12.45	1	2	1.
143	Densmark Malke	J	19	1.	" uncl.	" uncl. Louis. Schuman. 644. 5th St. "	Bgn.	11/17.	2 15		1.	
144	Hersier Sure & dt	S	15/16	2.	" son & dt	" Son. Louis. 68 Canal. N.Y.C.	Horan.	11/18.	12.40	2	4	2
145	Woflowitz. Ettel	J	18	1.	" bro	" Bro. Saml. 56 Monroe. "	Bgn.	"	10.50	1	1	1
146	Stankewicz-Josef & bro	L	28/29	2	" fath.	" Fath. Simon. 222. Beer St. Bkyn N.Y.	Horan.	"	12 55	2	4	2
147	Heller Bertha	H.	12	1.	" fr.	" Friend Jacob. Fried. 318. Stanton. N.Y.C	"	11/19.	10.	2	2	2
148	Stern. Ottl	Q	19	1.	" husb intd.	" Instd husb. Emil. Stern. c/o bro.i.l. Anton. Weinberger. 33. Tulley St. Bridgeport Conn	Stucke	11/17.	2.		1	
149	Josef Lechmanek	E	13	1	" Tel T.	Made Sub & Day Case 11/23/01	J R.					
150	Karpel. Rosa	J.	26	1	" fath.	" Sist. Bertha. 184 Ludlow. N.Y.C	Bgn.	11/17.	3.		1.	

---

experience as a physicia
Medical School
of each of the passengers
according to the best of my
and physical condition of

Form 1517.
(Ed. 6-6-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. ~~Rotterdam~~ Statendam, from Rotterdam, arrived Nov. 17, 1901, at 229 M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
91	Saghbini Sleeman	C	36	1.	To mas.	Rr. $5. G.N.H. Tx To R.R. to uncl. Tanous. Saghbini 313. Oak St Lawrence Mass.	J. R	11/21.	1.02.	4	5 6	4
92	Khouri Georges	D	16	1.	" no bot	" To Destination. No boat.	J. R	11/18.	9.	1	1	1
93	George Assi	E	25	1.	" Tel. fr mn	" Fall River Line Adis. Assi. 319. Oak St Lawrence Mass	Horan.	11/20.	12.20.	3.	4	3.
94	Berko Kopczanski & bro	E.	5/6	2	" bro 2	" Bro. Harris Cohen. 284. Madison. St. N.Y.C.	Bgn.	11/18.	10.45.	2	2	2
95	Stolnitzki Peshel	C	11	1.	" bro N.Y.	" Bro. Meyer. 751. E. 5 St. N.Y.C.	Horan.	11/19.	9.40	2	2	2.
96	Zwodkowitz Sulke 4 ch	G	7/11	5	" husb	" husb Gold. 172 Clinton. "	"	11/18.	12.45	5	10	5
97	Katz Feige	M	25	1.	" " N.Y.	" husb. Saml. J. Gilman. 241. Division St. N.Y.C.	Bgn.	"	12.	1	2	1
98	Steiri Beile	N	29	1.	" Gr. fth.	" Grand fath. Rachmeil Silleman. 341. Division "	"	"	2	1	2	1.
99	Butzinowa Marianne	D	13	1.	" sist bro	" Stepbrother, sept. Szymansky. Rt 58. Maskett. L. I.	Book	11/20.	4.40.	3.	4	4.
100	Zorn Channe	A	3	1.	" bro	" Bro Sidney. 505. Marcy. Ave. Bkln N.Y.C.	Horan.	11/18.	9.50.	1.	1.	1.
101	Leike Kirchner	E	23	1.	" bro	" Bro Joseph. 445. Canal. N.Y.C.	Bgn.	11/17.	2.		1.	
102	Lifschitz Sore	E	26	1.	" bro	" uncle. Harris. Schmidt. 52. E. Bway.	"	"	3.55.		1.	
103	Cadri Raslifa	"	1	1.	" no bt	" bro. Shaheen. Haddad. 60. Beach St. Boston Mass. No Boat.	J R	11/18.	9.	1	1	1
104	Ures Sore & 4 ch	D.	3/7	5	" " "	" husb Moses Boston Mass No Boat	"	"	"	5	5	5
105	Kula David wf 3 ch	J	13/17	5	" bro. " c	" Bro. in l. David. Weiner. 57. Willett. N.Y.C.	Bgn	11/17.	2.10.		~~5~~	
106	Lerner Ides	Q	2	1.	" bro.	" " " Saml. Lerner. 99. Lewis. "	"	11/18.	10.40	1	1	1
107	Malicka Tarnowa & dr	B	1/2	2	" coz.	" Coz. Aed. Mikewee. 53. Washington. St N.Y.C.	Bgn.	11/19.	12.25	4	6	4.
108	Jankovics Julie	G	30	1.	" coz.	" " Marie. Palkovics. 39. Rockford St. E. Orange. N.J.	Horan	11/18.	12.45	1	2	1.
109	Cwogdzinski Wiktor	M	1	1.	" bro no T.	" Deport. S. I. 5. I. C. 11/25.	J. R.					
110	Ziegler Reisel	J	6	1.	" bro	" Bro. Adolph. 54. Cannon. N.Y.C.	Bgn.	11/17.	3.30.		1.	1
111	Nussenbaum Riffi	K	24	1.	" "	" " Nussen. 27. Pitt. St "	"	"	2.10		1.	
112	Roemer Freide	R.	30	1.	" bro	" bro. Isaac. 209. 7th St "	"	11/18.	9.50	1	1	1
113	Kafter Itzig	L	26	1.	" "	" Bro. Jacob. 379. E. 10th St N.Y.C.	Bgn.	11/18.	9.50.	1.	1.	1.
114	Fauenzopf Meier	N	2	1.	" coz	" Coz. Solomon. L. Vogel. 179. Orchard. N.Y.C.	Horan.	"	10.	1	1	1.
115	Cohn Moses	G	20	1.	" uncl	" uncl. Israel. Marcus. 636. 5th St "	Bgn.	11/17.	2.10.		1.	
116	Wilscher Saje	G	27	1.	" fth	" Grand fath. Kasriel. Zengelman. 413. Cherry N.Y.C.	"	11/18.	10.	1	1	1
117	Bortman. Reisel & ch	J.	14/15	2	" h.	" husb. Benny. 134. Orchard. N.Y.C.	Bgn.	11/17.	3.05		2.	
118	Lewitzky Zlatke	K	26	1.	" uncl	" uncl. Pinnes. Rusk. 108. Monroe. N.Y.C.	"	"	2.10.		1.	1
119	Yaskowicz Rudel	B	6	1.	" sist	" Sist. Ida Zuckerman. 206. Madison St. N.Y.C.	Bgn.	11/17.	2.10.		1	X
120	Norkewicz Marianne 3 ch	M	1/4		" mas.	" husb Teodoris. 1. Tagis St. Boston. Mass. (No boat)		11/18.	9.	4	4	4

---

experience as a physicia
on of each of the passengers
according to the best of my
and physical condition of

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. ~~Rotterdam~~ Statendam, from Rotterdam, arrived Nov 17, 1901, at 230 M.

No.	Name	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. Number.	Number of Aliens.	Cause of Detention.	Disposition.	Discharged— By Inspector.	Discharged— Date.	Discharged— Time.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
61	Reisel Polcanski	E	30	1.	To fath	To. Fath. Isaac. 16 Forsyth N. Y. C	Bgn.	11/18.	9.45	1.	1.	1.
62	Neustaat. Sofie. 2 R	7.	7/9	1.	" husb	" Husb. Victor. 112. Hester. "	"	11/17.	1.45		3.	
63	Kovar. Helena	R	1.	1.	" prot	" Hung. Society 14 Greenwich. St N.Y.C	A. A. T.	11/20	11.20.	3.	4	3.
64	Fiala. Maria	R	3	1.	" aunt	" Coz. Kate. Mikeelrik. c/o Fred. Kulpper. 68. E. 12th St N.Y.C	Bgn.	11/18.	10.45.	1	1	1.
65	Israelis Nosen.	F	28	1.	" bro	" Bro. i. l. David. Cohen. 314 Madison. St N.Y.C	Horan	"	3.30.	1	2.	1.
66	Rosenthal. Abr	Q	26	1.	" cousin	" Coz. Martin. Stein. 85 Willett St. "	"	"	10.	1	1	1
67	Tallowm. Georges	I	31	1.	" Pa.	" R. R. to Cziz. E. Atzeli. 403. E. 3d cor. 30th St. Pittsbg. Pa. Bd. Check $5.	C. A. T.	11/21.	5.	4.	5.	4
68	Berson. Jankel. & bro.	D	15/16	2	" bro i. l.	" Coz. Joseph. Starr. 37. Henson. N.Y.C	Bgn.	11/17.	3.25		2.	1
69	Feglis. Gerevorsky.	R	28	1.	" uncle	" Uncl. Saml. Raposine. 135. Watkins. Bklyn N.Y.	Horan	11/19.	12.20	2	3.	2.
70	Shapiro. Baruch.	F	19	1.	" bro	" Bro. Jacob. 228. 6th St. N.Y.C.	Bgn.	11/17.	1.45		1.	
71	Friedman. Chaim. & bro	L	23/24	2	" fath	" Fath. Hirsch. 36. Forsyth "	"	11/18.	10.50.	2	2	2
72	Israel Moses.	Q	4	1.	" sist	" Sist. Mrs Harris. Vonolover. 28 Delancy. N.Y.C.	Horan	"	12	1	2	1
73	Rogarsky. David.	I	2	1.	" bro	" Bro. Saml. 21. Johnson Ave. Bk. N.Y.	Bgn.	11/17.	3.15		1.	
74	Kakiewitz Hersch	F	27	1.	" bro	" Bro. Benj. 26. Norfolk. N.Y.C	Horan	11/18.	12.20	1	2	1
75	Kirke Susi	Q	17	1.	" sist	" Sist. Chaie. 389. E. 10th St. "	Epper	11/17.	1.50.		1.	
76	Pepi. Groof.	Q	1.	1.	" coz.	" Coz. Bertha. Fischbach. 82. Rivington. N.Y.C	Bgn.	11/18.	12	1	2	1.
77	Herskowitz. Rosa	Q	11	1.	" fath	" Fath. Hirsch. 98 Monroe. N.Y.C	"	"	9.50.	1.	1	1.
78	Perl. Mandel.	E	1	1.	" uncl	" Uncl. Adolph. M. 319. E. 4th St "	Epper	11/17.	2		1.	
79	Kleinman. Perl.	I	3	1.	" bro	" Bro. Philip 539. 5th St. N.Y.C	Bgn.	11/18.	12.15	1	2	1.
80	Salland. Chane. & ch	F	29/30		" "	" Bro. i. l. " Cowan. 64 Lorimer. St. N.Y.C	"	"	10.	2	2	2
81	Wittelman Eide.	I	12	1.	" bro	" Bro. Jankel. 149. Eldridge. St. N.Y.C	Epper	11/17.	1.55.		1.	
82	Korwozinsky. Chaim	I	22	1	" bro	" Bro Benny. 65 Rivington "	Bgn.	"	3.10.		1.	
83	Sermak Iwan	R	26	1.	" frd.	" Frd. Jacob. Fuchs. 537–39. 5th St. N.Y.C	"	11/19.	2.10.	2	3	2
84	Petyko. Josef	K	23	1.	" no bst	" to Destination – to late for boat.	J. J. A	11/18	9.	1	1	1
85	Feher. Gabor.	K	13	1.	" "	" " " "	"	"	"	1	1	1
86	Begonis. Anna	Q	8	1.	" coz	" Hungarian Society. 14. Greenwich. N.Y.C	Horan	11/19.	10.50.	2	2	2
87	Berman. Slarke	K	27.	1.	" fath	" Fath. Abr. 23. Essex. N.Y.C	Epper	11/17.	2		1.	
88	Janoso. Annie	Q	9	1.	" coz	" Coz. Paulina. Statchia. 194. 2d St N.Y.C	Bgn.	11/18.	5.10	1	2	2
89	Suchlitzka. Jude	L	13	1.	" "	" " Benj. Zimmerman. 102. E 2d St "	Epper	11/17.	2		1.	
90	Schleifer. Louise	N	28	1.	" uncl	" Uncl. Abr. Cohen. 175 Essex "	Bgn.	"	2		1.	

…do
…years experience as a physicia
…of Medical School
…ination of each of the passengers
…r, are according to the best of my
…ental and physical condition of

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

231

S. S. ~~Rotterdam~~ Statendam, from Rotterdam, arrived Nov-17, 1901, at 12.50 P.M.

2—5209

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
31	Marchefka Miklos.	K	6	1.	To bro N.J.	To.						
32	Margulies Rose 2 ch	G	24/21	3	" husb	" Husb Wolf. 283. Broome St. N.Y.C.	Bgr.	11/17.	1.10.		3.	
33	Ssolow Zacharias.	K	28	1.	" bro i.l.	" Bro. i.l. Selig Bernstein. 30. Belmont Ave. Bklyn.	"	11/18.	10.20.	1	1	1.
34	Alterhuller Max	S.	26	1.	" no boat	" Bro. Lewis A. 74 W. Cedar St. Boston Mass.	S.J.A.	"	9.			
35	Anker Max.	"	12	1.	" frd. bro. & st	" Friend Jacob Brickstone. 157. E. 103rd St. N.Y.C.	Bgr.	11/17.	3.15.		1.	
36	Goldenberg Rachel. 3 ch	A.	25/27.	4	" no boat	" husb. Abr. 65. Corning St. Boston Mass.		11/18.	9.	4	4	4.
37	Mansoco J. Nicola.	C	18	1.	" uncle	" Coz. Ald Mikwee. 53. Washington. N.Y.C.	Bgr.	11/19.	12.25	2	3.	2
38	Vik Ester & 4 ch	D	23/27	5	" no boat Bos	" husb Schmuel. 134 Berry. Boston Mass.		11/18.	9.	5	5.	15
39	Chaifitz Chaim & son	B	11/12	2.	" Fal. Tick	" Fall River Line. to bro i.l. S. Bloom. 156. So. Main St. Fall River Mass.	Moran.	11/19.	12.20.	2	3.	2
40	Machr Rifke	J.	22	1	" int. husb	" Acct. of intended husb Emma Buchbinder. 110. Lewis. N.Y.C.	Stuckle	11/18.	2.	1.	2	1.
41	Sajetz Chaie Sore	D.	6	1	" uncle.	" Uncle Louis Kaplan. 460. Bond St. Elizabethport N.J.	Bkfr	"	4.05.	1	2	2.
42	Fein Nechamme	N.	5	1.	" bro i.l. N.Y.	" Sis. Cillie Berker. 1794 Fulton St. Bk. N.Y.	"	"	10.40.	1.	1.	1.
43	Rilkin Perl.	L	12	1.	" uncle	" uncl. Davis Kaminsky. 201. Eldridge St. N.Y.C.	Eppler	11/17.	1.30.		1.	
44	Chaifitz Cheine 4 ch	R	13/17	5	" Fal Tick	" Fall River Line. husb. 156. So. Main St. "	Moran.	11/19.	12.20.	10	15	10.
45	Cieffo Galo.	M	9	1.	" fath N.Y.	" Fath Alfonso. 191. Forsyth St N.Y.C.	Eppler.	11/17.	1.30.		1.	
46	Gellerman Feige	S.	7/8	1.	" husb	" Husb. Berl 137. Ludlow St. "	"	"	1.45.		2.	
47	Wladimirsky Joan.	M	24	1.	" uncle	" Uncle Ephraim Corotis. 64 Suffolk N.Y.C.	Bgr.	11/18.	11.40	1.	2	1.
48	Steinreich Gerson	B	5	1.	" "	" " Philip Josowitz. 745. 6th St N.Y.C.	"	"	10.	1	1	1
49	Josefowicz Philip	S.	7/8	1.	" bro	" Bro. Joseph. 350. E. 3rd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	10.	1	1	1.
50	Schulman Wolf	F	22	1.	" unt See S.I. Section	" " ~~Davis. 201. Eldridge.~~ See S.I. Section	~~Eppler~~	11/17.	1.35.		1.	
51	Kaminsky Hirsch	L	18	1.	" coz	"						
52	Marcus Friedman	E	1.	1.	" bro	" Bro. Davis. 201. Eldridge St N.Y.C.	Eppler	11/17.	1.35		1	
53	Aronowicz Freidke.	D	10	1.	" sist	" Sist. Beky Cohen. 109. Rivington N.Y.C.	Bgr.	11/18.	3.00	1	2	1.
54	Karstenbaum Abr.	H	5	1.	" fath	" Fath. Abr. Samuel. 24. Suffolk St. "	Eppler.	11/17.	1.50.		1.	
55	Weitnik Sure 3 ch	K	16/20	4	" Balto Md.	" Immigt Clearing House. husb. Nathan. 9. Weyler St. Balto. Md. Rail Tick.	Moran.	11/19.	3.30.	10.	15.	10.
56	El-Ain Kateb. & son	D	26/27	2	" husb N.Y.	" T. McDonell to husb. Asaad. Kassen. 207. 3rd St. Bristol. Tenn. has T. & $5.00 cash	Bgr.	11/18.	1.45.	2	4.	2
57	Salowiczig. Leiser	6	30	1.	" uncle	" uncl. Julius. Solow. 1590. Park Ave	Eppler	11/17.	1.45.		1.	
58	Nasif Selim.	C	28	1.	" "	" B. Biglin. Fath. Eliasatt Abrams. Bay Rt. has T. & $2.00	Bgr.	11/18.	3.	1	2	1.
59	Richter Schendel.	K	12	1.	" L. bro	" bro. Max. 177. Norfolk. St. N.Y.C.	Eppler.	11/17.	1.45.		1.	
60	Wolfsohn Rosa 4 ch	G	18/22	5	" husb	" husb. Osias. 112. Hester. "	Bgr.	"	1.50.		5.	

years experience as a physician
ity of Medical School
examination of each of the passengers
mber, are according to the best of my
e mental and physical condition of

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS. 232

S. S. ~~Rotterdam~~ Statendam, from Rotterdam, arrived Nov 17, 1901, at 12^30 M.

2—5209

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
1	Bäfman Baruch + wfe	M	3/4	2.	To 2. br. N.Y.	To Himself B. B. 62. Sheriff N.Y.C.	Bgr.	11/17.	4.50.		93 2.	2
2	Gutman Beshe	B.	26	1.	" bro. + uncl. N.Y.	" Bro. Meyer. 419. Charles St. N.Y.C.	Horan.	11/18.	12.10	1.	2.	1.
3	Rosenberg Abraham	G	20	1.	" bro. N.Y.	" Bro. William. 240 Cherry St. "	Esshler.	11/17.	1.30		1.	
4	Brivisman Freide	B.	30	1.	" bro "	" Bro. Hyman 112. Henry St. "	Horan.	11/18.	3.40.	1.	2.	1.
5	Bermano Lisa	2d	Cabin	"	bro Brown N.Y.	" Bro. Peter. 734. E. 9th St. "	Bgr.	11/17.	1.05.		1.	
6	Brandvici Anna + ch	E	14/15.	2	" husb. N.Y.	" Husb. Marcus 198. Moore St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	3.		2.	
7	Stern Wilma	F	10	1.	" fath "	" Fath. Moritz. 481. Houston N.Y.C.	Horan.	11/18.	10.	1	1	1.
8	Lenowitz Jenne	J.	16	1.	" sis "	" Sist. Rose 114 Lewis St. "	"	"	10.	1	1	1.
9	Sheine Segal	E	28	1.	" fath "	" Bro. Salomon 419½ Sheriff "	"	11/19.	10.50.	2	2	2
10	Wohl Feiger	F	2	1.	" bro "	" " Julius. 125 Ave. D. "	Bgr.	11/17.	3.30.		1.	
11	Abramowitz Leopold	J	13	1.	" bro "	" Cz. Max Rosenberg. 442. E. Houston N.Y.C.	"	11/18.	12.20.	1	2	1.
12	Segal Laura	5	3	1.	" cz "	" " Mendel Katz. 118. Ocean. Bk. N.Y.	"	"	10.40	1	1	1
13	Naftele Josef + wf + son	F	18/20	3.	" Tel. Ma Tenn.	" McDonnell Bro's Naifels Bros. Camden Tenn. T. + $25.–	"	11/23.	4.05.	18.	21.	21.
14	Gastfreund Mendel + wife	A	4/5	2	" husb N.Y.	" Husb. Max. 10 Moore St. Bklyn N.Y.	Horan.	11/18.	10.	2	2	2
15	Gerowitz Schulem	C	11	1.	" fath "	" Fath. Israel. 49. Clinton St. N.Y.C.	Bgr.	"	12	1	2	1.
16	Max Jaffe	N	27	1.	" bro "	" Bro. Samuel. 210 Delancey "	"	"	10.40	1	1	1
17	Zoghbi Daniel	C	9	1.	" no T. Pa	" Pet. R.R.T. (Faulkner) to uncle Wagil Yousef 31. Basin Alley Pittsburgh Pa. – Forfeited O. Rest $10.00	J.R.	11/19.	11.30.	4	5.	4.
18	Morgan Farer	C	19	1.	" Youngstown O.	" Immigr. Clearing House, to Lashod. Gazzeh 388 Federal St. =	Horan.	11/18.	3.	1	2	1.
19	Heuser Ester	P.	6	1.	" sist	" Bro. i.l. Bernard Perlhimmutner. 202. Stanton. N.Y.C.	Bgr	"	9.50.	1.	1.	1.
20	Davidowitz Chail + dau	M	15/16	2	" husb.	" Husb. Wolf. 17. Essex Newark. N.J.	"	11/17.	1.25		2.	
21	Anna Litwinska + ch	R	18/19	2.	" "	" Husb. Andreas. 142. Morris. St. J.C. N.J.	"	11/18.	4.10.	2	4.	4.
22	Maidenan Riffke 2 ch + bro i.l.	H.	1/4	4	" husb. + bro	" " Bernard. 165. Suffolk N.Y.C.	"	11/17.	1.25		4.	
23	Kehon H. Rossett	R	29	1.	" sist	" Sist. Adela Leansky. 428. 6th St N.Y.C.	"	"	"		1.	
24	Diewitz Mariam + 3 ch	F	7/10	4.	" husb.	" Husb. Israel. 161. Chrystie. St. "	"	11/18.	10.	4	4	4.
25	Arteer Chegaren	G	28	1.	" bro	" Friend Michael Harrahan. 91. Washington. St. N.Y.C.	"	11/20.	11.50.	3.	4	3.
26	Mermelstein Rosa 2 ch	K	7/9	3	" husb.	" Husb. Solomon. c/o Bro. Martin. Spitz. 88. Pitt. "	"	11/18.	12.15.	3.	6.	3.
27	Wolf Baruch + niece Rosa	J.	25/26	2	" sist & niece	" Sist. Feride. Schaicheter. c/o C. Werner. 151. Rivington St.	"	"	12.10.	2	4	2.
28	Sivadlow Louis	D.	14	1.	" bro	" Bro. Harry. 300. Suydam. St. Bk N.Y.	"	11/17.	1.25		1.	
29	Wagman Freida	K	30	1.	" husb.	" Husb. Leibe. 210. Stanton. St. N.Y.C.	Esshler.	"	1.35		1.	
30	D'Agnese Felix 2 ch	M.	5/8	3.	" Mass.	" " Philip. Davis. 20. Mapledale. St. Swampscott. Mass.	Bgr.	11/20	10.40.	12.	12.	12.

* a supply ... do
years experience as a physician
of Medical School
ination of each of the passengers
are according to the best of my
ntal and physical condition of

Thomas Richardson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. A. Bettencourt, Master * of the Portuguese S.S. "Peninsular" from Lisbon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exprsessly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. Bettencourt

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November 1901

Moyses Benarus

Consul of the United States at Fayal

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thomas L. Machado Surgeon of the Portuguese S.S. "Peninsular" * employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physicia and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of Madeira and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November 1901

Thomas Machado

Moyses Benarus

Consul of the United States at Fayal

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

4 do

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1895, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Peninsular" sailing from Fayal November 2nd 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 16th 1901.

233

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
George Smith																					
Domingo Sylvia						Citizens															
Alm Lopes																					
Mel Alves Souza																					
Alex McLeod																					

Trans on Tier

Destitute American Seamen, sent by U. S. C. Agent at Fayal

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. A. Bettencourt, master * of the Portuguese S.S. Peninsular from Lisbon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Uuited States, except such as are exprsessly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. P. Bettencourt

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November 1901

Moyses Benarus

Consul of the United States at Fayal

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thomaz L. Machado Surgeon of the Portuguese S.S. Peninsular * employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical school of Madeira and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of November 1901

Moyses Benarus

Consul of the United States at Fayal

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Peninsular" sailing from Fayal November 2nd 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 16th 1901.

234

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address,	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Thomazia	19		f	s	domestic affairs	no	no	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford Mass	yes	by herself	$5.00	never	yes her aunt L. [illegible]	Never	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Roza, cons	50		f	w	do	no	no	do	do	do	Eighton Mass	yes	by herself	$20.00	never	yes her daughter Roza Clara	never	no	no	good	no
3	Jose Rosa	13		m	s	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	do						never	no	no	good	no
4	Maria Rosa	10		f	s		no	no	do	do	do	do						never	no	no	good	no
5	Domingos Rosa	6		m	s	—	no	no	do	do	do	do						never	no	no	good	no
6	Luiz Augusto Fialho or VL-298-347	21		m	s	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Sacramento Cal	yes	by himself	$100.00	never	yes his brother Antonio Manuel Fialho	never	no	no	good	no
7	Manuel Antonio de Lemos	16		m	s	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Alameda County	no	by himself	$100.00	never	yes his uncle Ant° Pinheiro	never	no	no	good	no
8	José Maria da Roza & brother	12		m	s	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Sacramento	yes	by himself	$150.00	never	yes his uncle Manuel Lemos	Soldier	no	no	good	no
9	José	10		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do						never	no	no	good	no
10	Manuel Roza Goncalves	22		m	s	farmer	no	no	American Citizen	do	do	Fall River Mass	yes	by himself	$5.00	yes 5 [illegible] 1901 Fall River	going to join his property	never	no	no	good	no
11	Antonio Joaquim Santos	38		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	Alameda Co.	no	by himself	$100.00	yes Alameda C. August 1901	going to join his property	never	no	no	good	no
12	Manuel Jorge Santos, sister	34		m	s	farmer	no	no	Portuguese	do	do	Alameda Co.	yes	by himself	$300.00	never	yes his brother José Jorge Santos	never	no	no	good	no
13	Maria Emilia Santos	21		f	s	domestic affairs	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no		$2	never	[illegible]	never	no	no	good	no
14	Pedro Santos Silveira	10		m	s	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes			never		never	no	no	good	no
15	Arthur da Silva Correia	13		m	s	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Sacramento Cal Alameda County	no	by himself	$80.00	never	yes his brother in law Frank	Never	no	no	good	no
16	~~[illegible] Santos Serpa~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~				~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~by himself~~				~~never~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
17	Florencia Emilia Roza	14		f	s	domestic affairs	no	no	do	do	do	Fall River Mass	yes	by herself	$5.00	never	yes her sister Roza Emilia	never	no	no	good bro 110	no
18	José dos Santos Serpa	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sacramento Cal	no	by himself	$120.00	never	yes his uncle João Mendonça Sacramento Cal	never	no	no	good	no
19	Thomazia F. da Silva	21		f	s	domestic affairs	no	no	do	do	do	New Bedford Mass	yes	by herself	$1.00	never	yes her brother in law [illegible]	never	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible] Roza Faria																					
21	Edward Thomas																					
22	~~[illegible]~~ dis. Ant° N. Santos																					
23	Harry Flons																					
24	Chas R. Bennet																					
25	C. J. Lidanach																					
26	M. Madsen																					
27	Alfred M. King																					
28	Steven Henry																					
29	Peter Seamon																					
30	F. W. Jordan																					

Destitute American Seamen sent by U. S. C. Agent at Fayal

Ex 91 + 20/30 Nautica

(A.L. Mp. 11/13/01)

Passenger No 16 of this List did not embark. M. Bensaude U.S.C. Agent

6 —— 1   10 – 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se

I J. A. Bettencourt, Master * of the Peninsular from Li
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each a
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have ca
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physic
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I belie
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous c
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
States, except such as are exprsessly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers na

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November 1901

Consul of the United States at Terceira

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Peninsular

ARRIVED, Nov 18 ,1901

235

SHEET

		NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE.		
No. on List.	COLOR.	COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	(Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Portugal	Fayal	Portuguese	Portugal	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		U S Citizen				
11		[illegible] ON PIER				
12		Portugal	Fayal	Portuguese	Portugal	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Surgeon.

Peninsular * sailing therewith do
had nine years experience as a physician
and under the authority of Medical School
made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my
ars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

ember 1901

at Terceira

may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. A. Bettencourt, Master * of the Peninsular from Lisbôa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exprsessly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. Bettencourt

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November 1901

Master ~~Officer.~~

Henrique de Costa Agent

Consul of the United States at Terceira

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thomaz L. Machado Surgeon of the Peninsular * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of Madeira and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November 1901

Henrique de Costa Agent

Consul of the United States at Terceira

Thomaz L. Machado

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Terceira November 4th 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, November 16th 1901. 236

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address,	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	João Vieira Azevedo	58		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Terceira	New York	~~Sacramento~~ Cal	yes to Sacramento	himself	$20	yes 1887 Cal	To his son Manuel Joaq.^m Azevedo Sac Cal	never	no	never	good	good
2	Marianno Azevedo (son)	12		"	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		never	To his brother Manuel Joaq.^m Azevedo	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marianna de Souza (cousin)	35		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	~~$20~~ $20	"	To her brother José de Souza Sac Cal	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lucia de Souza (daughter)	13		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~$20~~	"	To her uncle José de Souza Cal	"	"	"	"	"
5	Antonio Azevedo Mend.^a	52		m	widower	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Frisco California	yes to San Francisco	himself		yes 1889 Cal	To his brother José Azevedo Mendonça	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosa Lima Mendonça	18		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$100	never	To her uncle José Azevedo Mendonça	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antonio Mendonça	12		m	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	himself		"	To his uncle José Azevedo Mendonça	"	"	"	"	"
8	Antonio M. Teixeira	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	American CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	Marin Co	no	"	$100	yes 1901 Marin	To his cousin Manuel Teixeira Marin Co	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antonio Franc.^co Teixeira	18		m	S	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	[illegible] Cal	yes to San Francisco	"	$100	never	To his cousin Manuel Teixeira	"	"	"	"	"
10	José Machado Victorino	19		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	yes	"	$120	"	To his cousin Alexandre C.^a Silva Fra	"	"	"	"	"
11	José da Silva	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Fran.^co Cal	yes	"	$10		To his brother Francisco da Silva Cal	"	"	"	"	"
12	José de Medeiros	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$7 ~~15~~	"	To his brother João Bernardo de Medeiros Cal	"	"	"	"	"
13	Manuel Goulart	20		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frisco Cal	yes to	"	$5	"	To his uncle José da Silva Goulart	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Libania Souza	20		f	S	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Tulare Cal	no	herself	~~$20~~	"	To her uncle Franck Silva C. Rosa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Celio Rosa	50		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	United States	"	"	S. Fran.^co Cal	yes	himself	$50	yes 1901 Cal	To his cousin João Lourenço Rosa Cal	Superior	Court,	Columbia,	Cal. Oct. 29th	1885
16	Anna Ignacia Borba	32		f	S	Domestic	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Tulare Cal	yes	herself	$20 ~~50~~	never	To her cousin João Lourenço Rosa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Ignacia Borba	25		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$20 ~~50~~	"	To her cousin João Lourenço Rosa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Domingos Teixeira	12		"	S	Laborer 2K-10085 505	"	" 6-2-37	"	"	"	S. Francisco	"	himself	$5	"	To his uncle Manuel Teixeira	"	"	"	"	"
19	Manuel d'Avila	13		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tulare Cal	yes	"	$20 ~~50~~	"	To his uncle José d'Avila	"	"	"	"	"
20	José d'Azevedo	17		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	[illegible] Cal	Yes	"	$17	"	To his uncle Manuel d'Azevedo	"	"	"	"	"
21	José Nunes	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Cal	yes to	"	$7 ~~00~~	"	To his uncle Francisco Nunes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Manuel Bettencourt	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes to San Francisco	"	$20	"	To his uncle Manuel de Bettencourt	"	"	"	"	"
23	João Avila Teixeira	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frisco Marin Co	yes	"	$5 ~~00~~	"	To his uncle Manuel A. Teixeira	"	"	"	"	"
24	João Nunes	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Fran.^co Cal	yes to	"	$26	"	To his uncle Francisco Nunes	"	"	"	"	"
25	Manuel Machado	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tulare Cal	"	"	$20 ~~50~~	"	To his uncle João Machado	"	"	"	"	Dr. says slight [illegible] slight
26	Antonio Gonçalves	13		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Marin Co	yes to San Francisco	"	$ 60	"	To his uncle Francisco Gonçalves	"	"	"	"	"
27	Emilia Piedade Silva	30		f	widow	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass	yes	herself	$20	"	To her brother Manuel da Silva New Bed.	"	"	"	"	"
28	8 — 2			20	5																	
29																						
30																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1

237

S. S. Peninsular

SHEET .... ARRIVED. Nov. 15th ,1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Portugal		Portuguese	Portugal	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		[illegible]				
9		Portugal				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Portu-				
16		gal				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CC

N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

238

S. S. "Peninsular", sailing from Flores 5, November, 1901, arriving at Port of N. York, Nov. 16th, 1901.

1. No. on List	2. Name in Full	3. Age Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex	5. Married or single	6. Calling or occupation	7. Able to Read	Write	8. Nationality	9. Last residence	10. Seaport for landing in the United States	11. Final destination in the United States (State, city, or town)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	16. Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	17. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	18. Whether a polygamist	19. Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20. Condition of health, mental and physical	21. Deformed or crippled, nature and cause
1	Maria Emilia Jeronymo	20	6	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Flores	New York	Boston	yes	Father	$40.00	no	To join Aunt Maria Cravalho, Boston	none	no	no	good	no
2	João Clara	18	/	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass	"	"	$20.00	"	" " Maria Brea N Bedford	"	"	"	"	"
3	Manuel Coelho Angelo	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	Himself	$300.00	yes Cal. 1901		"	"	"	"	"
4	Francisco Jorge Salles	20	/	"	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00	no	To join Uncle Francisco Jorge Silva N.B	"	"	"	"	"
5	Manuel Caetano Jorge	40	/	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal ~~California~~	no	"	$20.00	yes Cal. 1896	" " Brother Jose Joaquim das Neves Cal	"	"	"	"	"
6	Joao Freitas Jorge	47	✓	"	"	"	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER American	"	"	"	"	"	$80.00	yes Cal 1901		"	"	"	"	"
7	Frank J Nunes	32	✓	"	s	"	yes	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"		yes Cal 1901		"	"	"	"	"
8	Jose Liborio Vieira	7	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200.00	no	To his father Frank Liborio Vieira	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jose Francisco Nunes	43	✓	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$150.00	yes Cal 1901		"	"	"	[illegible]	"
10	Carlotta Simões	57	/	f	s	Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	"	"	San Francisco Cal	yes	Son	$70.00	no	To join son Laurentino J. Mendes, Oakland	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elvira Garcia Vieira	14	/	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass	yes	himself	$50.00		" " Aunt Liborio Jorge Gomes N B	"	"	"	"	"
12	Antonio Luis Ramos	32	/	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Portugal	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		$40	yes Cal 1901	14 [illegible] I Kasper	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Emilia Ramos	28	/	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			no		"	"	"	"	"
14	Jose Ramos	6	/	m	s	Do	no	no	"	"	"	"	no			no		"	"	"	"	"
15	Constantino Ramos	1	6	"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			no		"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria M Ramos		8	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			no		"	"	"	"	"
17	Antonio J Ramos	4	/	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			no		"	"	"	"	"
18	Jose J. Freitas Gaudyo	43	✓	"	m	Farmer	yes	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	New York	yes	himself	$500.00	yes Cal 1901		"	"	"	"	"
19	4 — 1			7 — 5																		
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CC

N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

238

S. S. "Peninsular, sailing from Flores 5 November, 1901, arriving at Port of N. York Nov. 16th, 1901.

1. No. on List	2. Name in Full	3. Age Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex	5. Married or single	6. Calling or occupation	7. Able to Read	Write	8. Nationality	9. Last residence	10. Seaport for landing in the United States	11. Final distination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	16. Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	18. Whether a polygamist	19. Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20. Condition of health, mental and physical	21. Deformed or crippled, nature and cause
1	Maria Emilia Jeronymo	20	6	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Flores	New York	Boston	yes	Father	$40.00	no	To join Aunt Maria Cravalho, Boston	never	no	no	good	no
2	João Clara	18		m	"	Farmer	"	"	— " —	"	"	New Bedford Mass	"	"	$20.00	"	" " Maria Brem N Bedford	"	"	"	"	"
3	Manoel Coelho Angelo	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	Himself	$300.00	yes, Cal. 1901		"	"	"	"	"
4	Francisco Jorge Sallés	20		"	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00	no	To join Uncle Francisco Jorge Silva N.B.	"	"	"	"	"
5X	Manoel Caetano Jorge	40		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal ~~California~~	no	"	$20.00	yes, Cal. 1896	" " Brother Jose Joaquim das Terras Cal	"	"	"	"	"
6	João Freitas Jorge	47		"	"	"	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER American	"	"	"	"	"	$80.00	yes, Cal. 1901		"	"	"	"	"
7	Frank J. Nunes	32	✓	"	s	"	yes	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER "	"	"	"	"	"	$200.00	yes Cal 1901		"	"	"	"	"
8	Jose Liborio Vieira	8	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	To his father Frank Liborio Vieira	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jose Francisco Nunes	43	✓	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$150.00	yes, Cal. 1901		"	"	"	"	"
10	Carlotta Arruda	57		f	f	Domestic	no	no	Portuga	"	"	San Francisco Cal	yes	Son	$70.00	no	To join Son Laurentino J. Mendes Oakland	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elvira Garcia Vieira	14		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass	yes	himself	$50.00		" " Aunt Liborio Luiz Gomes N.B.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Antonio Luis Ramos	32		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Portugal	"	"	Brooklyn	no			yes Cal 1901	14 [illegible] E. I. paper	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Emilia Ramos	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		40	no		"	"	"	"	"
14	Jose Ramos	6		m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	no			no		"	"	"	"	"
15	Constantino Ramos	1	6	"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			no		"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria M. Ramos		8	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			no		"	"	"	"	"
17	Antonio L. Ramos	4		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			no		"	"	"	"	"
18	Jose L. Freitas Gardyo	43	✓	"	m	Farmer	yes	yes	CIT. D	"		New York	yes	himself	$500.00	yes Cal 1901						
19	4			7	— 5																	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I J. A. Bettencourt, master * of the S.S. Peninsular sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, t passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ch contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, e States, except such as are exprsessly excepted under the law. And that belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of

Sworn to before me this 31" day of Octo

R. H. Pickerell

Consul of the United States at St. Mich

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Peninsular

ARRIVED. November [illegible] 1901

SHEET

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Portugal	Azores	Portuguese	Portugal	
2	"	"	"	"		
3		[illegible] ON PIER				
4		Portugal				
5		"				
6		CIT. [illegible] ON PIER				
7		CIT. [illegible]				
8						
9						
10		Portugal				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		[illegible]				
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S.S. Peninsular *

that I have had nine years experience as a physician actice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ts or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

day of Octo 1901

Pickerell

sul of the United States at St. Mich

owners thereof," as the case may be.

stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I J. A. Bettencourt, master * of the s.s. Peninsular from St. Michael's do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exprsessly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

J. A. Bettencourt

Sworn to before me this 31" day of Oct° 1901

~~Officer.~~ master

Ro. H. Pickerell

Consul of the United States at St. MICHAEL'S, AZORES

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I Thos. J. Machado Surgeon of the s.s. Peninsular * solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physicia and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Madeira and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 31" day of Oct° 1901

Ro. H. Pickerell

Consul of the United States at S. [illegible]

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO GRATIO .

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Peninsular sailing from St. Michael's 31st, October 1901 Arriving at Port of New York , Nov. 16th 1901 .

240

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address,	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	Clemente Francisco	40		M	Wid	Labour	No	No	Portuguese	St. Michael's	New York	Sandwich Isl	No	By himself	$50	Yes 1900 S. Francisco	For his family Sandwich Isl	Never	No	No	Good	None
X	Salvador Gonçalves Mathias	48		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sandwich Is	"	"	$200	Yes 1901 Sandwich Isl 1871	For his son Salvador Gonçalves - Sandwich Isl	"	"	"	"	"
	Francisca M. Santos Mathias	61		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
S.R.	Antonia Joaquina Jesus	69		"	Wid	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sandwich Isl	"	"	$125	Never	For her son Manuel de Jesus - Sandwich Isl	"	"	"	"	"
	José Pinto da Silva	34		M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
	Maria Augusta Silva	44		F	"	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
	Josephina Silva	11		"	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
	Maria Silva	13		"	"	22X-11871	1/9/37		"	"	"	"	"	"	$685	Never	For his brother Joao Pinto da Silva - Sand Isl	"	"	"	"	"
	Adelaide Silva	9		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
X	José d'Andrade	30		M	M	Labour	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
X	Augusta Andrade	29		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
X	José Andrade	3		M	–	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$150	Never	For his cousin Joao Pinto da Silva - Sand Isl	"	"	"	"	"
X	Maria Andrade		8	F	–	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
X	Joao Pinto	39		M	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
X	Justina J. Pinto	33		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
X	Augusto Cesar Fernandes	15		M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200	Never	For his cousin Joao Pinto da Silva - Sand Isl	"	"	"	"	"
X	Luiz de Sousa Jardim	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
X	Antonio S. Jardim	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~$150~~	Never	For his cousin Joao Pinto da Silva - Sand Isl	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bernardino Fernandes	29		"	"	Military	No	No	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	N. York	"	"	$20	Yes 1901 - N. York	For the navy - N. York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Andifaco Dias Tavares	32		"	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	"	"	Fall River	Yes	"	$3	Never	For his brother Hermenegildo Dias Tavares F. River	"	"	"	"	"
21	Francisca da Conceição Jesus	51		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New Bedford	Yes	"	$5	Never	For her son Manuel Pacheco de Jesus - N.B.	"	"	"	"	"
X	José Esteves	37		M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Sacramento (Cal)	No	"	$150	Yes 1901 Sacramento	For his cousin José Ignacio Rosa - Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gregori Beniamino	38		"	M	"			Italian	"	"	N. York	"	"	$25	Yes 1890 N. York	For his brother Gregori Balthasar N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Manuel J. Rosa	34		"	W	"			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER Portuguese	"	"	–	"	"	$10	Yes 1901		"	"	"	"	"
25																		"				
26																						
27																						
28																						

O.K.

179

U.S. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I J. J. Bettencourt master of the ss Peninsula sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners there passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a publi contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreeme States, except such as are exprsessly excepted under the law. And t belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each*

Sworn to before me this 31" day of Octº

Geo. H. Pickerell

Consul of the United States at

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

211

SHEET ARRIVED. ,190

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1		Portugal	Azores	Portuguese	Portugal	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DIBON ON PIER

2 3489

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ss. Peninsular ear that I have had nine years experienc practice as such by and under the authority of the Me and that I have made a personal examination of each of Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to t d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical c*

day of Octº 1901

Consul of the United States at

ed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. A. Bettencourt, master * of the s.s. Peninsular from St. Michael's do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exprsessly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. Bettencourt

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31" day of Octo 1901

Geo. H. Pickerell

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. J. Machado Surgeon of the ss. Peninsular * solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experienc and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Me School at Madeira and that I have made a personal examination of each of t named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to th knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical c such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31" day of Octo 1901

Thomaz Mach

Geo. H. Pickerell

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO IGRATION.

Form 15 IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Peninsular" sailing from St. Michael's 31st October 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 16th 1901.

212

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 AGE. Yrs.	3 AGE. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Antonio Tavares Rego	27	✓	M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	St Michael's	New York	Fall River M	Yes	By himself				Never	No	No	[illegible] # 2	43 [illegible] 1901
2	Rosa J. Rego	21	✓	F	"	Domestic	No	No	Wife		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria E. Rego	4	✓	"			–	–	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Yes 1901 F. River	For his family - F. River	"	"	"	"	"
4	Manuel J. Rego	–	4	M	–	–	–	–	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria das [illegible]	27	✓	F	S	Domestic	No	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	$5.00	Never	For her cousin José d'Oliveira - F. River	261 [illegible]				"
6	João de Simas	24	✓	M	"	Labour	No	No	"	"	"	Hanford Cal	No	"	$20.00	Never	For his cousin João Cardoso - Hanford Cal	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antonio Vieira Junior	27	✓	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oakland Cal	"	"	$20.00	"	For his brother Manuel Vieira - Oakland Cal	1066 [illegible]				"
8	José Joaquim	28	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] Cal	"	"	$5.00	"	For his brother in law Manuel J. Bagans - Boston	"	"	"	"	"
9	Manuel da Silva Janeiro	23	✓	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$5.00	"	For his brother Guilherme C. Janeiro - Lowell	102 Graham St.				"
10	Manuel Bento d'Amaral	36	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	$5.00	"	For his cousin Jacintho de Sousa Caraça - F.R.	25 William St.				"
11	[illegible] Sardinha	22	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$5.00	"	For his uncle Luiz Sardinha - F. River	85 Columbia St.				"
12	[illegible] do Rego Tavares	46	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	Never	For his son Antonio Tavares - F. River	201 [illegible]			"	"
13	João Tavares	11	✓	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
14	Marianna da Piedade	11	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$5.00	Never	For his uncle Antonio Carreiro - Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria da Conceição	32	✓	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.00	"	For his cousin Antonio Carreiro - Boston	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rosa da Costa Tavella	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.00	"	For her brother in law Virginio da Silva - Boston	"	"	"	"	"
17	João Machado Jorge	30	✓	M	"	[illegible] 2346-57F 1143/38	No	No – C.O. 3-27-40	"	"	"	S. Bernardino Cal	No	"	$20.00	Never	For his brother Manuel Machado Jorge - S. Bernardino	"	"	"	"	"
18	José de Medeiros	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanford Cal	"	"	$20.00	"	For his brother in law João Cardoso - Hanford	"	"	"	"	"
19	Francisco Carvalho	24	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	Mass	"				"	"	"	"	"
20	Helena Carvalho	25	✓	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"	For his brother Manuel Carvalho - N. Bedford	"	"	"	"	"
21	Manuel Carvalho	–	4	M	–		–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
22	Antonio Venancio de Sousa	33	✓	"	S	Labour	No	No	"	"	"	Fall River	Mass	"	$50.00	Yes 1900 Boston	For his cousin José de Freitas - Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
23	Helena de Jesus Silva	63	✓	F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	Mass	"				"	"	"	Senility	"
24	[illegible] Silva	34	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.00	Never	For her son in law - Antonio da Silva - N.B.	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible] Silva (47) 760	1	✓	M	–	~~[illegible]~~ 505-762	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria dos Anjos Silva	24	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
27	Ernesto Tavares de Frias	25	✓	M	"	Labour	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.00	Never	For his brother in law Manuel Garcia - N. Bedford	204 Rell ave				"
28	Anna de [illegible]	34	✓	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln Ill	No	"	$40.00	Yes 1901 Lincoln Ill.	For Wm Foley - Lincoln Ill. - and Adolph Falck N.Y. 29 Broadway	1110 Grove St.			"	"
29	Maria da Gloria [illegible]	15	✓	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible] Pires	35	✓	M	M	Labour	No	No	[illegible]	"	"	Fall River	"	"	$10.00	Yes 1901	For his brother in law Manuel J. Moniz - F.R.	Passport # 248			Oct 31. 01	"

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I J. A. Bettencourt, master* of the ss Peninsu
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a perso
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in nu
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the re
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or ag
States, except such as are exprsessly excepted under the law.
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concernin

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oc
Robt Pickerell
Consul of the United S

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Peninsular

SHEET .... ARRIVED, 213 Nov 18th, 190

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	[illegible]				
2						
3						
4						
5		[illegible]	[illegible]			
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Citizen				

2—3489

Affi

Surgeon of the
swear that I have
itled to practice as such by and u
and that I have made a pe
egoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the
rect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditio

31st day of Octo 1901
Pickerell
Consul of the United States at St. MICHAEL'S, AZORES

" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. A. Bettencourt, master* of the ss. Peninsular from St. Michael's do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exprsessly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. Bettencourt

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Octo 1901.

Geo H Pickerell

Consul of the United States at St. Michael's, Azores

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affi

I Thos. L. Machado Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and u
School of Madeira and that I have made a pe
named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditio
such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Octo 1901

Thomas Machado

Geo H Pickerell

Consul of the United States at St. Michael's, Azores

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIG[illegible]ATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Peninsular" sailing from St. Michael's 21st October 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 16th 1901. 214

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
Maximianno J. Moniz	22	✓	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	~~Citizen~~ Portuguese	St. Michael's	New York	Fall River Mass	Yes	By himself	$15	Yes 1901 F. River	For his family F. River 261 Lindsay St	Never	No	No	Good	None
Manoel Dias	28	✓	″	M	″	Yes	Yes	Portugal	″	″	″	″	″	$5	Yes 1896 4 yrs	For his cousin Manoel C. Janeiro R. 85 Columbia St	″	″	″	″	″
Francisco de Sousa	33	✓	″	S	″	No	No	″	″	″	New Bedford	Mass.	″	$5	Never	For his cousin Augusto de Mello N. Bedford	″	″	″	″	″
Maria José de Medeiros Raposo	45	✓	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	Bristol R.I.	″	″	$15	Never	For her son in law Julio Raposo Bristol	″	″	″	″	″
José Raposo	12	✓	M	S	Labour 2x 113215 (5/05) 2-24-41	No	No	″	″	″	″	″	″				″	″	″	″	″
Manoel Raposo	5	✓	″	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″				″	″	″	″	″
Caetano de Mello	23	✓	″	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	Fall River Mass	″	″	$10	Never	For his brother Joaquim de Mello F. River 261 Lindsay St	″	″	″	″	″
José da Silva Camara	52	✓	″	M	″	No	No	″	″	″	New Bedford	Mass	″	$5	Yes 1900 N.B. 11 yrs	For his son José da Silva N. Bedford	″	″	″	″	″
Manoel Vieira	28	✓	″	S	″	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	Hanford Cal.	N.Y.	″	$20	Never	For his cousin Miguel Silveira Hanford Cal.	″	″	″	″	″
Marianno Botelho de Paiva	22	✓	″	″	″	No	No	″	″	″	Portsmouth R.I.	Yes	″	$5	Never	For his brother Manoel Botelho de Paiva Portsmouth	″	″	″	″	″
[illegible]art da Silva	31	✓	″	″	″	No	No	″	″	″	Selma Cal.	N.Y.	″	$20	Never	For his brother Manoel Goulart da Silva Selma Cal.	″	″	″	″	″
[illegible] José Vieira	26	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Norton Mass.	″	″	$50	″	For his cousin Adao da Silveira Norton Mass. Box 53	″	″	″	″	″
Francisco Gonçalves Freitas	30	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	S. Francisco Cal.	″	″	$10	″	For his brother José de Freitas S. Francisco Cal.	″	″	″	″	″
[illegible] Jacintho Martins	32	✓	″	″	″	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	Fall River Mass	Yes	″	$5	Never	For his brother Victorino Jacintho Martins F. River 353 [illegible] Water St	″	″	″	″	″
Maria da Estrella Baganha	31	✓	F	″	Domestic	No	No	″	″	″	New Bedford	Mass	″	$5	Never	For her husband Manoel O. Baganha N.B.	″	″	″	″	″
Maria Baganha	2	✓	″	—		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″				″	″	″	″	″
Francisco de Medeiros	27	✓	M	M	Labour	No	No	″	″	″	Bermudas	No	″	$50	Never	For his brother Antonio de Medeiros Bermudas	″	″	″	″ Ex's Certificate	″
Francisco de Sousa	38	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	N. Boston Mass	No	″	$20	Yes 1901 Boston 1895	For his wife and children Boston 82 Silver St. South Boston	″	″	″	″	″
Maria da Conceição Gaspar	30	✓	F	M	Domestic	No	No	″	″	″	Fall River	Yes	″	$25	Never	For her brother José Gaspar Fall River	″	″	″	″	″
Maria Gaspar	7	✓	″	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″				″	″	″	″	″
Maria Gaspar	6	✓	″	—		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″				″	″	″	″	″
Maria Gaspar	5	✓	″	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″				″	″	″	″	″
Manoel Gaspar	—	10	M	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″				″	″	″	″	″
[illegible] Gaspar	13	✓	″	S	Labour	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″				″	″	″	″	″
[illegible] Meacôte	28		″	M										$			″	″	″	″	″
João Tavares	31	✓	″	S	″	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mass	[illegible]	″	$10	Never	For his cousin Francisco de Campos N. Bedford	″	″	″	″	″
[illegible]a Pacheco Cunha	21	✓	F	″	Domestic	No	No	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	$5	Never	For her cousin J. A. Cunha S. Leandro Cal. Haywards Cal. Post Office	″	″	″	″	″
[illegible] da Luz Carreiro	27	✓	″	M	″	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	Boston [illegible]	[illegible]	″	$5	5 yrs	10 [illegible] Washington St Brookline	″	″	″	″	″
[illegible]eira	4	✓	M	—	—	—	—	U.S. born	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	$	Yes 1901 Boston	For her husband Antonio Carreiro Boston	″	″	″	″	″
	2	✓	″	—		—		″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″				″	″	″	″	″

did not embark

17 — 5

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Peninsular

SHEET .... ARRIVED, Ma 215 6 ...., 190

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		Country.	~~Province.~~			
1		Citizen				
2	White	Portugal	St. Michael	[illegible]		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		U S				
30		U S				

2—3480

36

Form 1518.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—3,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. 1

S. S. Peninsular, arrived Nov. 18th, 1901, [illegible] M., from St. Michaels, Azores, &c.

2—5210

31

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearing Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	1	Da Conceicas Jesus Francisca	3	21	1	L.P.C. - Hs. work - widow.	[illegible]							11/20	2/5	S	3^{20}							2	[illegible]	2
✓	2	Antonia Joaquina Jesus	3	4	1	" " " " certif.	"							11/18	97	S	1^{30}							–	1	–
✓	3	Francisco De Madeiros	1	17	1	" " " " "	[illegible]							11/19	33	S	10^{45}							1	1	1
✓	4	De Medeiros Maria Jose + 2 childn	1	4/6	3	" " " - widow + 2 childn.	"							"	115	S	2^{-}							3	6	3
✓	5	Gasper Maria da Conceicao + 4 childn + nephew	1	19/24	6	" " " - " " 4 "	"							"	143	"	2^{20}							6	12	6
✓	6	De Silva Jesus Helena, dghtr. + grandchld & cousin	2	23/26	4	" " " - " (moth. + dghtr) - [illegible] (moth.)	[illegible]							"	138	"	2^{30}							4	8	4

nd Officer
do solemnly
rgeon of said vessel
ngers, and that from
person, or a pauper
o has been convicted
agreement, express
according to the best
n is correct and true.

Officer.

do
and surgeon and
rein, and that the
, full, correct, and

Form 1517.

36

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Peninsular, from Lisbon, arrived Nov. 18, 1901, at 10. 5 A.M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	Date.	Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
							217				19	
1	Estevao José	3.	22.	1.	To no Tick. San Fran. Cal. $20.	To Peter Mr Donald coz. Enrico Serpa. Sacramento Cal. Rd. T.	Horn	11/18.	12.30.		1.	
2	Freitas. Francisco. Gonzales	1.	13	1.	" wtj. T. " " $20.	" " " " Jose. Freitas. San. Fran. Cal. Rd. Tick	"	"	"		1.	
3	Andrade. Jose wfe. & 2 ch	3	10/13	4	" Sandwich. Islands. $10.50	" " " " Joan. San Vito. Honolulu. Sandwich Isd. Rd. Tick	"	"	11.45.		4.	
4	Pinto Jos. wfe. & children	3	14/16	3.	" " " $60.	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"		3.	
5	Manuel. Antonio Jorge	1.	5	1.	" wt. T. Cal. $20.	" " " " Bro. Jose. Fresno. Cal. Rd. Tick	"	"	12.30		1.	
6	Joan. Machado. Jorge	2	17.	1.	" no. R.R.T. Cal. $20.	" " " " " Manuel c/o R.S. Steel. P.O. Selma Cal.	"	"	11.45.		1.	
7	De Medeiros. Jose	2	18.	1.	" " " " " $20.	" " " " Joao. Cardoso. Stanford. Cal. Rd. Tick.	"	"	"		1.	
8	Jardim Luiz de Sousa & bro	3	17/18	2.	" Sandwich Islands	" " " coz. Joao. Pires Silva San. Vito. Honolulu. Sandwich Isd.	"	"	"		2	
9	Mathias. Salvador & wfe Gonsalves.	3	2/3	2	" " " $200.	" " " own home, & family. " " " Rd. Tick "	"	"	"		2	
10	Clemente. Francisco.	3.	1.	1.	" " " " $20.	" " " bro. Joao. " " " " Rd. Tick.	"	"	"		1.	
11	Machado. Manuel	1.	25	1.	" Tulare. Cal	" " " Joao. Machado. Tulare. Cal. Rd. Tick	"	"	12.30		1.	
12	Souza. Clara Libania	1.	14	1.	" Tel. Tick. & mon.	" " " uncle. Julio Di Rosa. Jackson St. San. Fran. Cal.	"	"	11.40		1.	
13	Da Roza. Jose Maria & bro.	2	8/9	2	" Centre. To be Tagged.	" Tagged. and. Manuel Soares. Silveira. 404 J. St. Sacramento. Cal.	Stable	"	11.			
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

---

econd Officer

do solemnly,

the Surgeon of said vessel
passengers, and that from
nsane person, or a pauper
on who has been convicted
act or agreement, express
also, according to the best
thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

do
ysician and surgeon and

ned herein, and that the
and belief, full, correct, and

36

37

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Capitano of the [illegible] from Naples [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] 17 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

Homer M. Byington

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Homer M. Byington

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof"

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

36

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spartan Prince *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , 318 190

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Reads	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
-542	1	Cirillo Gelsomino	28	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	Chicago	yes	[illegible]	$ 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
-	2	daughter Luigia	3	✓	female	single		no		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	—			no	no	no	good	good
-	3	son Antonio	1	✓	male	single		no		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	—	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	good
-543	X 4	Anglico Vincenzo	23	✓	male	single	labourer 2X-1032	no 66	2-	Italian 20-41 (505)	[illegible]	N. York	Newton	yes	[illegible]	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
Sailors	5	Di Martino Aniello	34	✓	male	married	Sailor	no		Italian	Castellammare	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
	6	Accione Vincenzo	22	✓	male	single	Sailor	no		Italian	Formia	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
	7	Rosso Michele	40	✓	male	married	Sailor	no		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
	8	Majelli Pasquale	29	✓	male	single	Sailor	no		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
	9	Aiello Luigi	29	✓	male	single	Sailor	no		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
	10	Bruno Giulio	24	✓	male	single	Sailor	no		Italian	Scilla	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
	11	2			male					Italian		N. York	[illegible]	yes					no	no	no	good	good
	12				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
	13				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
	14	3	✓	✓	male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
	15				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
	16				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
	17				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
	18				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
	19				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
	20				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
	21				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
	22				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
	23				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
	24				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
	25				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
	26	112			male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
	27				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
	28				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
	29				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
	30				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good

I, Commander W. Haules, of the S.S. "Spartan Prince" do hereby certify that numbers [illegible] 9 & 10 on this list are working their passages as stewards.

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901.

[illegible] Byington
U.S. Vice & Deputy Consul

35

CE LINE LTD.

S. S. Spartan Prince

ARRIVED. [illegible] ,190

SHEET

249

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY		ELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S'	Italian	Italy		
2	"	"	S'	"	"		
3	"	"	S'	"	"		
4	"	"	S'	"	"		
5	"	"	S'	"	"		
6	"	"	S'	"	"		
7	"	"	S'	"	"		
8	"	"	S'	"	"		
9	"	"	S'	"	"		
10	"		S'	"	"		
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

l - Noleggiatore

anding Officer or First or Second Officer

[illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly,
al examination of each and all of the passengers
regoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
f, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
e that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
a loa ome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
s are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
nifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] 1904

W Banks
Master Officer.

ed States at

it of Surgeon

e [illegible] do
ad 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
of the University of Napoli
ersonal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
umber, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
ion of such passengers.

Ottobre 190

Surgeon

Napoli

case may be.

35

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

Homer M. Byington

[illegible] Consul of the United States at

[illegible]

Master Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Office.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to praetise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Homer M. Byington

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible]

Surgeon

** State whether „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.*

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for . 190 Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , 190 250

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Reads	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
524	1	Colucci	Carmine	60	✓	male	married	labourer	no	8	Citizen	S. Stefano	N. York	N York	yes	my self	$ 40	no	to my son Tironi N York	no	no	no	good	good
	2	wife	Filomena	6	fe	male	married	labourer	no		Citizen	S. Stefano	N. York	N York	yes	my husband	//	no	to my son	no	no	no	good	good
525	3	La Falce	Giovanni	40	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Teresa Riva	N. York	N-York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	to my brother in law ~~[illegible]~~ Williamsburg N Y	no	no	no	good	good
	4	daughter	Anna	17	fe	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	S. Teresa Riva	N. York	N York	yes	my husband	//	no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	good
526	5	D'Antuono	Donato	23		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Croce	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my uncle Giovanni ~~For month N Y~~	no	no	no	good	good
7	6	Gaudio	Michele	22		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Amendolara	N. York	Harleton	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	to my brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	good
8	7	Acime	Vincenzo	22		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Amendolara	N. York	Hazleton	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother in law Lopero 19	no	no	no	good	good
9	8	Mastro Marino	Mariano	26	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Melino	N. York	~~New Haven~~ New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my relation Martini 16 Mulberry	no	no	no	good	good
530	9	Caliendo	Domenico	19		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Bisciano	N. York	Brocklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my uncle Arcangelo Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
1	10	Pollastro	Giuseppe	40		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Teano	N. York	Lawrence	yes	my brother in law	$ 20	no	to my brother in law Caliendo	no	no	no	good	good
2	11	Pavone	Carmine	16	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Teano	N. York	Lawrence	yes	my brother	$ ~~10~~	no	to my brother Pavone Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	good
	12	sister	Enrichetta	14	fe	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Teano	N. York	Lawrence	yes	my brother	//	no	to my brother	116	no	no	good	good
533	13	[illegible]	Luigi	55		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Croce	N. York	N York	yes	my self	$ 19	no	to my son Sarese N Y	no	no	no	good	good
	14	daughter	Raffaela	18	fe	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Croce	N. York	N York	yes	my ~~father~~	~~$~~	no	~~to my uncle~~	no	no	no	good	good
534	15	Mangravano	Saverio	26	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Stala	N. York	Washington	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother in law Scracce Washington	no	no	no	good	good
	16	wife	Giuseppa	22	fe	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Stala	N. York	Washington	yes	my husband	//	no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	good
	17	son	Giuseppe	1		male	single	//	no		Italian	Stala	N. York	Washington	yes	my father	//	no	to my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
	18	daughter	Letteria		fe	male	single	//	no		Italian	Stala	N. York	Washington	yes	my father	$	no	to my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
	19	sister	Giovanna	20	fe	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Stala	N. York	Washington	yes	my brother		no	to my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
535	20	Petriccione	Maria	36	✓ fe	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Castel di Sasso	N. York	Middleton	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	to my husband Lombardi 12 Portland N Y	no	no	no	good	good
	21	son	Francesco	11	✓	male	single	//	no		Italian	Castel di Sasso	N. York	Middleton	yes	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	22	daughter	Caterina	8	fe	male	single	//	no		Italian	Castel di Sasso	N. York	Middleton	yes	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
536	23	Guarnaccino	Concetta	24	fe	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Marcglianella	N. York	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my husband Principato Thomas	no	no	no	good	good
	24	daughter	Galante	3	fe	male	single	//	no		Italian	Marcglianella	N. York	N York	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	25	Galasso	Giulia	23	fe	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Aneri	N. York	N York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	to my husband Maronte 24 Newark	no	no	no	good	good
538	26	Balzelli	Adele	23	fe	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Marcglianella	N. York	Frugality	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	to my husband Ippolito Frega lity	no	no	no	good	good
539	27	Mazzotta	Alfonso	22		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Pava Cirneni	N. York	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
540	28	[illegible]	[illegible]			male		Tobacconist			Italian	[illegible]	N. York		yes		$ 4			no	no	no	good	good
541	29	Iuorio	[illegible]	24	✓	female	married	[illegible]	no		Italian	Contagna	N. York	Chicago Ill	yes	my husband	$	no	to [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
	30	son	Carmine	11		male	single	[illegible]	no		Italian	Contagna	N. York	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
				15				12																

24

2

NCE E LTD.

34

35

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 35

ARRIVED, November 11th, 1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Citizen			251	
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19						
20						
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

iatore —

icer or First or Second Officer

s from Naples to New York do solemnly,
of each and all of the passengers 27 names
anifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
sical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
us contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
ing each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

901

W Franks
Master Officer.

Naples

urgeon

do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and
University of Naples
camination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
list containing 27 names
e according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
ch passengers.

ber 1901

Surgeon

aples

y be.

Mod. 1/B.

34

PRINCE LINE Ltd.

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W. Franks captain of the [illegible] Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, this one containing 27 names named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

W. Franks
Master* Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, this one containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible]
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

34

PRINCE LINE LTD.
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Napolitan Prince sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 252 190

	No. on List	Name in Full		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
508	1	Alberti	Antonino	47	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Nafo	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my cousin Gravano 21 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
9	2	Tulruglia	Nicolò	17	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Falcone	N. York	Providence	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
510	3	Tulruglia	Antonina	34	fe	female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Falcone	N. York	Providence	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my husband Nicolò Providence	no	no	no	good	good
	4	son	Gennaro	11		male	single	//	no		Italian	Falcone	N. York	Providence	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	5	daughter	Paola	15	fe	female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Falcone	N. York	Providence	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	6	son	Francesco		11	male	single	//	no		Italian	Falcone	N. York	Providence	yes	my mother	/	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
511	7	Interdonato	Carmela	21	fe	female	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Messina	N. York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my husband Placido 200 Chicago	no	[illegible]	no	good	good
	8	daughter	Agata	1	fe	female	single	//	no		Italian	Messina	N. York	Chicago	yes	my mother	$ 1	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
512	9	Gazia	Francesco	19	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Nafo	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my cousin Lipari N.Y.	2nd 2	no	[illegible]	good	good
3	10	Lipari	Natale	20	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Nafo	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	to my brother Lipari 29 N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no	good	good
4	11	~~Schepis~~	~~Concetta~~	~~38~~		~~female~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~to my husband [illegible] Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
	12	~~daughter~~	~~Letteria~~	~~12~~		~~female~~	~~single~~	~~//~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~my mother~~		~~no~~	~~to my father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
	13	~~son~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~6~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~//~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my mother~~		~~no~~	~~to my father~~					~~good~~
515	14	Arlotta	Michele	24	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Montalbano	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 6		to my uncle [illegible] 223 N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	good
6	15	Venich	Costantino	24	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 24	no	to my brother Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
7	16	~~Schepis~~	~~Letteria~~			~~female~~	~~widow~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~with daughter Brooklyn~~			~~no~~		~~good~~
8	17	Cardullo	Giovanna	33	fe	female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Messina	N. York	N. York	no	my self	$ —	no	to my husband Francesco N. York	no	no	no	good	good
	18	daughter	Concetta	9	fe	female	single	//	no		Italian	Messina	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
	19	daughter	Francesca	4	fe	female	single	//	no		Italian	Messina	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
	20	son	Salvatore	2		male	single	//	no		Italian	Messina	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
519	21	Romeo	Rosario	28	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Pelpasso	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 16	no	to my cousin Barbera N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	good
520	22	Rizzo	Rosario	35	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	S. Lucia del Mela	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brothers N. York	[illegible]	no	no	good	good
1	23	~~Mangiarosa~~	~~Saverio~~	~~26~~			~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Itala~~	~~N. York~~	~~Washington~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~to my brother in law [illegible] Washington~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
	24	~~wife~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~22~~	fe	~~female~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Itala~~	~~N. York~~	~~Washington~~	~~yes~~	~~my husband~~	~~//~~	~~no~~	~~to my brother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
	25	~~son~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~1~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~//~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Itala~~	~~N. York~~	~~Washington~~	~~yes~~	~~my father~~	~~//~~	~~no~~	~~to my uncle~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
	26	daughter	Letteria		1 fe	female	single	//	no		Italian	Itala	N. York	Washington	yes	my father	//	no	to my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
5[illegible]	27	Spera	Stefano	43	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Messina	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	to my cousin Doolagini N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
	28	daughter	Francesca	25	fe	female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Messina	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	$ 18	no	to my relation	no	no	no	good	good
	29	son	Francesco	22	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Messina	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my relation	no	no	no	good	good
523	30	Donato	Vincenzo	23	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Antillo	N. York	Hazleton	—	my self	$ 9	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	good

6 — 1

114

T. F. Reid

22

84

LINE Ltd.

33

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spart. Prince

Sheet No. 253 Arrived. Nov [illegible] ,190

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	South	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓		
12						
13						
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27				✓		
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

l - Noleggiatore

nding Officer or First or Second Officer

from Naples to New York do solemnly, l examination of each and all of the passengers containing 10 names going list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper me or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best nifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

October 1901

J. Hanks
Master Officer.

ted States at Naples

vit of Surgeon

f the SPARTAN PRINCE do
e had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
rity of the University of Naples.
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
n number, this list containing 10 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
ndition of such passengers.

October 1901

Surgeon

gton
S es at Naples

a as the case may be.

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

33

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] captain of the [illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, this one containing 10 names named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

H. Hanks
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, this one containing 9 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

* State whether „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commis[illegible] Immig[illegible]ti[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 251 , 190

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
284	1	Ianni Angelo	21		mal	married	labourer	no		Italian	Amantea	N. York	Cent. Burg	yes	my self	$ 16	no	to my brother Salvatore Ianni	no	no	no	good	good
8	2	Ruggiero Vincenzo	20		mal	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Amantea	N. York	Vepland	yes	my self	$ 7	no	to my uncle Luigi [illegible] Vepland	no	no	no	good	good
6	3	Ianni Gaetano	47		mal	married	labourer	no		Italian	Serra d'Aiello	N. York	Sault St Mairy	yes	my self	$ 9	no	~~to my son [illegible]~~	no	no	no	good	good
7	4	Izlia Carmine	29		mal	single	labourer	no		Italian	Belmonte	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	to my brother Carmine [illegible] Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
8	5	Barone Luigi	40		mal	married	labourer	no		Italian	Lago	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	6	Guido Vito	21		mal	single	labourer	no		Italian	S. Pietro	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 6	[illegible] 1900	to my brother in law De Grazia Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
290	7	Falsetto Fortunato	22		mal	married	labourer	no		Italian	Cleto	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	~~$~~	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
1	8	Caputo Antonio	29		mal	married	labourer	no		Italian	Cleto	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	~~9$~~	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	9	Rozelli Pasquale	36		mal	married	labourer	no		Italian	S. Pietro	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	~~$ 12~~	no	to my brother in law Ferraro Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
3	10	Parrella Antonina	22	f	mal	married	labourer	no		Italian	Mariglianello	N. York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my husband [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
1	11	L'Arocco Luigi	42		mal	married	tailor	yes		Italian	Marigliano	N. York	~~N. York~~	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother in law Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
8	12	Amato Angelo	23		mal	single	labourer	no		Italian	Marigliano	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 0	no	~~to my [illegible]~~ Trucaldy P.A. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
6	13	Frate Pasqualino	24		mal	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Ururi	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 9	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	14	Plescia Giovanni	24		mal	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Ururi	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my uncle De Martinis 224 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	good
8	15	Passo Nicola	25		mal	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Ururi	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 112	no	to my uncle [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	good	good
9	16	Devuono Rosa	41	f	mal	married	labourer	no		Italian	S. Giovanni	N. York	Providence	yes	my self	$ X	no	to my husband Di Gregorio Providence	no	no	no	good	good
	17	son Antonio	15		mal	single	labourer	no		Italian	S. Giovanni	N. York	Providence	no	my mother	35	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	18	son Giuseppe	9		mal	single		no		Italian	S. Giovanni	N. York	Providence	no	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	19	daughter Maria	13	f	mal	single		no		Italian	S. Giovanni	N. York	Providence	no	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	20	son Giovanni	7		mal	single		no		Italian	S. Giovanni	N. York	Providence	no	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	21	Lurace Saverio	16		mal	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Itola	N. York	Washington	yes	my self	$	no	to my brother Demetrio [illegible] Washington	no	no	no	good	good
1	22	Carmelo Grazia	21		mal	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Naso	N. York	[illegible] City	yes	my self	$ 20	no	to my cousin Lipari 2044 [illegible] 292	no	no	no	good	good
2	23	Calogero Valenti	23		mal	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Naso	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my compare Faranda 21 Reaver St	no	no	no	good	good
3	24	Orlli Antonino	19		mal	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Naso	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 16	no	to my cousin [illegible] 142 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
4	25	Santoro Calogero	42		mal	married	labourer	no		Italian	Naso	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my nephew [illegible] 131 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
5	26	Cipolla Nunziata	37	f	mal	married	labourer	no		Italian	Bronte	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	to my son [illegible] 108 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
	27	son Luigi	8		mal	single		no		Italian	Bronte	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	good
	28	son Salvatore	6		mal	single		no		Italian	Bronte	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	good
5	29	Lupo Luigi	17		mal	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Bronte	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	to my ~~relation~~ 108 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
7	30	Pirrolizzi Antonio	20		mal	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Naso	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	to my cousin Faranda 21 Reaver St	no	no	no	good	good

5 2 23 7:5

SUPPLEMENT TC MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

255 ARRIVED, November ,190

SHEET 9

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	White	[illegible]	Sante	✓	✓	
2				✓		
3	"	"	"	✓ "	"	
4	"	"	"	✓ "	"	
5	"			✓		
6	"	"	"	✓ "	"	
7				✓		
8						
9	"	"		✓ "		
10			"	✓	✓	
11	"	"	"	✓	"	
12	"	"	"	✓ "	"	
13	"	"	"	✓ "	"	
14	"	"	"	✓ "	"	
15	"	"	"	✓		
16				✓		
17				✓		
18				✓		
19				✓		
20				✓		
21				✓		
22				✓		
23				✓		
24				✓		
25				✓		
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓		
29				✓		
30				✓		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LINE LTD.

32

Noleggiatore

ing Officer or First or Second Officer

from Naples to New York do solemnly,
mination of each and all of the passengers
list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
xpressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

190 W. Franks
Master Officer.

s at Naples

Surgeon

do
13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
e University of Napoli
xamination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
e according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
ch passengers.

190/

Surgeon

ples

Mon. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE L^TD.

32

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Captaine of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 7 in number, the one containing 7 names named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 190

[illegible] Franks
Master Officer.

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to praetise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, the one containing 7 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

[illegible]
Surgeon

Homer M. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith“ or „employed by owners thereof“ as the case may be.

32

PRINCE LINE LTD.
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissi... of Immigration

List 3 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SPARTAN sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 256 , 190

APULES
APULES
ORSIFLA
ALFIERA
ALFIERO
ALFIERO

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
				Yrs	Mos				Reads	Write														
486	1	Flaminio	Agostino	25	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Spagnoleto	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 6	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	2	Bagnoli	Giuseppe	47	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Montorio	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	3	De Santis	Nicola	25	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Tepecine	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
X 9	4	Vitale	Carolina	35	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Chieuti	N. York	Cleveland	yes	my self	$ 10	no	joins husband Orlando	no	no	no	good	good
X	5	daughter	Cecilia	12	✓	male	single	"	yes		Italian	Chieuti	N. York	Cleveland	yes	my mother	"	no	joins father	no	no	no	good	good
X	6	son	Francesco	10	X	male	single	"	yes		Italian	Chieuti	N. York	Cleveland	yes	my mother	"	no	joins father	no	no	no	good	good
500	7	Puccoli	Giuseppe	33	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Chieuti	N. York	Cleveland	yes	my self	$ 10	no	joins cousin Orlando	no	no	no	good	good
1	8	Gentile	Pietro	30	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Chieuti	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 4	no	joins cousin	no	no	no	good	good
2	9	Florio	Sebastiano	14	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Croce	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	joins uncle	no	no	no	good	good
3	10	Alfieri	Giovanni	30		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	S. Croce	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	joins brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
4	11	Licursi	Pasquale	30		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	S. Croce	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 7	no	joins cousin	no	no	no	good	good
5	12	~~Ferrara~~	~~Luigi~~	~~25~~		~~male~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~S. Croce~~	~~N. York~~	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~joins~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
6	13	Florio	Paolo	23		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	S. Croce	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	joins uncle	no	no	no	good	good
7	14	Cuomo	Francesco	25		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	S. Villamaina	N. York	New Haven	yes	my sister	$ 60	no	joins sister	no	no	no	good	good
8	15	Leggiero	Angelo	25		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Atife	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 13	no	joins brother	no	no	no	good	good
9	16	Pagliuca	Francesco	18		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Atife	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	joins uncle	no	no	no	good	good
4 0	17	Sasso	Pasquale	27	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Marcicio	N. York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 12	no	joins brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	good
1	18	Marrano	Benedetto	44		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Esperia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	joins brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	good
2	19	~~Sasso~~	~~Silvestro~~	~~22~~		~~male~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~S. Martino~~	~~N. York~~	~~Boston~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~joins brother Sasso~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
3	20	Sicurri	Giacinto	27	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Ururi	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 0	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	21	Sicurri	Luigi	46	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Ururi	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 0	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	22	Conte	Annunziato	22	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Palmonte	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	joins cousin	no	no	no	good	good
6	23	Palermo	Antonio			male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Lago	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 10	no	joins cousin	no	no	no	good	good
7	24	Mufso	Gennaro	22		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Lago	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	25	Ciluffo	Nicola	4		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Lago	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 10	no	joins son	no	no	no	good	good
9	26	Pungo	Angelo	25		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Lago	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 10	no	joins cousin	no	no	no	good	good
4 0	27	Gallo	Ferdinando	30		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Lago	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 10	no	joins brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	good
1	28	Porco	Giovanni	30		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Lago	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 10	no	joins cousin	no	no	no	good	good
2	29	Del Grazia	Pietro	19		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	S. Pietro	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 10	no	joins uncle	no	no	no	good	good
4	30	Pasarello	Giuseppe	2		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Pietro	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 10	no	joins brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good

LINE LTD.

31

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 257 ARRIVED ,190 /

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Ital	S	✓ Italian	✓ Ital	
2	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
3	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
4	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
5	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
6	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
7	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
8	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17	"	"	S'	✓ "	"	
18						
19						
20	"	"	S'	✓ "	"	
21	"	"	S'	✓ "	"	
22	"	"	S'	✓ "	"	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

iatore —

icer or First or Second Officer

from Naples to New York do solemnly,

each and all of the passengers 10 names

nifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel

ical examination of each of said passengers, and that from

said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

s contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted

or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

xcepted under the law. And that also, according to the best

g each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

1

Master Officer.

Naples

---

geon

AN PRI

do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and

University of Naples

ation of each of the passengers named herein, and that the

one containing 10 names

ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

assengers.

190 1

Surgeon

31

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

— G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore —

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Scotts, captaine of the SPA[illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, this one containing 10 names named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, first or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRI[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, this one containing 10 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

[illegible]
Surgeon

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

3

PRINCE LINE, LTD.
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Comm mig

71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 258 , 190

No. on List	Name in Full		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
434 1	Chinsano	Francesco	40	√	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Forino	N. York	Crett Pa N. York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	Enrico de Ricardi	no	no	no	good	good
2	Garmarino	Bernardo	22	√	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Montemarano	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 16	no	to my uncle Germanico 167 Wallace st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
3	Liotti	Pasquale	29	√	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Forino	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my cousin Di Lauro 114 st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
4	Belforte	Anselmo	9	√	male	single	//	no		Italian	Forino	N. York	Crett Pa N. York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	to my father Rinaldi N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
438 5	Riporto	Francesco	16	√	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Forino	N. York	Crett Pa N. York	yes	my self	$ 28	no	to my uncle Ricardi N York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Varrate	Domenico	29	√	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Castel di Sangro	N. York	Framsville	yes	my brother	$ 10	since 1890 to 1897	to my brother Giacomo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
440 7	Croce	Giuseppe	20	√	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Montefarchio	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 29	no	to my brother cousin Jicito 22 st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
8	wife	Giuseppa	22	fe	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Montefarchio	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband		no	to my relation	no	no	no	good	good
9	De Lorenzo	Domenico	21	√	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Pomarico	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 7	no	to my uncle De Lorenzo 113 st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
10	Lofrumento	Michele	18	√	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Pomarico	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	to my brother Nicola N York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Donnato	Lorenzo	18	√	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Pomarico	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	to my brother in law Taddeo 321 107th N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
12	Castellano	Giuseppe	22	√	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Pomarico	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my cousin Taddonio 371 st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
13	Angarola	Pietro	19	√	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Pomarico	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother Angarola 107 st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
14	Liccese	Ferdinando	20	√	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Pomarico	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 34	no	to my cousin Angarola 107 st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
15	D'Amelio	Maria	21	fe	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Pomarico	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother Andrea N York	no	no	no	good	good
16	brother	Antonio	16	√	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Pomarico	N. York	N. York	yes	my sister		no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	good
17	Taddonio	Francesco	24	√	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Pomarico	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brothers 429 st N York	no	no	no	good	good
18	Montanari	Anna	14	fe	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Troia	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my relation	$ 10	no	to my relation Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
19	brother	Luigi	12		male	single	//	no		Italian	Troia	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my relation	//	no	to my relation	no	no	no	good	good
20	sister	Concetta	11	fe	male	single	//	no		Italian	Troia	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my relation	//	no	to my relation	no	no	no	good	good
21	sister	Vincenza	10	fe	male	single	//	no		Italian	Troia	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my relation	//	no	to my relation	no	no	no	good	good
22	brother	Antonio	8		male	single	//	no		Italian	Troia	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my relation	//	no	to my relation	no	no	no	good	good
23	Laicono	Elisabetta	62	fe	male	widow	labourer	no		Italian	Troia	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my sons Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
24	Blago	Nicola	33	√	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Novoli	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 66	no	to my brother in law Maggio	no	no	no	good	good
25	Verardi	Davide	23	√	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Novoli	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	to my cousin Molla 184 st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
26	Caputo	Loreta	33	fe	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Oliveto	N. York	Chicago	~~yes~~	my husband	$ 69	no	to my husband Vitale Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
27	daughter	Rosaria	4	fe	male	single	//	no		Italian	Oliveto	N. York	Chicago	~~yes~~	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter	Antonia	2	fe	male	single	//	no		Italian	Oliveto	N. York	Chicago	~~yes~~	my father		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	Romanucci	Filippo	35	√	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Ascoli Piceno	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	to my brother Pietro 133 st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
30	Antonio	Rosa	42	√	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Ascoli	N. York	N. York	~~yes~~	my self	$ 25	no	to my cousin Tancredi 927 st Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good

7 — 1

Except 116-22

INE LTD.

S.S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 259 ARRIVED. Nov 18 ,1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

atore

cer or First or Second Officer

from Naples to New York do solemnly,
each and all of the passengers
ifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
al examination of each of said passengers, and that from
id passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
epted under the law. And that also, according to the best
each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Hanks
Master Officer.

ples

n

R do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and
versity of Napoli
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
rs.

E. C. Pertusio
Surgeon

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

3

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Gobbini of the RTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, the one containing 27 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

J. Hanks
Master Officer.

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SPART do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, the one containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

E. C. Pirtano
Surgeon

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

250

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
418	X	Negro	Pasquale	13		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Avellino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	to my uncle [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	good
419	X	Landolfi	Angiolina	42		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Altavilla	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ ~~10~~	no	to my husband Bruno 93 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
	X	daughter	Luisella	11		female	single	//	yes		Italian	Altavilla	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	4 X	son	Andrea	10		male	single	//	no		Italian	Altavilla	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	5 X	son	Ferdinando	7		male	single	//	no		Italian	Altavilla	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	6	daughter	Romilda	4		female	single	//	no		Italian	Altavilla	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
420	7	~~Cozzi~~	~~Angela~~	~~27~~		~~female~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Celle S. Vito~~	~~N. York~~	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~	~~my husband~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~to my husband Cozzi [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
	8	~~daughter~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~8~~		~~female~~	~~single~~	~~//~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Celle S. Vito~~	~~N. York~~	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~	~~my father~~	~~//~~	~~no~~	~~to my father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
	9	~~son~~	[illegible]	~~6~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~//~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Celle S. Vito~~	~~N. York~~	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~	~~my father~~	~~//~~	~~no~~	~~to my father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
	10	son	Natale	2		male	single	//	no		Italian	Celle S. Vito	N. York	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
421	11	Carbone	Rosa	39		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Laurenzano	N. York	Chicago	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	to my husband Carbone 292 West [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
	12	daughter	Maria	16		female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Laurenzano	N. York	Chicago	yes	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	13	daughter	Maria	11		female	single	//	no		Italian	Laurenzano	N. York	Chicago	yes	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	14	son	Vito	9		male	single	//	no		Italian	Laurenzano	N. York	Chicago	yes	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	15	son	Rocco	4		male	single	//	no		Italian	Laurenzano	N. York	Chicago	yes	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	16	son	Salvatore	4		male	single	//	no		Italian	Laurenzano	N. York	Chicago	yes	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
422	17	Ifè	Augusto	60		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Fornelli	N. York	Natick	yes	my son	$ 40	no	to my son Ifè 22 Cott. Natick	no	no	no	good	good
	18	wife	Arcangela	56		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Fornelli	N. York	Natick	yes	my son	//	no	to my son	no	no	no	good	good
	19	son	Lino	10		male	single	//	no		Italian	Fornelli	N. York	Natick	yes	my brother	//	no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	good
423	20	~~Di Mucci~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~22~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Isora~~	~~N. York~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~yes~~	~~my uncle~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~my uncle Mucci 822 South [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
4	21	Izzo	Pasquale	37		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Gragnano	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 8	no	to my brother Izzo 295 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
5	22	Moscato	Antonio	30		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	S. Mauro Forte	N. York	New York	yes	my father	$ 8.00	no	to my father Moscato N. York	no	no	no	good	good
6	23	Cefalo	Antonio	26		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Perdifumo	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 8.00	no	to my sister Cefalo 33 Grand St N. York	no	no	no	good	good
7	24	De Simone	Carmine	48		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Castello	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	25	Corrao	Alberico	31		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Pannarano	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	26 X	Luogri	Carmela	19		female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Ruvo del Monte	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 16.00	no	my brother Michele 113 Mulberry St N. York	no	no	no	good	good
430	27	Gallucci	Donato	38		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Ruvo del Monte	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother Michele	no	no	no	good	good
1	28	Iannaccone	Giovanni	20		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Torino	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my uncle Guasergio N. York	no	no	no	good	good
2	29	Del Grippo	Giacomantonio	38		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Valore	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10.00	no	to my brother in law D'Amalfi 281 [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	good
433	30	Pisarcta	Cristina	36		female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Atripalda	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good

10 — 3

3

16 — 4

30

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 30 ARRIVED, Nov. 18th , 1901.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	W					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RINCE LINE LTD.

FORNARI - Noleggiatore

or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples, Italy do solemnly, ve made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper ing from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted eanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express s, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

day of October 190

J.C. Franks
Master Officer.

E. Byington
~~onsul of the~~ United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and under the authority of the University of Napoli I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and nd physical condition of such passengers.

day of October 1901

Surgeon

Byington
e United States at Naples

y owners thereof" as the case may be.

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] 27 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1901

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Homer M. Byington
~~Consul of the~~ United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 27 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1901

[illegible]
Surgeon

Homer M. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE LTD.
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissioner 1

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 262 , 190

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
396	1	Greco	Antonio	18		mall	single	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Arsenio	New-York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother in law Anello 8 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
7	2	Ipolito	Giuseppe	16		mall	single	27-1085 17 4-8-41 (505) labourer	no		Italian	S. Arsenio	N. York	E. N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	to my uncle Barone - Belzeni N.J.	no	no	no	good	good
8	3	Lonardo	Nicola	21		mall	single	labourer	no		Italian	S. Pietro	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my uncle Giuseppe 4 St	no	no	no	good	good
9	4	Graziano	Nicola	28		mall	single	labourer	no		Italian	S. Pietro	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	to my cousin Stabile 59 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
400	5	D'Alesio	Giuseppe	48		mall	married	labourer	no		Italian	S. Pietro	N. York	Mandiber	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my cousin Marcello Vendeber Pa	no	no	no	good	good
1	6	Bottone	Eufimena	26	f	mall	married	labourer	no		Italian	Amalfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my husband Michele 143 Mulberry St N. York	no	no	no	good	good
	7	son	Antonio	4		mall	single	//	no		Italian	Amalfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
402	8	Verdone	Antonio	20		mall	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Bonnello	N. York	Connellsville	yes	my brother	$ 15	no	to my brother Verdone 22 St Connellsville	no	no	no	good	good
3	9	Fusco	Giacomo	33		mall	married	labourer	no		Italian	Roccamonfina	N. York	Laurence Mass	yes	my uncle	$ 13	no	to my uncle Del Vecchio 14 Commonwealth	no	no	no	good	good
4	10	Paris	Maria	16	f	femall	single	labourer	no		Italian	Roccamonfina	N. York	Laurence Mass	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	to my brother Paul 14 St Laurence Mass	no	no	no	good	good
5	11	Ruotolo	Nicola	24		mall	married	labourer	no		Italian	S. Maria	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother in law Zerardo & Jore Friend N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
6	12	Costantino	Caterina	22	f	mall	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Recale	N. York	East Liberty	Con	my husband	$ 10	no	to my husband Zarrzo 211 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	good
7	~~13~~	~~Petriccione~~	~~Maria~~	~~35~~	~~f~~	~~femall~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Castel di Sere~~	~~N. York~~	~~Middleton~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~to my husband N. Portland Middleton~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
	~~14~~	~~son~~	~~Francesco~~	~~11~~		~~mall~~	~~single~~	~~//~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Castel di Sere~~	~~N. York~~	~~Middleton~~	~~yes~~	~~my mother~~	~~//~~	~~no~~	~~to my father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
408	15	Percopo	Giovanni	28		mall	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Centola	N. York	Hazleton	yes	my sister	$ 20	no	to my sister Percopo 57 Hazleton	no	no	no	good	good
9	16	Manniello	Marianina	24	f	mall	married	labourer	no		Italian	Montefredane	N. York	East Orange	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	to my husband Cirolo 6 St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	good	good
	17	daughter	Angiola	8	f	mall	single	//	no		Italian	Montefredane	N. York	East Orange	yes	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	18	son	Carmine	4		mall	single	//	no		Italian	Montefredane	N. York	East Orange	yes	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
410	19	Alfieri	Carmela	64	f	mall	widow	labourer	no		Italian	Rotondella	N. York	Youngstown	yes	my son	$ 10	no	to my son Targestino 2294 St Youngstown	no	no	no	good	good
411	20	Mazziotta	Laura	24	f	femall	married	labourer	no		Italian	Rotondella	N. York	Youngstown	yes	my husband	$ 15	no	to my husband Brautino	no	no	no	good	good
	21	daughter	Stella	4		femall	single	//	no		Italian	Rotondella	N. York	Youngstown	yes	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	22	son	Egidio	1	6	mall	single	//	no		Italian	Rotondella	N. York	Youngstown	yes	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
412	23	Di Matteo	Mariangela	30	f	mall	married	labourer	no		Italian	Rotondella	N. York	Youngstown	yes	my husband	$ 100	no	to my husband Di Matteo 2194 Youngstown	no	no	no	good	good
	24	daughter	Lavinia		10	femall	single	//	no		Italian	Rotondella	N. York	Youngstown	yes	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
413	25	Lubrano	Pasquale	46		mall	married	labourer	no		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	yes	my sister	$ 10	no	to my sister Lubrano 121 West N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
4	26	Umberto	Pasquale Nicola	15		mall	single	labourer	no		Italian	Pietracatella	N. York	N. York	Con	my father	$ 10	no	to my father Luigi 2 Mulberry N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
5	27	Paride	Letizia	24		mall	married	labourer	no		Italian	Caraniello	N. York	Portland	yes	my cousin	$ 20	no	to my cousin Carillo 240 Portland Me.	no	no	no	good	good
6	28	Valenzi	Giuseppe	29		mall	married	labourer	no		Italian	Montefalcone	N. York	Bridge Port	Con	my self	$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
417	29	Salvato	Carmela	40	f	mall	married	labourer	no		Italian	Atripalda	N. York	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	to my husband Vincenzo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
	30	son	Vincenzo	17		mall	single	//	no		Italian	Atripalda	N. York	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good

28

S. S. ~~Statendam~~ Sparta Prince LINE LTD.

SHEET 79 263 ARRIVED. Nov. 19th 1901.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	W	Italy	South	✓ Italian	✓ Ita	
2	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
3	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
4	–	–	–	✓ –	✓	
5	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
6	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
7	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
8	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
9	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
10	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
11	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
12	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
13						
14						
15	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
16	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
17	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
18	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
19	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
20	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
21	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
22	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
23	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
24	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
25	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
26	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
27	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
28	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
29	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	
30	–	–	–	✓ –	✓ –	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2-3480

eggiatore

Officer or First or Second Officer

from Naples to New York do solemnly, ation of each and all of the passengers named or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from ne of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper gerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted itude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express ssly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best cerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

190 1

G. Franks
Master Officer.

Naples

urgeon

d years experience as a physician and surgeon and University of Naples

mination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the list one containing 27 names according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and passengers.

190 1

C. Pertusio
Surgeon

ples

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE L^TD.

28

_ G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore _

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I G. Franks captain *of the* SPARTAN PRINCE *from* Naples to New York *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers* 27 *in number,* this one containing 27 names *named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* October *190*1

Homer M. Byington
Deputy *Consul of the United States at* Naples

G. Franks
Master *Officer.*

** State whether Master, First or second Office.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] *Surgeon of the* SPARTAN PRINCE *solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have had* 8 *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* the University of Naples *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number,* this one containing 27 names *are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* October *190*1

Homer M. Byington
Deputy *Consul of the United States at* Naples

G. C. Pertusio
Surgeon

** State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.*

PRINCE LINE LTD.
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for [illegible] Commissioner of Imm

28.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commis of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 264 , 190

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
347 X	1	Mainieri	Maria	14	f	female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Castelpagano	New-York	Chicago	yes	my father	$ 10	no	to my father Mainiero - 188 - [illegible] av 14 st	no	no	no	good	good
8 X	2	Cavallaro	Annunziata	25	f	female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Nocera Inf.re	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 2	no	to my husband Russo - 160 21 st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
9	3	Salemme	Antonio	24	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Castel di Sasso	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 4	no	to my brother Cisco - 16 st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
380	4	Moro	Sebastiano	27	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	S. Fele	N. York	Bufalo	yes	my father	$ 10	no	to my father Lotte - Bufalo	no	no	no	good	good
1 X	5	Di Pruziano	Carmina	30	f	female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Troia	N. York	Washington	yes	my husband	$ ~~10~~	no	to my husband Barbaro 14 st Washington	no	no	no	good	good
X	6	daughter	Annamaria	6	f	female	single	//	no		Italian	Troia	N. York	Washington	yes	my father		no	to my father -	no	no	no	good	good
382	7	Calò	Giovanni	19	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Laterza	N. York	Chicago	yes	my uncle	$ 2	no	to my uncle Manga - 145 Sangamon st	no	no	no	good	good
3	8	Rago	Giuseppe	21	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Troia	N. York	N. York	yes	my uncle	$ 4	no	to my uncle Rago 80 [illegible] st	no	no	no	good	good
4	9	Negro	Maria	31	f	female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Laurenzano	N. York	Chicago	yes	my husband	$ 4	no	to my husband Carbone - 421 [illegible] st Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
	10	daughter	Maria	6	f	female	single	//	no		Italian	Laurenzano	N. York	Chicago	yes	my father		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	11	son	Domenico	3	✓	male	single	//	no		Italian	Laurenzano	N. York	Chicago	yes	my father		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
385	12	Mongelluzzo	Giuseppe	26	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Nusco	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my aunt Amato - 3 [illegible] st Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
386	13	Forte	Vincenzo	24	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Castelpetroso	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 4	Since 1894 to 1900	no	no	no	no	good	good
SI X	14	Cerbo	Maria Lucia	28	f	female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Pietramelara	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my husband Monaco - [illegible] burg N.J.	no	no	no	good	good
SI X	15	son	Giuseppe	6	✓	male	single	//	no		Italian	Pietramelara	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
SI X	16	son	Salvatore	2	✓	male	single	//	no		Italian	Pietramelara	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	17	Follacca	Carmine	20	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Castel di [illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
4	18	Laurino	Sabatino	24	f	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Benevento	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 7	no	to my brother Pennino [illegible] st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
	19	# Rossi	Vincenzo	24	f	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Benevento	N. York	N. York	yes	my brother	//	no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	good
	20	~~Genaci~~	~~Maurizio~~	~~50~~	~~f~~	~~male~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Montefrechio~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 30~~	~~no~~	~~to my brother Lungo - 26 st Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	good
	21	~~daughter~~	~~Delia~~	~~19~~	~~f~~	~~female~~	~~single~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Montefrechio~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my mother~~	~~//~~	~~no~~	~~to my uncle~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	good
	22	~~daughter~~	~~Maria Gith~~	~~17~~	~~f~~	~~female~~	~~single~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Montefrechio~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my mother~~	~~//~~	~~no~~	~~to my uncle~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	good
	23	Duilio	Alfredo	28	✓	male	married	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Montefrechio	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	to my cousin Graffo - Mulberry 41 st	no	no	no	good	good
2	24	De Ciere	Lorenzo	23	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Airola	N. York	North [illegible]	yes	my self	$ 20	no	to my brother De Ciere - 413 st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
3	25	Monaco	Angelo	37	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Pietramelara	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 29	no	to my cousin Lombardo - [illegible] st	no	no	no	good	good
4 X	26	Pandolfo	Gennaro	20	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	S. Arsenio	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ ~~10~~	no	my uncle Augosto - Rochester [illegible] st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
X	27	D'Alessio	Rosa	29	f	female	married	labourer	no		Italian	S. Arsenio	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my husband Zola 11 st	no	no	no	good	good
X	28	daughter	Maria	8	f	female	single	//	no		Italian	S. Arsenio	N. York	N. York	yes	my brother	//	no	my father 13 st	no	no	no	good	good
X	29	son	Angelo	3	✓	male	single	//	no		Italian	S. Arsenio	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X	30	son	Giuseppe		✓	male	single	//	no		Italian	S. Arsenio	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

8

16 11

120

27

…ICE LINE LTD.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 265 ARRIVED. November 18, 1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	S'	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
2	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
3	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
4	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
5	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
6	"	"	S	✓ "	✓ "	
7	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
8	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
9	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
10	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
11	"	"	S	✓ "	✓ "	
12	"	"	"	✓ "	"	
13	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
14	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
15	"	"	"	✓ "	"	
16	"	"	"	✓ "	"	
17	"	"	S'	✓ "	"	
18	"	"	"	✓ "	"	
19	"	"	S	"	"	
20						
21						
22						
23	"	"	S	✓ "	"	
24	"	"	S	✓ "	"	
25	"	"	S'	✓ "	"	
26	"	"	S'	✓ "	"	
27	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
28	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
29	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
30	"	"	S	✓ "	✓ "	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

…e —

First or Second Officer

… [illegible] New York do solemnly,
… of the passengers …
…at I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
…ation of each of said passengers, and that from
…ers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
… disease, or a person who has been convicted
…ist, or under a contract or agreement, express
…r the law. And that also, according to the best
… passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Cl'Franks
Master Officer.

… do
…experience as a physician and surgeon and
… Napoli
…the passengers named herein, and that the
… 29 …
…f my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

Surgeon

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE L^TD.

27

— G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore —

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W. [illegible] Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples & New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, there are containing 29 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

Homer [illegible] Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

W. Franks
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, there are containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

Homer [illegible] Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible]
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE LTD
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Com of Immigratio

List. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 266 , 190

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
354	1	Astuto	Caterina	26		female	[illegible]	labourer	no		Italian	Espinale	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 2	no	to my uncle Saverio 10 Grand [illegible]	no	no	no		
5	2	De Cristofaro	Pasqualina	15		[illegible]	single	labourer	no		Italian	Espinale	N-York	N-York	yes	my father	$ 5	no	to my uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
6	3	Vitale	Lucia	54		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Espinale	N-York	N-York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	to my brother [illegible] Grand	no	no	no	good	good
7	4	Reale	Paolo	11		male	single	[illegible]	yes		Italian	[illegible]	N-York	N-York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my father Alfonso [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
8	5	Mangiabene	Martina	21		female	married	Housewife	no		Italian	Atripalda	N-York	N-York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my cousin Antonio	no	no	no	good	good
359	6	Mazzei	Alfonso	23		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Gesualdo	N-York	N-York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
	7	wife	Angiola	41		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Gesualdo	N-York	N-York	yes	my husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
360	8	Brichiello	Sabino	21		male	single	Student	yes		Italian	Atripalda	N-York	Newark	yes	my self	$ 3	no	to my uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
1	9	Indelicato	Giuseppe	22		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Atripalda	N-York	Baldwin	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	to my father Raffaele	no	no	no	good	good
2	10	Sarno	Angiola	25		female	single	Housewife	no		Italian	Espinale	N-York	Westfield	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
3	11	Lazzarini	Caterina	21		female	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Espinale	N-York	Madison	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my cousin [illegible] Madison	no	no	no	good	good
4	12	Vitale	Pasqualina	38		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Espinale	N-York	N-York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my son [illegible] 20 Baxter Street	no	no	no	good	good
5	13	Landi	Alfonso	18		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Espinale	N-York	Madison	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
360	14	Testa	Martina	38		female	married	Housewife	no		Italian	Avellino	N-York	N-York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my husband [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
	15	son	Giuseppe	14		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Avellino	N-York	N-York	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	16	son	Costantino	8		male	single	[illegible]	no		Italian	Avellino	N-York	N-York	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	17	son	Antonio	4		male	single		no		Italian	Avellino	N-York	N-York	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
364	18	Palma	Carmela	24		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Avellino	N-York	N-York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	to my husband Bello N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
	19	son	Bello	1		male	single		no		Italian	Avellino	N-York	N-York	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
365	20	Fiore	Anna	31		female	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Caserola	N-York	Mazer	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my mother Pellegrino 250 [illegible] Paterson	no	no	no	good	good
	21	daughter	Lucia	7		female	single		no		Italian	Caserola	N-York	Mazer	yes	my mother		no	to my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
369	22	Stramaglia	Vincenzo	29		male	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Napoli	N-York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my nephew Dimaggio 424 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
370	~~23~~	~~Danise~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Melizzano~~	~~N-York~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~to my brother [illegible] Pittsburg~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
1	24	Chiaffini	Giuseppe	31		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Spoltore	N-York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my cousin Romano 734 [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
	25	Capuano	Enrico	13		male	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Marzano	N-York	Providence	yes	my father	$ 6	no	to my father [illegible] 27 [illegible] Providence	no	no	no	good	good
	26	Violanda	Maffa	23		female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Marzano	N-York	Lawrence	yes	my sister	$ 10	no	to my sister Maffa 176 Common Lawrence	no	no	no	good	good
4	27	Aiello	Gennaro	32		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Napoli	N-York	Chicago	yes	my uncle	$ 15	no	to my uncle [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
5	28	Valenti	Vittoria	30		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Maida	N-York	Toronto Can ~~Canada~~	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my husband Primo [illegible] ~~Toronto Canada~~	no	no	no	good	good
376	29	Di Virgilio	Addolorata	30		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Roccaraso	N-York	Pensilvania	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Vittorio ~~Pensilvania~~	no	no	no	good	good
	30	daughter	Clara	7		female	single		no		Italian	Roccaraso	N-York	Pensilvania	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince 267

SHEET

ARRIVED, November ,190

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2	"		"	"		
3				"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"		"		
7						
8	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"			
13	"	"				
14	"	"	"	"		
15						
16						
17						
18		"	"			
19						
20	"	"				
21	"	"				
22	"					
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NCE LINE LTD.

23

RNARI - Noleggiatore

Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
de a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
d on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
oners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
eon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
om a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
r involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
cept such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

y of October 1904

Hanks Officer.

ington

of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do
hat I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the authority of the University of Napoli
ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
this one containing 10 names
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
hysical condition of such passengers.

day of October 1901

Surgeon

ington

ited States at Naples

rs thereof" as the case may be.

Mod. I.B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] capitaine of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, this one containing 10 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

G. Franks
Master Officer.

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, this one containing 10 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

Dr C. Pertusio
Surgeon

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the [illegible]missioner

List 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 268 , 190

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Reads	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
329	1	Brunetti	Francesco	20		male	single	labourer	no	130	Italian	S. Giovanni	New-York	Mississippi	yes	myself	$ 10	no	joins brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
330	2	Sarro	Antonio	18		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Altavilla	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 15	no	joins brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
1	3	Musco	Carmela	23	fe	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Altavilla	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 25	no	joins husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
2	4	Gatta	Maria Saveria	21	fe	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Altavilla	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 65	no	joins husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
3	5	D'Onofrio	Angelo	22		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Molinara	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 30	no	joins brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
4	6	Cangiano	Gaetano	25		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 31	no	joins brother [illegible] 2 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
5	7	Santella	Pasquale	22		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Fondi	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 20	no	joins brother [illegible] 174 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
6	8	Stricolà	Maria Grazia	20	fe	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	9	Catozzo	Mariano	17		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Moliterno	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ [illegible]	no	joins [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
8	10	Caruso	Donato	42		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Molinara	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	joins brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
9	11	Tuliano	Silvestro	41		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	joins brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
340	12	Prato	Luigi	2[illegible]		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Altavilla	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 30	no	joins [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
1	13	Taddeo	Bernardino	16		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Altavilla	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 7	no	joins [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
2	14	De Pasquale	Fortunato	20		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Altavilla	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ [illegible]	no	joins [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
343	15	wife	Angela	21	fe	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Altavilla	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	joins uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
4	16	Ruggiero	Domenicantonio	46		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Bartolomeo	N. York	N. York	yes	my husband		no	joins [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
5	17	Napolitano	Antonio	44		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	S. Bartolomeo	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 7	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	18	Ricci	Domenico	41		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Bartolomeo	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 2	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	19	Ruggiero	Bartolomeo	29		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	S. Bartolomeo	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	20	Colucci	Simone	13		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 2	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	21	Cinicola	Michele	35		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	S. Bartolomeo	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 3	no	joins [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
350	22	Petrilli	Domenico	35		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	S. Bartolomeo	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 2	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
351	23	Mainiero	Rocco	20		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	Chicago	yes	myself	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
	24	Toglia	Francesco	46		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Castelfranco	N. York	Bridgeport	yes	myself	$ [illegible]	no	joins brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
	25	son	Matteo	16		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Castelfranco	N. York	Bridgeport	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
	26	son	Antonio	13		male	single		no		Italian	Castelfranco	N. York	Bridgeport	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
352	27	[illegible]	Pasquale	36		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Castelfranco	N. York	Bridgeport	yes	myself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
	28	son	Filippo	13		male	single		no		Italian	Castelfranco	N. York	Bridgeport	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
	29	son	Giovanniantonio	11		male	single		no		Italian	Castelfranco	N. York	Bridgeport	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
353	30	Cecchia	Nicola	2[illegible]		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ [illegible]	no	joins brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good

30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

269

SHEET

ARRIVED November 18th 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LINE LTD.

25

Noleggiatore

ng Officer or First or Second Officer

CE from Naples to New York do solemnly,

mination of each and all of the passengers

list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel

ake a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from

no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted

turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

xpressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best

concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

1901

G. Hanks
Master Officer.

tes at Naples

f Surgeon

PRINCE

do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and

the University of Naples

al examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the

are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

of such passengers.

1901

Surgeon

Naples

may be.

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE Ltd.

25

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] *Master of the* SPARTAN PRINCE *from* Naples to New York *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers* 7 three hundred *in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* October *1901*

Homer M. Byington
Deputy *Consul of the United States at* Naples

J. L. Franks
Master *Officer.*

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Arrigo [illegible] *Surgeon of the* SPARTAN PRINCE *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have had* ... *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* the University of Naples *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number,* [illegible] *are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* October *1901*

Homer M. Byington
Deputy *Consul of the United States at* Naples

[illegible]
Surgeon

* *State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.*

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissioner mmigratio

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 270 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Reads	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Di Franco Antonio	22	✓	male	single	laborer	yes	158	Italian	Aquino	New-York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 12	no	my friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
2	Allega Luigi	24	✓	male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Arpino	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 8	no	to my father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
3	Vaccaro Carissima	42		female	married	laborer	no		Italian	Castelfranco	N. York	Bridgeport	yes	my self	$ 6	no	to my husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
4	son Francesco	17		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Castelfranco	N. York	Bridgeport	yes	my mother	/	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	son Rocco	9		male	single	//	no		Italian	Castelfranco	N. York	Bridgeport	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	daughter Carmela	6		female	single	//	no		Italian	Castelfranco	N. York	Bridgeport	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	son Luciano	1		male	single	//	no		Italian	Castelfranco	N. York	Bridgeport	yes	my mother	/	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	Muccillo Domenico	22	✓	male	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Colledimacine	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 6	no	no 67	no	no	no	good	good
9	Franco Angela	31	✓	male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Esperia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	to my husband Frotta [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
10	son Federico	13		male	single	//	no		Italian	Esperia	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter Teresina	11		female	single	//	no		Italian	Esperia	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	/	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	son Luigi	9		male	single	//	no		Italian	Esperia	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	daughter Maria	2		female	single	//	no		Italian	Esperia	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	Perrotto Antonio	8		male	single	//	no		Italian	Esperia	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$.	no	to my father Frotta [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
15	Ponge Alessandro	46	✓	male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Esperia	N. York	[illegible] Mass	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother-in-law Frotta [illegible] Mass	no	no	no	good	good
16	Paliotta Federico	31	✓	male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Esperia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 19	[illegible] 1894 to 1897	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Salice Maria	23		female	married	laborer	no		Italian	Esperia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 7	no	to my husband Mirarella [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
18	son [illegible]	4		male	single	//	no		Italian	Esperia	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	Perrotta Maria	24		female	married	laborer	no		Italian	Esperia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$.	no	to my husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
20	son Luigi	8		male	single	//	no		Italian	Esperia	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	son Giuseppe	4		male	single	//	no		Italian	Esperia	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Di Maggio Pasquale	49		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Esperia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 14	no	to my son [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
23	wife Maria	49		female	married	laborer	no		Italian	Esperia	N. York	N. York	yes	my husband	/	no	to my son	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter Assunta	12		female	single		no		Italian	Esperia	N. York	N. York	yes	my father		no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	good
25	daughter Rosa	4		female	single		no		Italian	Esperia	N. York	N. York	yes	my father		no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	good
26	Paoletta Ercole	14		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Castelfranco	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	to my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
27	De Marco Salvatore	21		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	S. Giovanni	N. York	West [illegible]	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
28	De Franco Caterina	21		female	married	laborer	no		Italian	S. Giovanni	N. York	Providence	yes	my self	$ 20	no	to my husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
29	daughter Rosa	3		female	single	//	no		Italian	S. Giovanni	N. York	Providence	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	daughter Serafina	1		female	single	//	no		Italian	S. Giovanni	N. York	Providence	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good

2X1449 73-505 87-42

15 2

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissioner mmigratio

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 270 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Di Franco Antonio	22	✓	male	single	laborer	yes	158	Italian	[illegible]	New-York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 12	no	my friend [illegible] N. Y.	no	no	no	good	good
2	Allega Luigi	24	✓	male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 8	no	to my father [illegible] N. Y.	no	no	no	good	good
3	Vaccolo Carissima	42	✓	female	married	laborer	no		Italian	Castelfranco	N. York	Bridgeport	yes	my self	$ 6	no	to my husband [illegible] Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	good
4	son Francesco	17	✓	male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Castelfranco	N. York	Bridgeport	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	son Rocco	9	✓	male	single	//	no		Italian	Castelfranco	N. York	Bridgeport	yes	my mother	/	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	daughter Carmela	6	✓	female	single	//	no		Italian	Castelfranco	N. York	Bridgeport	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	son Luciano	1	✓	male	single	//	no		Italian	Castelfranco	N. York	Bridgeport	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	Muccillo Domenico	22	✓	male	single	tailor	yes		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 6	no	no 67	no	no	no	good	good
9	Franco Angelo	41	✓	male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Otheria	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	to my husband Perotta N. Y.	no	no	no	good	good
10	son Federico	13	✓	male	single	//	no		Italian	Otheria	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter Serafina	11	✓	female	single	//	no		Italian	Otheria	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	son Luigi	9	✓	male	single	//	no		Italian	Otheria	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	daughter Maria	2	✓	female	single	//	no		Italian	Otheria	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	Perrotto Antonio	8	✓	male	single	//	no		Italian	Otheria	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	to my father Perotta N. Y.	no	no	no	good	good
15	Penge Alessandro	46	✓	male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Otheria	N. York	Sammina Mass	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother-in-law Perotta [illegible] Sammina Mass	no	no	no	good	good
16	Paliotta Federico	32	✓	male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Otheria	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 12	was 1894 to 1897	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Falice Maria	23	✓	female	married	laborer	no		Italiano	Otheria	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	to my husband Mezzarella [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
18	son Fazio	4	✓	male	single	//	no		Italian	Otheria	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	Perotta Maria	24	✓	female	married	laborer	no		Italian	Otheria	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	to my husband Perotta [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
20	son Luigi	8	✓	male	single	//	no		Italiano	Otheria	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	son Giuseppe	4	✓	male	single	//	no		Italian	Otheria	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Di Maggio Pasquale	47	✓	male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Otheria	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 44	no	to my son Di Maggio N. Y.	no	no	no	good	good
23	wife Maria	45	✓	female	married	laborer	no		Italian	Otheria	N. York	N. York	yes	my husband	/	no	to my son	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter Assunta	12	✓	female	single	//	no		Italian	Otheria	N. York	N. York	yes	my father		no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	good
25	daughter Rosa	4	✓	female	single	//	no		Italian	Otheria	N. York	N. York	yes	my father		no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	good
26	Paoletta Ercole	14	✓	male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Castelfranco	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
27	De Marco Salvatore	21	✓	male	single	laborer	no		Italian	S. Giovanni	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
28	De Franco Caterina	21	✓	female	married	laborer	no		Italian	S. Giovanni	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 27	no	to my husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
29	daughter Rosa	3	✓	female	single	//	no		Italian	S. Giovanni	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	daughter Serafina	1	✓	female	single	//	no		Italian	S. Giovanni	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good

2X1,449 73-505 87-42

15

E LINE LTD.

24

S. S.

271

SHEET ARRIVED, , 190

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest, religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

leggiatore

Officer or First or Second Officer

from Naples to New York do solemnly,
on of each and all of the passengers
manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
rous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
de, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
y excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
ning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

190 1

W. Hanks
Master Officer.

Naples

rgeon

N PRINCE

do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and
University of Naples
ation of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
ssengers.

190 1

Surgeon

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I H. [illegible] captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

H. Ll'Thanks
Master Officer.

* State whether Master or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible]
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for F

N PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 272 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Reads	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Longone Carmine	64		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Olevano	New York	N-York	yes	my self	$ 12	since 188 to 189	to my son Longone	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife Maria	41		female	married	laborer	no		Italian	Olevano	N. York	N-York	yes	my husband	//	no	to my son	no	no	no	good	good
3	Longone Giovanni	21		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Olevano	N. York	N-York	yes	my self	$ 20	since 1892 to 1895	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	wife Caterina	19		female	married	laborer	no		Italian	Olevano	N. York	N-York	yes	my husband	//	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	good	good
5	Peccia Angelo	24		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Olevano	N. York	Wilmington Del	yes	my self	$ 11	no	to my cousin Ferrara Wilmington	no	no	no	good	good
6	Capoli Secondino	23		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Troia	N. York	Washington	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my relation Di Cesare	no	no	no	good	good
7	Romano Maria	21		female	married	laborer	no		Italian	Tursi	N. York	Bridgeville Ohio	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my husband Pellicano Bridgeville Ohio	no	no	no	good	good
8	Robertazzi Ma Vincenza	41		female	widow	laborer	no		Italian	Tursi	N. York	Youngstown O	yes	my self	$ 12	no	to my sister Robertazzi - Youngstown	no	no	no	good	good
9	daughter Teresa	8		female	single	//	no		Italian	Tursi	N. York	Youngstown	yes	my mother	//	no	to my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
10	Loiacono Giovanni	30		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Troia	N. York	Washington Pa	yes	my brother in law	$ 10	no	to my brother in law Di Gennaro 178	no	no	no	good	good
11	Loiacono Eleuterio	45		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Troia	N. York	Washington Pa	yes	my brother in law	$ 10	no	to my brother in law Di Gennaro	no	no	no	good	good
12	Pisani Luigi	13		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Lavreuzano	N. York	Utica N.Y.	yes	my cousin	$ 10	no	to my cousin Utica	no	no	no	good	good
13	Di Maria Maria	29		female	married	laborer	no		Italian	Rionero	N. York	Freeland Pa	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	to my husband Alfonso Freeland	no	no	no	good	good
14	Cipriano Carmela	32		female	married	laborer	no		Italian	Rionero	N. York	Freeland	yes	my ~~father~~ self	$ 10	no	to my husband Freeland	no	no	no	good	good
15	daughter Giuditta	6		female	single	//	no		Italian	Rionero	N. York	Freeland	yes	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	daughter Incoronata	4		female	single		no		Italian	Rionero	N. York	Freeland	yes	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	Palmieri Alfonso	27		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Colletorto	N. York	N-York	yes	my self	$ 10	since 1890 to 1897	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	wife Anna	21		female	married	laborer	no		Italian	Colle	N. York	N-York	yes	my husband	//	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	son Francesco		20	male	single	//	no		Italian	Colle	N. York	N-York	yes	my father	//	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
20	son Giuseppe		9	male	single	/	no		Italian	Colle	N. York	N-York	yes	my father	//	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	Cirillo Pietro	42		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Frigento	N. York	Waterbury Conn	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my brother Waterbury	15	no	no	good	good
22	Abbondandolo Carmine	13		male	single	/	no		Italian	Frigento	N. York	Waterbury	yes	my father	$ 10	no	to my father Arcangelo Waterbury	no	no	no	good	good
23	Colapucci Maria	32		female	married	laborer	no		Italian	Ruvo del Monte	N. York	Chicago Ill	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
24	son Antonio	7		male	single	//	no		Italian	Ruvo del Monte	N. York	Chicago	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	son Donato	7		male	single	/	no		Italian	Ruvo del Monte	N. York	Chicago	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	Di Maio Luigi	31		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Cava Tirreni	N. York	N-York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Di Maio 178 Mulberry	no	no	no	good	good
27	Staiano Bonaventura	23		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Cava Tirreni	N. York	N-York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
28	Sullo Stefano	30		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Lettere	N. York	N-York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my relation	no	no	no	good	good
29	Donisi Giuseppe			male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Melizzano	N. York	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	my self	$ 13	no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	good
30	D'Ambrosio Antonio	32		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Montesarchio	N. York	N-York	yes	my self	$ 20	yes	to my brother in law	no	no	no	good	good

S. S. ~~[illegible]~~ LINE LTD.

23

SHEET 273 ARRIVED, ,190

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	South	[illegible]		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Noleggiatore

Officer or First or Second Officer

from Naples to New York do solemnly,
ation of each and all of the passengers
or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
e of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
gerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
lude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
sly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
erning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

190 1

C. Hanks
Master Officer.

Naples

rgeon

PRINCE

do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and
University of Naples

ation of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
ssengers.

190 1

Surgeon

Mod. 1/B.

23

PRINCE LINE LTD.

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

U. S. CONSULATE

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

C. Hanks
Master* Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7 [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible]
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for [illegible]

PRINCE LINE LTD
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commission of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* 274 , 190

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
				Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
266	1	Morino	Pasquale	36	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Severina	N. York	N. York	~~yes~~	my self	$ 15	no	going brother Marino 34 Mob.	no 34	Mecluerrad		good	good
7	2	Bianchi	Teodorico	22	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Lencio	N. York	Patterson	yes	my self	$ 12	no	going brother Addio Patterson	no	no	no	good	good
8	3	Verna	Nicola	23	✓	male	single	~~labourer~~	yes		Italian	Faro Martino	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 15	1 years	going father Lucio Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
9	4	Verna	Arturo	12	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Faro	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 20	no	going relation	no	no	no	good	good
270	5	Tannace	Vincenzo	24	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Lucia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	going relation Mazzeo	no	no	no	good	good
1	6	Tannace	Antonio	18	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Lencio	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	going relation Mazzeo	no	no	no	good	good
2	7	Lentini	Raffaele	40	✓	male	married	tailor	yes		Italian	S. Vito	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 40	no	going brother Lentini 119	no	no	no	good	good
3	8	Notaro	Annunziata	30	✓	female	single	tailor	no		Italian	Reggio Calabria	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	going cousin Lentini	no	no	no	good	good
	9	Migliaccio	Raffaele	32	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Vito	N. York	N. York		my self	$ 7	no	going cousin	no	no	no	good	good
5	10	Salemme	Domenico	31	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Castel di Sasso	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	going brother	no	no	no	good	good
6	11	~~Cavaiello~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~50~~		~~male~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Ceravi~~	~~N. York~~	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~going brother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	good
7	12	Labordo	Matteo	24	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Apricena	N. York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 20	yes	see at # 271			no	good	good
8	13	Del Grande	Francesco	24	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Acquasanta	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no			no	good	good
9	14	Fioravante	Marco	28	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Acquasanta	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 10	no	going brother Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
280	15	Fasano	Lorenzo	24	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Atena	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	yes	going uncle Caporale 28 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
	16	sister	Serafina	27	✓	female	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Atena	N. York	N. York	yes	my brother		no	going uncle	no	no	no	good	good
281	17	Cesari	Nazareno	32	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Acquasanta	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	18	D'Alesi	Berardino	31	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Acquasanta	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 31	no	no			no	good	good
	19	Buccionelli	Landano	19	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Guardiagrele	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	going cousin Camillo Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
4	20	Taraborelli	Raffaele	47	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Guardiagrele	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	going brothers Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
5	21	D'Alessio	Francesco	19	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Acquasanta	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 16	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	22	Campolieto	Angelo	45	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Pietracatella	N. York	Milford	yes	my self	$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
	23	Venttriglia	Pietro	30	✓	male	married	labourer 6 26246 — 4 - 24-40	no		Italian	Capua	N. York	Bedford Park	yes	my self	$ 10	no	going cousin Benciunga N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
8	24	Bucciarelli	Donato	24	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Guardiagrele	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 15	no	going brother in law Cerabrelli Philadelph	no	no	no	good	good
9	25	Buccinelli	[illegible]	41	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Guardiagrele	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	going brother Camillo Philadelp	no	no	no	good	good
290	26	Rizzo	Egidio	22	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Lamentano	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 14	no	going sister Rizzo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
1	27	Caraza	Raffaele	28	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Guardiagrele	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
	28	Buccionelli	Michele	21	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Guardiagrele	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 14	no	going cousin Buccionelli Philadel	no	no	no	good	good
	29	Taraborelli	Gabriele	42	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Guardiagrele	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	going cousin Ermine Philadel	no	no	no	good	good
	30	Cataldo	Francesco	32	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Nevano	N. York	Wilmington	yes	my self	$ 4	no	going brother in law Wilmington	no	no	no	good	good

NE Ltd.

22

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Tartar Prince

SHEET ...... 275 ARRIVED. Dec 15th 190[illegible]

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Wh	Italy	do	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	✓	✓	
3	"	"	"	✓ "	✓	
4	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5	"	"	"	✓ "	✓	
6	"	"	"	✓	✓	
7	"	"	"	✓	✓	
8	"	"	"	"	✓	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"				✓	
11						
12	"	Citizen				
13		Italy		✓	✓	
14	"			✓		
15	"			✓	✓	
16	"			✓		
17				✓		
18				✓		
19				✓		
20				✓		
21				✓		
22				✓		
23				✓		
24				✓		
25				✓		
26				✓		
27				✓		
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

e —

r *First or Second Officer*

[illegible] to New York do solemnly
all of the passengers
that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
nation of each of said passengers, and that from
gers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
s disease, or a person who has been convicted
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express
der the law. And that also, according to the best
id passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. W. Hanks
Master *Officer.*

do
rs experience as a physician and surgeon and
of Naples
of the passengers named herein, and that the
est of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

L. C. Pertusini
Surgeon

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE L^TD.

22

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 190

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible]
Master Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

L. C. Pertusio
Surgeon

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immig

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 276 , 190

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
245	1	Pasquale	A. Vincenzo	18		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Pietracatella	New York	Newark N.J. N. York	yes	my self	$10	no	to my uncle Carrozza [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
6	2	Trionfo	Rosario	21		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Triolo	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$19	since [illegible] 1899	to my brother Giorgio 69-11th [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
7	3	D'Alessandro	Luigi	20		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Pietracatella	N. York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$19	no	to my brother Giuseppe 221 Bridge [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
248	4	Giffoni	Cono Vincenzo	39		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Tegiano	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$18 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
"	5	wife	Giuseppa	30		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Tegiano	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	//	no	no 34 " " 21	no	no	no	good	good
"	6	son	Francesco	11		male	single	//	no		Italian	Tegiano	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	//	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
"	7	son	Vincenzo	9		male	single	//	no		Italian	Tegiano	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	//	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
"	8	son	Antonio	7		male	single	//	no		Italian	Tegiano	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	//	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
"	9	son	Carol	6		male	single	// 2x8/541	no 4/7/39		Italian (C.O. 205	Tegiano 5/25/39)	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	//	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
"	10	daughter	Agnese	2		female	single	//	no		Italian	Tegiano	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	//	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
"	11	daughter	Maria	4		female	single	//	no		Italian	Tegiano	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	//	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
249	12	Nigro	Antonio	24		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Laurenzana	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$10	no	to my cousin Volino 222 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
250	13	Fusaro	Domenico	28		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Mondragone	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$23	no	to my brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
1	14	Graziadei	Egidio	28		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Laurenzana	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$9	no	to my uncle Russo 4? [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
2	15	Pacifico	Pasquale	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Mondragone	N. York	N. York N.Y.	yes	my self	$19	no	to my cousin Pacifico [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
3	16	Carbone	Giovanni	31		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Laurenzana	N. York	Chicago Ill.	yes	my self	$20	no	to my brother in law Carbone 92 West [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
4	17	Pellettieri	Vincenzo	22		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Laurenzana	N. York	Chicago Ill.	yes	my self	$21	no	to my brother in law Carbone	no	no	no	good	good
5	18	Sarli fu	Antonio	28		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Laurenzana	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$18 20	no	to my brother [illegible] 208 [illegible]	no	yes	no	good	good
	19	wife	Maria	26		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Laurenzana	N. York	N. York	yes	my husband	//	no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	good
256	20	Graziadei	Francesco	14		male	single	labourer	[illegible]		Italian	Laurenzana	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	~~$10~~	no	to my uncle Russo [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
7	21	Rizzo	Francesco	28		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Laurenzana	N. York	Utica N.Y.	yes	my self	~~$32~~	no	to my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
8	22	Giorgio	Maria	18		female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Laurenzana	N. York	Chicago Ill.	yes	my self	$14	no	to my aunt Lotiga 209 West [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
	23	Cozza	Giuseppe	24		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Laurenzana	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	~~$10~~	no	to my uncle Graziadei [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
9	24	wife	Maria	22		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Laurenzana	N. York	N. York	yes	my husband	/	no	to my relation	no	no	no	good	good
260	25	Cappellotti	Umberto	17		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Valle Castellana	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
1	26	Piccinini	Domenico	20		male	single	labourer Ex 9617 (1-27-38)	no		Italian	Acquafondata	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	27	Sacratini	Filippo	28		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Acquafondata	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$18	no	to my brother Domenico Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
3	28	Cancelle	Lorenzo	3[illegible]		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Acquafondata	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$19	no	to my son Vitale Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
4	29	Gaetani	Antonio	27		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Acquafondata	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$19	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
265	30	Del Grande	Giacomo	46		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Acquafondata	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$18	no	to my cousin [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good

122

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 277 ARRIVED, Nov. 18th, 1901.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12		"	"		"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"		"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"		"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20		"				
21						
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23						
24						
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LINE LTD.

21

oleggiatore

ng Officer or First or Second Officer

E from Naples to New York do solemnly,
nination of each and all of the passengers
list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
ke a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
o one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
urpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
cpressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

r 1901 Master Officer.

es at Naples

Surgeon

PRINCE

8 *years experience as a physician and surgeon and*

the University of Naples

examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
such passengers.

Surgeon

ber 1901

Naples

Mod. 1/B.

21

PRINCE LINE L^{TD.}

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] , [illegible] of the [illegible] PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 190[illegible]

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible]
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 190[illegible]

Homer M. Byington
Dep. Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible]
Surgeon

* [illegible]

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissioner

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE *sailing from* , 278 *190* *Arriving at Port of* New York , *190*1

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Franceschini	Nicola	25	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Montorio	New-York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	yes	good	good
2	Catena	Pasquale	25	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Fano Adriano	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Ronconi	Saulle	32	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Fano Adriano	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Leone	Valentino	25	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Fano Adriano	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Di Berardino	Francesco	32	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Fano Adriano	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	Merlino	Pietro	56	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Montorio	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Scartozzi	Valentino	24	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Fano Adriano	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Di Marco	Giovanni	24	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Fano Adriano	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my cousin Di Marco Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
9	Di Silvestro	Marco	24	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Montorio	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	Furia	Luigi	29	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Montorio	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Nori	Michele	31	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Montorio	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my relation Di Paolo Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
12	Restani	Domenico	30	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Montorio	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	Perilli	Enrico	44	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Montorio	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my friend Di Paolo Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
14	Di Paolo	Adolfo	16	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Montorio	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Mezzacapo	Francescantonio	28	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Montorio	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my father Di Paolo Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
16	Di Bernardo	Rocco	44	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Montorio	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Di Andrea	Rocco	22	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Montorio	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Di Bernardo	Antonio	42	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Montorio	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	Pece	Giuseppe	20	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Pietra Roia	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother [illegible] Webster Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
20	Capone	Generoso	26	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Pratola	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 10	since 1892 to 1899	to my brother-in-law Santoro [illegible] Webster Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
21	De Palma	Alessandro	20	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Pratola	N. York	Pittsburgh	yes	my self	$ 15	no	to my cousin Pellegrino [illegible] Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
22	Dragonetti	Modestino	17		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Pratola	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my uncle Sellitto [illegible] Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
23	Castronovo	Filippo	22		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Carbone	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	to my brother Alfonso [illegible] Washington	no	no	no	good	good
24	Loiacco	Pasquale	25		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Carbone	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 1	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Chiarazzo	Nicola	28		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Carbone	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$	no	to my cousin Castronovo 1444 Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
26	Gallotti	Vincenzo	25		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Carbone	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Antonucci	Antonio	24	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Frosinone	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Troglia	Carmela	24		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	S. Mauro	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my husband Palermo 201 Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
29	Fabizi	Ernesto	48		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Amaro	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	to my brother Fabrizi Rosario	no	no	no	good	good
30	Clavo	Francesco	29		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Oceano	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	Altobelli Salvatore Vetterplain Pa.	no	no	no	good	good

ICE 4

LTD.

20

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 279 ARRIVED. Nov 18 1901.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Wh	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

tore

or First or Second Officer

m Naples to New York do solemnly,
and all of the passengers
23 names
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
camination of each of said passengers, and that from
ssengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
gious disease, or a person who has been convicted
gamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
under the law. And that also, according to the best
of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. C. Banks
Master Officer.

es

INCE
do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and
[illegible] of Italy
each of the passengers named herein, and that the
containing 23 names
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

Surgeon

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

2

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I H. Franks captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

H. Franks
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible]
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith“ or „employed by owners thereof“ as the case may be.

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I H. J. Banks captain of the **SPARTAN PRINCE** *from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

H. J. Banks
Master Officer.

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the **SPARTAN PRINCE** *solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and do that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

[illegible]
Surgeon

Homer M. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith“ or „employed by owners thereof“ as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE Ltd.
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Lis

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 280 , 190

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than 30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
197	1	Pisurrale	Maria Raffaela	33		female	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Melfi	New York	New York	yes	my self	# 5	no	to my husband [illegible] 110 [illegible] 2131	no	no	no	good	good
198	2	Franciosa	Maria Assunta	9		female	single	//	yes		Italian	Melfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	//	yes	to my father Santo 110 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
199	3	Camele	Michelangelo	24		male	married	Carpenter	yes		Italian	Melfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	# 10	no	to my cousin Agliuca N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
200	4	Savino	Maria Vincenza	45		female	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Melfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	~~# 60~~	no	to my daughter ~~[illegible]~~ 1144 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
	5	son	Aurilio	11		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Melfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	# 30	no	to my sister	no	no	no	good	good
	6	daughter	Ersilia	12		female	single	//	no		Italian	Melfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my sister	no	no	no	good	good
	7	daughter	Regina	9		female	single	//	no		Italian	Melfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my sister	no	no	no	good	good
	8	daughter	Vittoria	8		female	single	//	no		Italian	Melfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my sister	no	no	no	good	good
201	9	Napolitano	Domenico	41		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Marigliano	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	# 5	since 1897 to 1901	to my nephew [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
202	10	~~Ronga~~	~~Addolorata~~	~~30~~		~~female~~	~~married~~	~~tailor~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Mariglianella~~	~~N. York~~	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~# 10~~	~~no~~	~~to my husband [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	good
	11	~~son~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~7~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~//~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Mariglianella~~	~~N. York~~	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~	~~my mother~~	~~//~~	~~no~~	~~to my father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	good
	12	~~son~~	~~Gioacchino~~	~~4~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~//~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Mariglianella~~	~~N. York~~	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~	~~my mother~~	~~//~~	~~no~~	~~to my father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	good
203	13	Varchetta	Fortunato	44		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Marigliano	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	# 19	no	to my husband Giuliano N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
	14	son	Andrea	4		male	single	//	no		Italian	Marigliano	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	15	son	Giuseppe		10	male	single	//	no		Italian	Marigliano	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
204	16	Zorra	Maria	24		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Cicciano	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	# 10	yes	to my husband Mantorea	no	no	no	good	good
	17	daughter	Benedetta	3		female	single	//	no		Italian	Cicciano	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	18	~~Guarnaccia~~	~~Concetta~~	~~24~~		~~female~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Mariglianella~~	~~N. York~~	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~# 10~~	~~no~~	~~to my husband~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	good
	19	Principato	Domenico	27		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Marigliano	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	# 13	no	to my brother Luigi N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
	20	~~Merolla~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~3~~		~~female~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Somma~~	~~N. York~~	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~# 10~~	~~no~~	~~to my husband D'Avino [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	good
	21	~~Police~~	~~Maria~~	~~24~~		~~female~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Somma~~	~~N. York~~	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~# 10~~	~~no~~	~~to my brother [illegible] Matteo [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	good
	22	~~daughter~~	~~Maria Carmela~~	~~21~~		~~female~~	~~single~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Somma~~	~~N. York~~	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~	~~my mother~~		~~no~~	~~to my sister~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	good
	23	Cavaglione	Matteo	13		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Portici	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	# 10	no	friend [illegible] Pa.	[illegible]		no	good	good
	24	Molinaro	Vincenzo	22		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Guardia	N. York	Waterford N.Y.	yes	my self	# 10	no	to my brother in law Generale [illegible]	do	no	no	good	good
	25	Moglia	Vincenzo	22		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Guardia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	# 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
	26	Limonetti	Donato Antonio	29		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Melfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	# 30	no	to my cousin [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	good
	27	wife	Cristina	26		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Melfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my husband	//	no	to my sister	no	no	no	good	good
	28	son	Vincenzo	1		male	single		no		Italian	Melfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my father		no	to my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
	29	Langella	Salvatore	26		male	married	barber	no		Italian	Boscoreale	N. York	Long Island	yes	my self	# 10	no	to my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
	30	De Santo	Ferdinando	20		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Marzano	N. York	Providence	yes	my self	# 15	no	to my cousin [illegible] Providence	no	no	no	good	good

128

2C

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 281 ARRIVED. Nov. 18th 1901.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	
2	"			"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4		"				
5	"					
6						
7						
8	"					
9	"	"		"	"	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14				"	"	
15					Italy	
16				"	"	
17						
18						
19				Italian	Italy	
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

E LINE Ltd.

ARI - Noleggiatore

manding Officer or First or Second Officer

TAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
rsonal examination of each and all of the passengers
foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
ereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
elieve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
athsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
ing moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
h as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
r Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

October 190 Master Officer.

United States at Naples

lavit of Surgeon

of the SPARTAN PRINCE do
ave had years experience as a physician and surgeon and
thority of the University of Naples
e a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
condition of such passengers.

October 1901 — C. Portuesi Surgeon

tes at Naples

f" as the case may be.

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE Ltd.

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I G. Fornari, captain of the [illegible] PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

G. Fornari
Master Officer.

Homer Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

CONSULATE

* State whether Master, First or Second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

E. C. Pertusio
Surgeon

Homer Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissioner

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 283 , 190

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Reads	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
	1	Paglinco Vincenzo Michele	41	/	male	married	labourer 2X-58511	yes 248 #505-		Italian 71140	Melfi (C-L-7	N. York -19-140)	N. York	yes	my self	$ 13	Since 1898 to 1901	to my son Paglinco 2 Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
	2	son Pasquale	16	/	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Melfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	to my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
	3	Ruffo Teresa	43	/	female	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Meta	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 13	no	to my husband [illegible] 124 Mudgal N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
	4	daughter Nicoletta	18	/	female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Meta	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	5	daughter Maria Laura	9	/	female	single	//	no		Italian	Meta	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	6	son Gennaro	7	/	male	single	//	no		Italian	Meta	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	7	son Andrea	5	/	male	single	//	no		Italian	Meta	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	8	daughter Filomena	2	/	female	single	//	no		Italian	Meta	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	9	Iovino Maria Antonia	40	/	female	widow	labourer	no		Italian	Nola	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother Filippo 38 Metropolitan N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
	10	son Salvatore	3	/	male	single	//	no		Italian	Nola	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
181	11	Coldararo Michele	55	/	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Aliano	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	to my son Caldararo 411 East N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
182	12	De Filippo Erminia	22		female	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Melfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother De Filippo Little Folk N. York	no	no	no	good	good
183	13	Lopatriello Filippo	41	/	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Pticci	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my cousin Stabile 41 Chambers N.York	no	no	no	good	good
184	14	Benedetto Giuseppe	32		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Pticci	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother in law Stiello 14 Chiell N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
185	15	Lenzi Domenico	23		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Buccino	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	to my cousin Mancia 88 Christie Av. N. York	no	no	no	good	good
186	16	Di Rocco Guglielmo	23		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Mauro Forte	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my aunt Melfi 21 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
	17	brother Leonardo	13		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Mauro Forte	N. York	N. York	yes	my brother	//	no	to my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
187	18	Magliocchini Maria Concetta	31		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	S. Mauro Forte	N. York	Yonkers	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my husband Melfi	no	no	no	good	good
	19	daughter Maria Antonia	4		female	single	//	no		Italian	S. Mauro Forte	N. York	Yonkers	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
188	20	Carbone Antonio	30	/	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Aliano	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother in law Morando 108 E. 111 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
189	21	Amorosi Francesco	43		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Aliano	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my son Rinaldi 114 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
190	22	Castellano Angiola	31		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Melfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
	23	son Ubaldo	4		male	single		no		Italian	Melfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my brother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	24	son Raffaele Rodolfo	1		male	single		no		Italian	Melfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	25	Malisia Vincenzo	24		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Melfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother in law Pietro 124 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
	26	Santandrea Raffaele	16		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Melfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	to my relation [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
	27	Cienzullo Ermenegildo	16		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Melfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my relation [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
	28	Mauro Carmine [illegible]	12		male	single	/	no		Italian	Melfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my father Loda	no	no	no	good	good
	29	De Filippo Salvatore	20		male	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Melfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 11	no	to my cousin De Filippo 202 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
	30	D'Alessandro Agostino	30		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Melfi	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	to my relation [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

283 S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET .... ARRIVED, November 18th ,1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RINCE LINE LTD.

1

ORNARI - Noleggiatore

Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

PARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
de a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible]
d on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
wners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
geon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
rom a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
ur involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
xcept such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
d List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

ay of October 1901

Master Officer.

Byington
of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do
that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
ler the authority of the University of Naples
ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
[illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
physical condition of such passengers.

day of October 1901

Surgeon

Byington
United States at Naples

wners thereof" as the case may be.

Mod. 1.B.

PRINCE LINE Ltd.

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] *of the* SPARTAN PRINCE *from* Naples to New York *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers* [illegible] *in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

[illegible]
Master Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Homer M. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] *Surgeon of the* SPA[illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have had* [illegible] *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* the University of Naples *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number,* [illegible] *are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

Surgeon

Homer M. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether [illegible] „sailing therewith“ or „employed by owners thereof“ as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants fo[illegible] Immigratio[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 281 , 190

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Reads	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
153	1	Abbruzzese	Lorenzo	33		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	New-York	N-York	yes	myself	~~$ 10~~	no	to my cousin [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
154	2	Pietro	Filomena	19		female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N-York	N-York	yes	myself	~~$ 10~~	yes	to my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
155	3	Macedonio	Giovanni	27		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Castellammare	N-York	N-York	yes	myself	$ 20	do	Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
156	4	Montebello	Alberto	46		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Castellammare	N-York	N-York	yes	myself	$ 10	do	Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
157	5	Mambelle	Alfonso	20		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Castellammare	N-York	N-York	yes	myself	$ 16	no	Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
158	6	Bellasso	Giovanni	17		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N-York	N-York	yes	myself	$ 20	no	~~Giuseppe [illegible]~~	no	no	no	good	good
159	7	Ruggiero	Rosaria	41		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Roseto	N-York	Pensilvania	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	to my husband [illegible] Pensilvania	no	no	no	good	good
	8	son	Mariantonio	7		male	single	//	no		Italian	Roseto	N-York	Pensilvania	yes	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	9	daughter	Lucia	2		female	single	//	no		Italian	Roseto	N-York	Pensilvania	yes	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	10	son	Filippo	11		male	single	//	no		Italian	Roseto	N-York	Pensilvania	yes	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
160	11	Bozzetto	Filippo	41		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Roseto	N-York	[illegible]	yes	myself	$ 10	no	to my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
161	12	Muccioli	Caterina	23		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Ruvo del Monte	N-York	Chicago	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	to my husband Vito Zonato Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
	13	son	Vito	2		male	single	//	no		Italian	Ruvo del Monte	N-York	Chicago	yes	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	14	son	Emmanuele	1		male	single	//	no		Italian	Ruvo del Monte	N-York	Chicago	yes	my father	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
162	15	Ruzziero	Leonardantonio	14		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Roseto	N-York	Pensilvania	yes	my father	$ 6	no	to my father Michele [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
163	16	Di Carlo	Maria	19		female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Ruvo del Monte	N-York	Chicago	yes	my uncle	$ 10	no	to my uncle Rotondi Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
164	17	Di Salvo	Antonio	31		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Pietrabbondante	N-York	[illegible]	yes	my brother in law	$ 10	no	to my brother in law Matteo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
165	18	Silvestre	Domenicantonio	25		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Ruvo del Monte	N-York	Chicago	yes	my brother in law	$ 12	no	to my brother in law [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
	19	Angelillo	Crescenza	45		female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N-York	N-York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	to my cousin [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
	20	Leffa	Vincenzo	35		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Rionero	N-York	N-York	yes	myself	~~$ 10~~	no	to my relation Di Leonardo [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
	21	D'Amato	Annunziata	16		female	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Napoli	N-York	N-York	yes	myself	~~$ 10~~	no	to my uncle Santoro N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
	22	D'Alessandro	Donato	26		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Pisticcio	N-York	N-York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	to my relation Soto 261 Montgomer N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
	23	Cisterna	Giuseppe	28		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Pisticci	N-York	N-York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	to my relation Di Adduono 261 Montgomer N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
	24	Guerriero	Francesco	37		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Marano	N-York	N-York	yes	myself	$ 20	no	to my brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
	25	Nunziato	Federico	33		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	S. Gennaro	N-York	Johnsonburg	yes	myself	$ 10	no	to my uncle Guadagniello Johnsonburg	no	no	no	good	good
	26	Lofatriello	G. Battista	26		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Pisticci	N-York	N-York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	to my uncle Di Adduono 261 Montgomer N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
	27	Gemma	Domenico	44		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Pisticci	N-York	N-York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	to my cousin Soda 24 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
	28	Regina	Nicola	18		male	single	barber	yes		Italian	Pisticci	N-York	~~N-York~~	yes	myself	$ 10	no	to my relation Leone 248 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
	29	Clappi	Vito	30		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Pisticci	N-York	N-York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	to my relation Manese 213 Montgomer	no	no	no	good	good
	30	Cimmino	Vincenzo	16		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Mauroforte	N-York	N-York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	to my uncle Spagnuolo 62 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 285 ARRIVED, ,190

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	[illegible]	S.	Italian	[illegible]	
2						
3			S			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ICE LINE LTD.

1

ORNARI - Noleggiatore

ommanding Officer or First or Second Officer

ARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
n the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
rs thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
n a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
volving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
t such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
st or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

October 1901 — [illegible] Master Officer.

Binington
the United States at Naples

---

fidavit of Surgeon

geon of the SPAR
I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and do
authority of the University of [illegible]
ade a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
al condition of such passengers.

of October 1901 — [illegible] Surgeon

ington
States at Naples

reof" as the case may be.

Mon. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Capitaine of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at Naples

Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the SPAR[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants f[illegible]

107

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPA[illegible] sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Masci Carmine	51	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia del Colle	New-York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	to my cousin Rocco 330 Moth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife Donato	46	✓	female	married	~~labourer~~ wife	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my husband	//	no	to my relation	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter Paola	19	✓	female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my father	/	no	to my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
4	Nicastri Orazio	38	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my cousin Albanese 147 Moth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
5	Nicastri Donato	16	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my cousin Albanese 147 Moth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
6	Spada Giuseppe	19	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my relation Palova 147 Moth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
7	Larizza Filippo	45	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	son Domenico	8	✓	male	single	Child	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Salzi Raffaele	30	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	~~[illegible]~~ 1900	to my cousin Santa [illegible] 112 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
10	wife Maria	21	✓	female	married	~~labourer~~ wife	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my husband	//	no	to my relation	no	no	no	good	good
11	Zuccaro Francesco	21	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my cousin Lucillo 306-109 St N.Y.	no 30	Ca	109	good	good
12	Romeo Giuseppe	42	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	~~yes~~	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother in law Paciocco 22 Rox Peekskill	no	no	no	good	good
13	Giannico Raffaele	26	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 12	yes	to my relation Catoaio 26 Moth St. N.Y.	no 16	no	Prov	good	good
14	Falcone Vitoleonardo	44	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	Giuseppe Adduti 212-112 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
15	Adamo Fiorino	18	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	Giuseppe Zaccheo	no	no	no	good	good
16	Gatti Giuseppe	32	✓	male	married	Carpenter	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 9	no	to my cousin Sergio Sabia	no 1832		Mad	good	good
17	Gatti Sergio	58	✓	male	married	Carpenter	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	to my brother Giovanni Petruzzi 113 Moth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
18	son Pasquale	18	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	to my uncle	no	20	no	good	good
19	Vasco Oronzio	29	✓	male	single	Carpenter	yes		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my cousin Albanese 104 St.	no	no	Mad	good	good
20	Adabbo Leonardo	31	✓	male	single	Carpenter	yes		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my cousin De Marco 322 112 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
21	Battiglione Rosa	28	✓	female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my husband Pellone [illegible] St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
22	son Eduardo	5	✓	male	single	Child 2x 1/11855 (505)	no		Italian 1-10-41	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	son Ippolito	2	✓	male	single	// 2x 142306 505	no		Italian 6/8/4	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter Laura		5	female	single	//	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	/	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Santolemma Giuseppe	28	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my cousin Pellone	no	no	no	good	good
26	Ceppaolio Antonio	36	✓	male	married	labourer	no v v x		Italian Vat 297	Gioia 25051	N. York 3-26-41	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my cousin Sarramiento 212 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
27	wife Angela	38	✓	female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my husband	//	no	to my relation	no	no	no	good	good
28	~~daughter~~ son Filiberto	8	✓	male	single	Child	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	to my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
29	daughter Vita Maria	3	✓	female	single	//	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	to my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
30	son Vito Nicola		11	male	single	//	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	to my uncle	no	no	no	good	good

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

287

SHEET .... ARRIVED. .... ,1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NCE LINE LTD.

NARI - Noleggiatore

nmanding Officer or First or Second Officer

RTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, ersonal examination of each and all of the passengers e foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel hereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted lving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express ch as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best r Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

October 1901

Master Officer.

ngton

United States at Naples

avit of Surgeon

of the SPARTAN PRINCE do

ve had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and

hority of the University of Napoli

a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and ondition of such passengers.

October 1901

Surgeon

ngton

s at Naples

as the case may be.

Mod. 1/B.

I

PRINCE LINE Ltd.

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 1 in number, this one containing 9 names named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible] Banks
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pietro [illegible] Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, this one containing 9 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible]
Surgeon

* State whether surgeon „sailing therewith“ or „employed by owners thereof“ as the case may be.

PRYNCE LINE Ltd.
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for

116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Reads	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Lamberti	Benedetto	40	✓	male	married	Shoemaker	no		Italian	C. Stellammare	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 12	no	to my uncle [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	Saudella	Sebastiano	18	✓	male	single	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	S. Salvatore	N-York	N-Haven	yes	my self	$ 12	no	to my brother [illegible] Haven	no	no	no	good	good
3	Russo	Luigi	22	✓	male	single	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	S. Salvatore	N-York	N-Haven	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother [illegible] N. Haven	no	no	no	good	good
4	Pacifico	Giuseppe	16	✓	male	single	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	S. Salvatore	N-York	N-Haven	no	my self	$ 8	no	to my uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
~~5~~	~~Petto~~	~~Pietro~~	~~18~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~S. Salvatore~~	~~N-York~~	~~N-Haven~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~to my brother [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
6	Alfonso	Alfano	56	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Rocca Pimonte	N-York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ ~~30~~	no	to my son Alfonso Brooklyn	no	no	no	[illegible]	good
7	wife	Maddalena	45	fe	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Rocca	N-York	N. Ark	yes	my husband		no	to my son	no	no	no	good	good
8	son	Carmine	9	✓	male	single	[illegible]	no		Italian	Rocco	N-York	N. Ark	yes	my father		no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	good
9	daughter	Carmela	4	fe	male	single		no		Italian	Rocco	N-York	N. Ark	yes	my father		no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	good
10	Dammiano	Luigi	21	✓	male	single	tailor	no		Italian	Napoli	N-York	Plymouth	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother Amedeo Daniele Plymouth	no	no	no	good	good
11	Badulesca	Vasile	45	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Hungarian ~~Italian~~	Gibot	N-York	Cleveland O.	yes	my self	~~$ 30~~	no	Bacin Ioan Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	good
12	Stanca	Elie	56	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Hungarian ~~Italian~~	Gibot	N-York	Cleveland O.	yes	my self	~~$ 30~~	no	Johan Cherain Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	[illegible]	good
13	Candia	Ion	30	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Hungarian ~~Italian~~	Bucarest	N-York	N. York	yes	my self	~~$ 30~~	no	Ioan Coman Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	good
14	Halmacin	Andrei	30	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Hungarian ~~Italian~~	Bucarest	N-York	N. York	yes	my self	~~$ 30~~	no	Elisabeth Halmacin Fairfield	no	no	no	good	good
15	Lutesca	Nicolae	27	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Hungarian ~~Italian~~	Medoyes	N-York	Cleveland	yes	my self	~~$ 30~~	no	~~Elisabeth Halmacin [illegible]~~	no	no	no	good	good
16	Calbureanu	Gheorghe	29	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Hungarian ~~Italian~~	Medoyes	N-York	New York	yes	my self	~~$ 30~~	no	~~[illegible] Cleveland Ohio~~	no	no	no	good	good
17	Antonesca	Nicolae	40	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		~~Romanian~~ ~~Italian~~	Bucarest	N-York	N. York	yes	my self	~~$ 30~~	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Coman	Anton	33	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Hungarian ~~Italian~~	Bucarest	N-York	Cleveland	yes	my self	$ 100	no	to Coman Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	good
19	Mastrito	Carlo	24	✓	male	married	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	S. Elia	N-York	Newark	yes	my self	$ 10	yes [illegible]	[illegible] Canal	no	no	no	good	good
20	D'Addamo	Giuseppe	40	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Elia	N-York	N. [illegible]	yes	my self	$ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
21	[illegible]	Nicola	30	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia del Colle	N-York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother in law Coluccioro 22 [illegible] N.	no	no	no	good	good
22	Benedetto	Vito Lonardo	36	✓	male	married	Shoemaker	no		Italian	Gioia	N-York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my uncle Caradilegro 147 Mott St N.	no	no	no	good	good
23	Calvaiferro	Filippo	34	✓	male	married	Mason	no		Italian	Gioia	N-York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother [illegible] 144 Mott St	no	no	no	good	good
24	son	Pietro	10	✓	male	single	Child	no		Italian	Gioia	N-York	N. York	yes	my father	$ 10	no	to my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
25	Lorizzo	Francesco	[illegible]	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N-York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	Angelillo	Domenico	25	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N-York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Cafozzi	Nicola	36	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N-York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	wife	Teresa	33	fe	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N-York	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	Ivone	Filippo	53	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N-York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
30	Rubino	Vito	20	✓	male	married	Mason	no		Italian	Gioia	N-York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother Verdino N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good

~~Italy~~ 18

~~Aus~~ 8

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 229 ARRIVED, Nov 18, 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2		"		"	"	
3		"		"	"	
4		"		"	"	
5						
6		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
7		"		"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"		
11		Hung		Roumanian	Hung	
12		"		"	"	
13		"		"	"	
14		"		"	"	
15		"		"	"	
16		"		"	"	
17		"		"	"	
18						
19		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
20		"		"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"		"	"	
23		"		"	"	
24		"		"	"	
25		"		"	"	
26		"		"	"	
27		"		"	"	
28		"		"	"	
29		"		"	"	
30		"		"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CE LINE LTD.

1

RI - Noleggiatore

anding Officer or First or Second Officer

PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
al examination of each and all of the passengers containing names
regoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
f, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
e that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
ome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
s are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
nifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

ctober 1901 C. J. Hawks Master Officer.

ted States at Naples

it of Surgeon

he SPAR... PRINCE do
had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
ty of the University of Napoli
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
number this one containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
ition of such passengers.

October 1901

Surgeon

at Naples

the case may be.

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

1

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE *from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, this one containing 27 names named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

G. W. Hawks
Master Officer.

Homerto Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, this one containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

[illegible]
Surgeon

Homerto Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE Ltd.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for [illegible] igration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 290 , 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Reads	Write														
1	D'Attanasio Michele	35	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Cordetto	New York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 9.00	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
2	Caliendo Rosina	29	✓	female	married	labourer Wife	no		Italian	S. Antimo	N. York	Providence	yes	my self	$ 4.00	no	to my brother Orlando 28 Grant St. Providence	no	no	no	good	good
3	son Gaetano	16	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	S. Antimo	N. York	Providence	yes	my mother		no	to my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
4	Basile Nunzio	50	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Miglionico	N. York	Yonkers	yes	my self	$ 6	no	to my brother in law Giuseppe [illegible] St. Yonkers	no	no	no	good	good
5	Iadanio Giovanni	28	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Miglionico	N. York	Yonkers	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	to my son Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	good
6	Norina Martella	28	✓	female	married	Wife	no		Italian	Castel del Giudice	N. York	Pittsburgh	yes	my self	$ 30	no	to my relation ~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	good	good
7	Cinoli Carmina	24	✓	female	married	Wife	no		Italian	Castel del Giudice	N. York	Boston	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	to my husband Camillo [illegible] Boston	no	no	no	good	good
8	Piccinini Giuseppe	23	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Miglionico	N. York	Yonkers	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	to my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
9	Pecchia Gennaro	36	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Avella	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	to my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
10	Maietta Alfonso	23	✓	male	single	labourer	[illegible]		Italian	Avella	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	to my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
11	Moschese Antonio	5[illegible]	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Montecorvino	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	to my uncle [illegible] 206 [illegible] St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
12	Mauro Giovanni	5[illegible]	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Montecorvino	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	to my wife [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
13	Musillo Nunzio	24	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Miglionico	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	to my brother in law [illegible] Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
14	Venturo Nicola	25	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Miglionico	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 4.00	no	to my uncle [illegible] 13 [illegible] St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
15	Mellucci Giovanni	26	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Prisco	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	to my brother Mellucci [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
16	Maurielo Angelo	25	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Montecalvo	N. York	Pittsburgh	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Maietta Lucia	30		female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Cervinara	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	to my brother [illegible] 221 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	good	good
18	~~Tedesco Carmelina~~	~~25~~		~~female~~	~~single~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italiano~~	~~Cervinara~~	~~N. York~~	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~to my [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
19	Funaro Giuseppe	21	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Melito	N. York	Norfolk	yes	my brother in law	$ 10	no	to my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
20	~~Visconti Agostino~~	~~26~~		~~male~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N. York~~	~~Harrison~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~to my brother in law [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
21	~~Tibaldi Antonio~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~male~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N. York~~	~~Boston~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~to my brother in law [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
22	Alfano Salvatore	18	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Nocera Infre	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	to my brother [illegible] Hester St. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
23	Defenuzi Ennio	22	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Nocera Infre	N. York	Newark Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 14	no	to my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
24	Cobaldo Virginia	13	✓	female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Nocera Infre	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	$ 5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
25	Crizza Vincenzo	21	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Nocera Infre	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	14 yrs	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
26	wife Anna	19	✓	female	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Nocera Infre	N. York	N. do	yes	my husband	$ [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Gengo Castello	19	✓	female	single	sailor	no		Italian	Nocera Infre	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10.00	no	to my brother [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
28	Del Risco Gaetano VL-428/691	28	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Nocera Infre	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	wife Lucia	24	✓	female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Nocera Infre	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	Battipaglia Vincenzo	22	✓	male	single	shoemaker	no		Italian	Nocera Infre	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 19.00	no	to my uncle Gengo Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good

Passport # 40696

Hamilton

Trachoma

senility

favus

21

E LINE LTD.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 201 ARRIVED. Nov. 18 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18						
19			"	"	"	
20						
21						
22		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		Citizen				
29		do				
30		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

leggiatore

g Officer or First or Second Officer

CE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
nation of each and all of the passengers
st or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
e a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
angerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
rpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
ressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
ncerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

190 1 W Hanks
Master Officer.

at Naples

Surgeon

do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and
University of Naples
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
re according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
uch passengers.

190 1
Surgeon

ples

be.

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

14

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers .... in number, this one containing names named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

W Hanks
Master Officer.

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the SP[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, this one containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

Dr. [illegible]
Surgeon

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immig

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPAR sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 393 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
60 X 1	Capito	Giulia	17	✓	female	single	labourer	yes	323	Italian	Cosenza	New York	Auburn	yes	myself	$ 10	no	going brother Francesco Auburn Hart st.	no	no	no	good	good
61 X 2	Tucci	Filippina	25	✓	female	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Cosenza	N. York	Auburn	yes	myself	$ 10	no	going father cousin Francesco Auburn Hart st.	no	no	no	good	good
62 3	~~Caputo~~	~~Lorina~~	~~22~~		~~female~~	~~single~~	~~do.~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~N. York~~	~~Auburn~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~going brother Francesco~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
63 X 4	Grano	Giovanni	19	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Spinito	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	~~$ 10~~	no	relation Iago 128 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
64 5	Gelosi	Stefana	25	✓	female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Luviano	N. York	New Haven Conn	yes	myself	$ 40	since 1894 to 1900	going husband Nicola Casale 22 [illegible] New Haven	no	no	no	good	good
6	son	Libero	2	✓	male	single	"	no		Italian	Luviano	N. York	New Haven Conn	yes	my mother	"	no	going father	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter	Gioconda		✓	female	single	"	no		Italian	Luviano	N. York	New Haven Conn	yes	my mother	"	no	going father	no	no	no	good	good
65 X 8	Galante	Maria	43	✓	female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia del Colle	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	going husband Luigi [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
X 9	daughter	Antonia	15	✓	female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	"	no	going sister	no	no	no	good	good
X 10	daughter	Rosa	10	✓	female	single	"	no		Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	going father	no	no	no	good	good
X 11	daughter	Vitantonia	2	✓	female	single	2X-85709	(505)		10/10/39 (CL 205-11/14/39) Italian	Gioia	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	going father	no	no	no	good	good
66 12	Dies	Giovanni	23	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Risto	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	do.	no	no	no	good	good
67 X 13	Marrazzo	Teresa	25	✓	female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Castadrino	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	going husband N. York	no	no	no	good	good
X 14	daughtera	Carmosina	1	✓	female	single	~~labourer~~	no		Italian	Castadrino ~~[illegible]~~	N. York	N. York	yes	my ~~father~~	~~$ 10~~	no	going father	no	no	no	good	good
68 15	~~Ferrara~~	~~Marco~~	~~30~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Roccaraínola~~	~~N. York~~	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~going relation Vito [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
69 16	Ferrara	Giuseppe	36	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Roccaraínola ~~[illegible]~~	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	going relation Vito [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
70 17	~~Bisceglie~~	~~Luigi~~	~~43~~		~~male~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Montesarchio~~	~~N. York~~	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~going father [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
71 18	Lamiola	Francesco	29	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Montecorvino	N. York	New York	yes	myself	$ 4	no	going cousin Leonardo [illegible] Grand st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
72 19	Barone	Antonio	29	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Tabua	N. York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	myself	$ 4	no	[illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
73 X 20	Barracano	Isidoro	23	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Avella	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ —	no	going brother Barracano [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
74 21	Agasi	Giuseppe	31	✓	male	married	1X-14817 labourer	yes		Italian	Colorno	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 202	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
75 22	Palli	Costantino	28	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Caserta	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$	no	do.	no	no	no	good	good
76 X 23	Sabatini	Maria Palma	40	✓	female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Lecco	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 20	no	going husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
X 24	daughter	Eufemia	5	✓	female	single		no		Italian	Lecco	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	going father	no	no	no	good	good
X 25	daughter	Adelina	2	✓	female	single		no		Italian	Lecco	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	going father	no	no	no	good	good
77 26	Carnevale	Giuseppe	26	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Castrovillari	N. York	Coraune	yes	myself	$ 60	no	going cousin Tucci [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
78 27	D'Alessio	Matteo	43	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Villa Cadesse	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
79 28	Zappa	Costantino	28	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Acquetta	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
80 29	Didazzaro	Siriaione	25	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Abaterra	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
81 30	Darnone	Michele	23	✓	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Nicosia	N. York	Youngstown O.	yes	myself	$ 4	no	going brother in law [illegible] Port N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good

1245

14.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 293

ARRIVED, November 18, 1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy		✓	Italy	
2	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
3						
4	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
5	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
6	"	"	S.	"	"	
7	"	"	S.	"	"	
8	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
9	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
10	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
11	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
12	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
13	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
14	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
15						
16	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
17						
18	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
19	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
20	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
21	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
22	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
23	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
24	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
25	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
26	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
27	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
28	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
29	"	"	S.	✓ "	"	
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LINE LTD.

Noleggiatore

ing Officer or First or Second Officer

NCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
amination of each and all of the passengers
g list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
l turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
t, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

ber 190 1

W Hanks
Master Officer.

ates at Naples

of Surgeon

SPA do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the University of Napoli
nal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
er, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
of such passengers.

ober 190 1

Naples

Surgeon

e may be.

1

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] capitano of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, (the one containing 8 names) named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or/the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th 12 day of October 1901

W Hanks
Master Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Homer M. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Pietro [illegible] Surgeon of the SPA[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (the one containing 8 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1901

[illegible]
Surgeon

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPART sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Reads	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
39	1	~~Matariello Cecilio~~	~~11~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Angri~~	~~New York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 11~~	~~no~~	~~to my brother [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	good
40	2	~~Palumbo Alessandro~~	~~59~~		~~male~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Angri~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 30~~	~~no~~	~~to my son [illegible] 1st St Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	good
41	3	~~[illegible] Marianina~~	~~77~~		~~female~~	~~single~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Angri~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 11~~	~~no~~	~~to my father [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	good
42	4	Franzo Antonio	29	✓	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Angri	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 4 ✓	no	to my cousin [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
43	5	~~Gallo Maria~~	~~27~~		~~female~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Angri~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 11~~	~~no~~	~~to my husband [illegible] Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	good
	6	~~daughter Angela~~	~~10~~		~~female~~	~~single~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Angri~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my mother~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~to my father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	good
	7	~~son Michele~~	~~9~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Angri~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my mother~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~to my father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	good
	8	~~daughter Maria~~	~~6~~		~~female~~	~~single~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Angri~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my mother~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~to my father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	good
	9	~~son Marco~~	~~4~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Angri~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my mother~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~to my father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	good
	10	~~daughter Gaetana~~	~~2~~		~~female~~	~~single~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Angri~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my mother~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~to my father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	good
44	X 11	Santoro Michele	30	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Avonero	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ —	no	to my brother in law [illegible] 2?? First ave.	no	no	no	good	good
45	12	~~Caiola Alfonso~~	~~26~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Angri~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 11~~	~~no~~	~~to my brother [illegible] Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	good
46	X 13	Coimo Francesco	18	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Afragola	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ —	no	to my father Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
47	X 14	Santoro Michele	20	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Avonero	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ —	no	to my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
48	15	Peruzzi Michele	20	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Avonero	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30 ✓	no	to my uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
49	X 16	Mattera Marianna	30	✓	female	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Forio	N. York	Hammonton	yes	my husband	$ 5 ✓	no	to my husband [illegible] Hammonton	no	no	no	good	good
	X 17	daughter Maddalena	10	✓	female	single		no		Italian	Forio	N. York	Hammonton	yes	my father		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	X 18	daughter Giovanna	8	✓	female	single		no		Italian	Forio	N. York	Hammonton	yes	my father		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	X 19	son Nicola	3	✓	male	single		no		Italian	Forio	N. York	Hammonton	yes	my father		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	X 20	son Cristoforo		✓	male	single		no		Italian	Forio	N. York	Hammonton	yes	my father		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
50	X 21	Mormile Gennaro	32	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Afragola	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ —	no	to my sister Mormile [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
51	22	Colucci Vincenzo	29	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Foretto	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 6 ✓	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
52	23	Cannunzio [illegible]		✓	male	single	sailor	yes		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 4 ✓	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
53	24	Camaccio Francesco		✓	male	single	sailor	yes		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ [illegible] ✓	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
54	25	Grezioso Antonio	26	✓	male	single	sailor	yes		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10 ✓	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
55	26	Castiglione Tommaso	24	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Pozzuoli	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10 ✓	no	to my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
56	27	Sibelli Antonio		✓	male	widower	labourer	yes		Italian	Vellino	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 16 ✓	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
57	28	Smeraglino Francesco	26	✓	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10 ✓	no	to my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
	X 29	Martelli Matteo	21	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Nusi	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ —	no	to my cousin [illegible] 7th 4 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
59	30	D'Andrea Antonio	30	✓	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 17 ✓	no	to my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good

135

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

ARRIVED, ...190

SHEET 295

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1						
2						
3						
4	White	Italy	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PRINCE LINE LTD.

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

aptaine of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers .... in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel rgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted s crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

30th day of October 1901

W Hanks
Master Officer.

Homer M. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

ond Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and s such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the .... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and o the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

30th day of October 1901

Surgeon

Homer M. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

12

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] captaine of the SPA[illegible] PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 sheets containing [illegible] names in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

W Hanks
Master Officer.

Homer M. Byington
~~Deputy~~ ~~Consul of the United States at~~ Naples

State whether Master, First or second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pietro Cammi[illegible] Surgeon of the SPA[illegible] PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 sheets containing [illegible] names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1901

Surgeon

Homer M. Byington
~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

12

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commission[illegible] migration

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTA[illegible] sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

296

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Reads	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
21	1	Vendemmia Giovanni	21		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Pecale	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	to my brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
22	2	Arionta Nicolo	41		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Pecale	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 9	no	to my brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
23	3	Mancini Giuseppa	26		female	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	2 years	to my husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
	4	son Enrico	3		male	single		no		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	5	Somma Sabbato	21		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Nola	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 8	no	to my brother [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
25	6	Guzzi Domenico	25		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Sorchiara	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 68	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
26	7	Simonelli Giuseppe	30		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Nola	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 5	no	to my brother [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
	8	sister Teresa	27		female	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Nola	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother		no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	good
27	9	Manganiello Rosa	25		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Santomo	N. York	Portland	yes	my self	$ 0	no	to my husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
	10	daughter Francesca	3		female	single		no		Italian	Santomo	N. York	Portland	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	11	Di Battista Antonio	14		male	single	barber	yes		Italian	Pionero	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 0	no	to my father D. Battista [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
29	12	Tucciarello Angelo	19		male	single	barber	yes		Italian	Pionero	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 2	no	to my uncle [illegible] Battista [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
30	13	Di Marino Rachela	37		female	married	tailor	yes		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my husband [illegible] Port Houston	no	no	no	good	good
	14	son Gennaro	11		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	15	son Ernesto	8		male	single		yes		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	16	son Salvatore	6		male	single		no		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
	17	daughter Concetta	3		female	single		no		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	no	no	March	no	good	good
31	18	Squillace Antonio	11		male	single		yes		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 0	no	to my relation Marino [illegible] Port Houston	no	no	no	good	good
32	19	Squillace Antonio	40		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 135	no	to my relation	no	no	no	good	good
	20	wife Corella	43		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	yes	my husband		no	to my brother [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
33	21	Sivino Vincenzo	47		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Nola	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 14	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	good	good
	22	wife Filomena	47		female	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Nola	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband		no	to my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
	23	daughter Concetta	6		female	single		no		Italian	Nola	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	[illegible] no	no	no	no	good	good
34	24	Izzolino Enrico	33		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Prahle	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 21	no	[illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
35	25	~~Tesetti Gennaro~~	~~50~~		~~male~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Napoli~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 6~~	~~no~~	to my son	no	no	no	good	good
	26	~~wife Anabile~~	~~57~~		~~female~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Napoli~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my husband~~		~~no~~	to my brother	no	no	no	good	good
	27	~~daughter Marico~~	~~21~~		~~female~~	~~single~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Napoli~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my father~~		~~no~~	no	no	no	no	good	good
36	28	~~Annunziata Federico~~	~~33~~		~~male~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Lomuoro~~	~~N. York~~	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 0~~	~~no~~	to my brother in law Enrico [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
37	29	Santoro Pasquale	23		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Pionero	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 0	no	to my father [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
38	30	~~Avirlo Francesco~~	~~11~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Avoni~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~						

16 [illegible] 4/18

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Sprart Prince

297

SHEET ......

ARRIVED. Nov. 14, 1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8						
9					"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25					"	
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PRINCE LINE LTD.

NARI - Managing [illegible]atore

...ommanding Officer or First or Second Officer

...from Naples to New York do solemnly, ...a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ...all containing 6 names ...n the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ...rs thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from ..., I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper ...om a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted ...involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express ...pt such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best ...List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...of October 1901

W. Banks
Master Officer.

...glow
...of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

...Surgeon of the ...... do ...that I have had ...... years experience as a physician and surgeon and ...ler the authority of the University of Naples ...have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ...this one containing 6 names ...in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...physical condition of such passengers.

...day of October 1901

...ngelow
...e United States at Naples

E. C. Petersen
Surgeon

...y owners thereof" as the case may be.

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

41

G. FORNARI - Managing atore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] captain of the S. [illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, this one containing 6 names named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* October *190*1

W Franks
Master *Officer.*

Homer M. Byington
Deputy *Consul of the United States at* Naples

** State whether Master, First or second Office.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] *Surgeon of the* *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have had* [illegible] *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* the University of Naples *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number,* this one containing 6 names *are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* October *190*1

E. Pirtutu
Surgeon

Homer M. Byington
Deputy *Consul of the United States at* Naples

** State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith“ or „employed by owners thereof“ as the case may be.*

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissioner

Lis

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ...NCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

298

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Reads	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	1	Piroso Pietro	28	1	male	single	sailor	yes		Italian	Paadocto	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	2	Latini Domenico	28	1	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Cambli	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	3	Coppola Gaetano	44	1	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Caiamonte	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 5	3 ys.	to my brother Michele Lopez 5th [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	good
4	4	Leschermier Romeo	23	1	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Carinola	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
5	5	Pagliacelli Giacomo	24	1	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Montorio	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	6	Cutolo Maria Luigia	48		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Ottaiano	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 14	no	to my husband [illegible] Angelo N. York	no	no	no	good	good
	7	daughter Annamaria	8		female	single	//	no		Italian	Ottaiano	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	8	Franzese Mariantonia	35		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Ottaiano	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my husband [illegible] Michele Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
	9	son Francesco	2	1	male	single	//	no		Italian	Ottaiano	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	//	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	10	Tervolino Nicola	41	1	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Ottaiano	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	to my [illegible] Domenico N. York	no	no	no	good	good
9	11	Procolio Pasquale	44	1	male	married	sailor	yes		Italian	Paolato	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	12	Cerro Rosa	18		female	single	~~labourer~~	no		Italian	Orriano	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	S. Truovo	no	no	no	good	good
11	13	Catrino Antonio	24	1	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Orrano	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	14	De Rosa Domenico	14	1	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Ortino	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother Andrea	no	no	no	good	good
13	15	D'Amorio Salvatore	51	1	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Ortino	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 7	no	my brother Di [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
	16	son Antonio	16	1	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Ortino	N. York	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
	17	son Domenico	18	1	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Ortino	N. York	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
	18	son Francesco	16	1	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Ortino	N. York	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
14	19	~~Vecchione Filomena~~	~~32~~		~~female~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Saviano~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~to my husband Sotto [illegible] Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	good
	20	~~daughter Rosa~~	~~7~~		~~female~~	~~single~~	~~//~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Saviano~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my mother~~	~~//~~	~~no~~	~~to my father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	good
	21	~~son Francesco~~	~~2~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~//~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Saviano~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my mother~~	~~//~~	~~no~~	~~to my father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	good
15	22	~~Sotto Salvatore~~	~~24~~		~~male~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Saviano~~	~~N. York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~yes~~	~~to my mother Sotto [illegible] Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	good
16	23	Franzese Irene	28		female	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Saviano	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my husband Sotto [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
	24	son Pasquale	6	1	male	single	//	no		Italian	Saviano	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
	25	son Nicola	5	1	male	single	//	no		Italian	Saviano	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
	26	son Giovanni	1	1	male	single	//	no		Italian	Saviano	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	27	Toleso Pancrazio	23	1	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	New York	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	to my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
18	28	Pititelli Maria Giovanna	22	1	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
19	29	De Lena Paolino	18		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Sola	N. York	Flushing	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother [illegible] Flushing L. I.	no	no	no	good	good
20	30	Forestiere Francesco	22	1	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15.00	no	to my cousin Fatola Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good

5

11

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

299 S. S. ~~Statendam~~ Spartan Prince

SHEET 11 ARRIVED. Nov. 18th ,1901

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	W.	Italy	Sicily	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

110

RINCE LINE LTD.

IAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

e... S.S. Spartan Prince from Palermo, Italy do solemnly, we made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 10 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from d surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper ring from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted neanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express tes, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

day of October 1901

E. Franks

First Officer.

Consul of the United States at Palermo

(in Charge)

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S.S. Spartan Prince [illegible] do that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and under the authority of the University of Naples I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and nd physical condition of such passengers.

day of October 1901

E. C. Pertuso

Surgeon

he United States at Palermo

by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I H. Hanks Master of the s.s. Egyptian Prince from Palermo, Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers — 10 — in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at Palermo
(in Charge)

H. Hanks
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the s.s. Egyptian Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at Palermo
(in Charge)

E. C. Pertusio
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. .... *sailing from* ...., 190 *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] 300, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Reads	Write														
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	single	[illegible]	no	349	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	my	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
3	[illegible] Mastrandrea	58		male	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	[illegible]	yes	my [illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	11		female	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	New York	yes	my [illegible]		no	my husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]	19		male	single	contadino	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	New York	yes	my [illegible]		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	35		male	married	contadino	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	New York	yes	my [illegible]		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		female	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	New York	yes	my [illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		female	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	New York	yes	my [illegible]		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible] Molina [illegible]	[illegible]		male	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	my [illegible]		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~New York~~	~~[illegible]~~	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
11	[illegible] Luigi Rabino	25		male	married	contadino	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	New York	Detroit	yes	my [illegible]	15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~New York~~	Detroit	yes	my [illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	1 — 1																					
14																						
15					17-3																	
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

16

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 11 301 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1901

		NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
No. on List.	COLOR.	Country.	Province.	(Language or Dialect.)		
1	White	Italy	Sicilia	Italian	✓ Italy	
2		"	"	✓	✓ "	
3		"	"	✓	✓	
4	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
6			"	✓	✓ "	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
10						
11				✓	✓	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

E LINE LTD.

9

Managing Director

ing Officer or First or Second Officer

Prince from Palermo, Italy do solemnly,
mination of each and all of the passengers 26
list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
take a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
r dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

1901

W Hanks
Master Officer.

ates at Palermo
rge)

f Surgeon

S.S. Spartan Prince sailing therewith do
eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the University of Naples
al examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
er, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
of such passengers.

ber 1901

Palermo

E. C. Pertusa
Surgeon

may be.

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE L^TD.

9

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W. Hanks Master of the S.S. Spartan Prince from Palermo, Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October 1901

W. Hanks
Master Officer.

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States at Palermo
(in charge)

PALERMO ITALY

State whether Master, First or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Carlo Pertusio Surgeon of the S.S. Spartan Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October 1901

C. Pertusio

Giovanni [illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States at Palermo
(in charge)

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

9/0 1/16
6

PRINCE LINE LTD.
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for [illegible] of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], ~~[illegible]~~ 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 392

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible] Francesco	21		male	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	New York	Detroit Mich	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Le Gotti Giuseppe	23		male	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Le Gotti Antonia	[illegible]		female	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible] Giuseppe	22		male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Battaglia Giuseppe	[illegible]		male	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Termini Imerese	New York	Chicago Ills	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Speranzo Giuseppe	[illegible]		male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Termini Imerese	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	Valdarella [illegible]	[illegible]		male	single	countryman	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cajus Antonino	[illegible]		male	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Termini Imerese	New York	Boston Mass	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gallus [illegible]	21		female	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
~~10~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~female~~	~~single~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Mezzojuso~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~		~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no
~~11~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~		~~female~~	~~single~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Mezzojuso~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	$ 12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
~~12~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~female~~	~~single~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Mezzojuso~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	yes	my self	$ 12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rampulla Ignazio	25		male	married	fisherman	no	no	Italian	St Stefano Camastra	New York	~~[illegible]~~	yes	my self	$ 12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
~~14~~	~~[illegible] Antonio~~	~~17~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~fisherman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~St Stefano Camastra~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible] 1846~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
15	[illegible] Sebastiano	31		female	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	St Stefano Camastra	New York	Boston [illegible]	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	Testa Giuseppe	[illegible]		male	single	fisherman	yes	yes	Italian	St Stefano Camastra	New York	New York	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gulotta Anna	21		female	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	St Stefano Camastra	New York	New York	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	Spinella Agostino	[illegible]		male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	St Stefano Camastra	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	Spinella Maria	[illegible]		female	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	St Stefano Camastra	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	Realbuto Vincenzo	[illegible]		male	single	fisherman	no	no	Italian	St Stefano Camastra	New York	Boston [illegible]	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	[illegible] 17th [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	single	countryman	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	11		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rovaro [illegible]	[illegible]		male	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New [illegible]	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	my self	12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		female	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible] Maria	[illegible]		female	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible] Maria	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	Maldoni [illegible]	2		male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	countryman	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

~~[illegible]~~

2x42955 [illegible] 22 [illegible]

2-176 137 (505) nat. 4 (C.O. 205 - 1/3/39)
10/26/38

139

8

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED, 8 ,190

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	S	Italian	—	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"			
7		"	"		"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		"	"			
14						
15		"				
16		"		"	"	
17		"		"		
18		"		"	"	
19			"	"	"	
20			"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"		
24					"	
25		"	"		"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		[illegible]				
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CE LINE LTD.

KNOTT, Managing Director

ommanding Officer or First or Second Officer

Spartan Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly, a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 21 the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel s thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted volving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best st or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

October 1901

[illegible]
Master Officer.

the United States at Palermo

fidavit of Surgeon

geon of the [illegible] do I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and authority of [illegible] nade a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and al condition of such passengers.

of [illegible] 1901

States at [illegible]

G. C. Pertusio
Surgeon.

reof" as the case may be.

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

1

8

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W. Hawks Master of the S.S. Egyptian Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October 1901

W. Hawks

Master Officer.

[illegible]

Vice Consul of the United States at Palermo

(in charge)

State whether Master, First or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Carlo Pertusio — Surgeon of the S.S. Egyptian Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October 1901

Dr C. Pertusio

Surgeon.

[illegible]

Vice Consul of the United States at Palermo

(in charge)

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

8

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for sioner

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , 3?4 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Reads	Write														
1	Giambalvo Francesco	20	✓	male	single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	St Margherita Belice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	#15	no	my brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giambalvo Giacinto	17		male	single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	St Margherita Belice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	#15	no	my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible] Rosa	42	✓	female	married	Dressmaker	no	no	Italian	St Margherita Belice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self		no	my husband	no	no	no	good	no
4	Scaturro Grazia	10	✓	female	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	St Margherita Belice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	#130.00	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Scaturro Margherita	8	✓	female	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	St Margherita Belice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Scaturro [illegible]	4	✓	male	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	St Margherita Belice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]	31	✓	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	St Margherita Belice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	#[illegible]	[illegible] 1897	my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]	13	✓	male	single	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	St Margherita Belice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	#7	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]	12	✓	male	[illegible]	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New York	yes	my self	#[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	Buttafuoco Biagio	22	✓	male	single	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	St Anna	New York	New York	yes	my self	#4	no	my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]	11	✓	male	single	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New York	yes	my self	#12	no	my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ribera [illegible]	2[illegible]	✓	male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New York	yes	my self	#2	no	my cousin [illegible] 231 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible] Cosimo	18	✓	male	single	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New York	yes	my self	#12.00	no	my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	Milione Ignazio	2[illegible]	✓	male	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	St Margherita Belice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	3.00	no	my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible]	1[illegible]	✓	female	single	dressmaker	no	no	Italian	St Margherita Belice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	#10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	female	single	dressmaker	no	no	Italian	St Margherita Belice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	#2	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	Russo Ignazio	41	✓	male	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	St Margherita Belice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self		no	my son [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lo [illegible] Anna	[illegible]	✓	female	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	St Margherita Belice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	Russo Vincenzo	14	✓	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	St Margherita Belice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	#[illegible]	no	[illegible] #27	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible] Russo	3	✓	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	St Margherita Belice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self		no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible] Giovanni	18	✓	male	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	my self	#[illegible]	no	my father [illegible] 29 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lo [illegible]	[illegible]	✓	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	my self		[illegible] 1893 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good found [illegible]	[illegible]
23	Lo Cascio [illegible]	[illegible]	✓	female	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	my self	#[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
~~24~~	~~Lo [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~female~~	~~single~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~		~~no~~	~~at 2?3 Wabash Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	my self	#[illegible]	no	my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	#[illegible]	[illegible] 1897	my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]	1[illegible]	✓	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self		no		no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]	22	✓	male	single	countryman	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	my self	#9.00	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	#9.00	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

2X105065-905-3/24/41

E LTD.   7

S. S. ~~Tartar Prince~~

395

SHEET .... ARRIVED, Nov 11th .... 1901.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Wh.	Italy	So.	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

g Director

fficer or First or Second Officer

from [illegible] do solemnly,
of each and all of the passengers 26
nanifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
f said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
ous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
e, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
ing each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]

901 [illegible] *Officer.*

rgeon

[illegible] *do*
years experience as a physician and surgeon and
[illegible]
nination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
ccording to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
passengers.

1901

E. C. Perkins
Surgeon.

7

Mon. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly " that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers — 26 — in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

PALERMO ITALY

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible] 1901

Dr C. Pertusio
Surgeon

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE Ltd.
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants f. Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spartan Prince sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	La Barbera Rosa	24		female	single	2 X 132 314 82 505 - 10/6/4 domestique	yes	yes	Italian	Baucina	[illegible]	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	# [illegible]		my brother-in-law	no	no	no	306 good	no
2	La Barbera Salvatrice	18		female	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Baucina	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	[illegible]	# [illegible]	no	Cirrincione Marco N. 116	no	no	no	good	no
3	La Barbera Giuseppa	10		female	single	domestique	yes	yes	Italian	Baucina	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	# [illegible]	no	Hackensack N.J. [illegible] Union Hill	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible] Vincenzo	20		female	single	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	my uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible] Rosaria	17		female	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	# [illegible]	no	# 207 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
6	Buttacavoli Michele	32		male	married	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	# 30	no	[illegible] 207 Elizabeth St	no	no	[illegible]	good	no
7	[illegible] Carmelo	30		male	single	workman	no	no	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	# 30	no	my uncle [illegible] Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no
8	Spinella Ignazio	30		male	single	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	# 30	no	my cousin [illegible] Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible] Giuseppe	51		male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	# [illegible]	[illegible]	my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible] Giovanni	15		male	single	countryman	no	no	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	# [illegible]	no	[illegible] Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible] Calogero	23		male	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	# 10	no	my [illegible] St	no	no	no	good	no
~~12~~	~~[illegible] Sebastiano~~			~~male~~	~~single~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~# 16~~		~~my [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
13	[illegible] Gaetano	35		male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	# 35	[illegible]	my uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	Battaglia Antonino	21		male	single	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	# [illegible]	no	my brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ricotta [illegible]	[illegible]		male	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lo [illegible] Giuseppe	[illegible]		male	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		female	married	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		female	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible] Anna	32		male	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	# [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
~~20~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~male~~	~~single~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~# [illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
21	[illegible] Vita	21		female	single	workman	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Trapani Maria	20		female	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Bisacquino	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	# [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible] Anna	[illegible]		female	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	# [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
~~24~~	~~Di [illegible] Giuseppe~~	~~26~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~# [illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~25~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~female~~	~~single~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Villabate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible] Antonino	24		male	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Villabate	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	# [illegible]	no	my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible] Paolo	24		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	# [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible] Giuseppe	17		male	single	workman	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	single	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

E LINE LTD.

6

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

Sheet [illegible] ARRIVED, Nov 18, 1907

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Wh	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12						
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17						
18				"		
19		"				
20						
21		"				
22		"				
23		"				
24						
25						
26		"				
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

aging Director

Officer or First or Second Officer

from do solemnly,
ation of each and all of the passengers 26
or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
ne of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
ngerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
itude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
ressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
ncerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

190

W. Banks
Master Officer.

at

Surgeon

Spartan Prince do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
e according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
ch passengers.

190

S. C. Portelio
Surgeon.

Mon. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

6

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Franks of the S.S. Spartan Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers — 26 — in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October 1901

Giovanni [illegible]
[illegible] Consul of the United States at Palermo
(in charge)

W. Franks
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Spartan Prince sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October 1901

Giovanni [illegible]
[illegible] Consul of the United States at Palermo
(in charge)

[illegible] Pertusio
Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissioner [illegible] migratic

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ________ *sailing from* ________, ________ *190* ___ *Arriving at Port of* ________ 308, [illegible] *190* ___

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Reads	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	391	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3 years	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	good	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] E Houston			no	good	no
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		no	good	no
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		no	good	no
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	no	[illegible]			no	good	no
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	no	[illegible]			no	good	no
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
11	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~brother [illegible]~~	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Butcher	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	[illegible]	25	no	to [illegible] Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	~~brother~~ [illegible] 25 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	10	no	father [illegible] Stanton Street 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible] Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]		[illegible]	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	~~brother [illegible]~~	no	no	no	good	no
20	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	~~[illegible]~~		no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible] Mulberry Street	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	2+ 138302 - 505 - 4/8/42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

309 ARRIVED, Nov 18 ,1901

SHEET ....

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Wh	Italy	South	Sicilian	Italy	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5						
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11						
12						
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18						
19						
20						
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"		"	"	
26		"		"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		Italy	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LINE LTD.

5

, Managing Director

ding Officer or First or Second Officer

Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly,
xamination of each and all of the passengers
ng list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
t no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
al turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
st, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

1901 H. Hanks Officer.

tates at

of Surgeon

do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and

al examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
r, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
f such passengers.

1901

E. Pertusio
Surgeon.

Mod. I.B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

5

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] of the S.S. Spartan Prince from Palermo, Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

W. Hankes

[illegible] Officer.

U.S. CONSULATE PALERMO ITALY

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pertusio Carlo Surgeon of the S.S. Spartan Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Dr C. Pertusio
Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith“ or „employed by owners thereof“ as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE LTD.
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 310 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Reads	Write														
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	401	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	single	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 60	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible] 2X-96160-505-7/1/40	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible] (C-L--205-8-12-40)	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		female	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		female	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		female	[illegible]	[illegible] 2X45176 [illegible]1936	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		female	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		female	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		female	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		female	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		female	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

DP E LINE LTD.

4

OTT, Managing Director

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 311 ARRIVED. 7 18th ,1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Ita	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

manding Officer or First or Second Officer

[illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly,
sonal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible]
foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
reof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
lieve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
thsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
ing moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
h as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

190 [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

n of the [illegible] do
have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and
thority of [illegible]
e a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
condition of such passengers.

E. C. Pertusio
Surgeon

of [illegible] 190 1

tates at [illegible]

of" as the case may be.

MOD. 1,B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

4

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *190*[illegible]

H Banks

[illegible] *Officer.*

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

PALERMO, ITALY

* *State whether Master, First or second Office.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pertusi Carlo *Surgeon of the* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* [illegible] *190*[illegible]

E. C. Pertusio
Surgeon

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.*

PRINCE LINE LTD.
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spartan Prince sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 312 ~~[illegible]~~ 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Craffeo Rosalia	14		female	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	Menfi		Brooklyn	yes	my self	~~$ 20~~	no	my sister Maria [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alesi Domenico	10		male	single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Menfi		Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Piccione Giuseppe	13		male	single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Menfi		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	~~$ 12~~	no	my uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Saladino Margherita	23		female	married	domestique	no	no	Italian	Menfi		Brooklyn	yes	my self								
~~5~~	~~Marsala Calogero~~				~~single~~	~~domestique~~				~~Menfi~~	~~New York~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~				~~my [illegible]~~					
6	Marsala Lucia	3		female	single					~~Menfi~~												
7	Anatra Giovanni	34		male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Menfi			yes	my self		no	Vienna $ 2553	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mona Giuseppe	31		male	married	marina	no	no	Italian	S. Giuseppe Iato		Galveston	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
~~9~~	~~Portadoro Ernesto~~	17		male	single	mariner				Licata		New York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	Scelfo Pasquale Luigi	26		male	single	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Licata											good	no
11	Cicero Ignazio	26		male	married	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Ximena		New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my brother [illegible]		no	no	good	no
12	Giglia Silvestro	24		male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	S. Stefano Quisq.			yes	my self	$ 6.	no	my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ciccarello Maria	23		female	married	domestique	no	no	Italian	S. Stefano Quisq.		Chicago Ills	yes	my self		no	my brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giglia Angela	1		female	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	S. Stefano Quisq.		Chicago Ills	yes	my self	$ 90	no	Giglia $ 180	no	no	no	good	no
15	Voto Antonino	35		female	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	S. Stefano Quisq.		Chicago Ills	yes	my self		no	State Street	no	no	no	good	no
~~16~~	~~Voto Giuseppe~~	38								Palermo		~~Chicago Ills~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~$ 12~~		~~my [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~17~~	~~Cosenza Pietro~~	6			married	domestique	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo		~~Chicago Ills~~	yes	my self		no	~~my [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~18~~	~~Cosenza Antonino~~	8			single	domestique	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo		Chicago Ills	yes	my self	$ 12	no	[illegible] $ 150	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lupo Saro	24		male	single	countryman				Palermo		~~Chicago Ills~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~		~~no~~	~~my [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
20	D'Amico Vito	36		male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Borgetto			yes	my self	$ 10	no	my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
~~21~~	~~Lucchese Benedetto~~	25		male	single	countryman			Italian	Borgetto		New York	yes	my self	$ 8		my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	Todaro Giovanni	19		male	single	barber			Italian	Borgetto		New York	yes	my self	$ 12		~~my [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
23	Federico Filippo	23		male	single	dentist	no	no	Italian	Palermo		New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	~~my [illegible]~~				~~good~~	~~no~~
24	Fichera Sebastiano	35		male	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Petraia Catania		New York	yes	my self	$ 10		my uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	Messina Giuseppe	28		male	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Catania			yes	my self	$ 100	[illegible] 1901	my wife [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	Fichera Francesca	45		female	married	domestique	no	no	Italian	Catania			yes	my self	$ 32		my [illegible]	no		no	good	no
27	Messina Giuseppa	17		female	single	domestique	yes	yes	Italian	Catania		Brooklyn	yes	my self		no	my son [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
~~28~~	~~Spataro Immacolata~~	12				marina	yes	yes	Italian	Catania		Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 3		[illegible] Ave	no	no	no	good	no
~~29~~	~~Celestino Giuseppe~~	1								Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6		~~my [illegible]~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~30~~	~~Salafia [illegible]~~									Palermo									~~no~~		~~good~~	~~no~~
										Palermo	New York	New York		my self			my brother [illegible]	no		no	good	no

117 11

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ~~312~~ 313 ARRIVED, ... 190

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Italia	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	
7		"		"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9						
10		[illegible]	[illegible]			
11		"	"	"	"	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

INE LTD.

3

naging Director

Officer or First or Second Officer

from [illegible] do solemnly,
ation of each and all of the passengers [illegible]
or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
me of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
ngerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
bitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
essly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
cerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

190 W. Hawkes

[illegible] Officer.

at [illegible]

Surgeon

[illegible] do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and
[illegible]
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
re according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
such passengers.

190

Dr C. Pertusio
Surgeon

Mod. 1/B.

3

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

U.S. CONSULATE PALERMO ITALY

W. Hanks
[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pertusio Carlo Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Dr C. Pertusio
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissioner [illegible]gration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , 190

314

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
~~1~~	~~Abbate Francesca~~	~~18~~		~~female~~	~~married~~	~~domestique~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~New York~~					~~[illegible]~~					
~~2~~	~~Barreca Maria~~			~~female~~	~~single~~	~~domestique~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~New York~~					~~Barreca [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~3~~	~~Barreca Giacinto~~	~~2~~			~~single~~	~~domestique~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~New York~~			~~$25~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
4	Varvaro Alberto	22	✓	male	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	my self				no	no	no	good	no
5	Varvaro Giuseppe	58	1	male	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 0		my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cracchiolo Maria	36	1	female	married	domestique	yes	yes	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	my self	—		my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	Varvaro Pietro	17		male	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 500		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	Crescenti Francesco	35		male	married	countryman	no	no		Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 0		my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
~~9~~	~~Giuffre Angela~~	~~30~~		~~female~~		~~domestique~~				~~Castellammare~~		[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 2	no	my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
~~10~~	~~Fusa Margherita~~	~~19~~		~~female~~		~~domestique~~				~~[illegible]~~								no	no	no	good	no
~~11~~	~~Fusa Francesca~~	~~17~~		~~female~~		~~domestique~~				~~[illegible]~~						no		no	no	no	good	no
~~12~~	~~Fusa Teresa~~	~~5~~		~~female~~		~~domestique~~		~~Italian~~		~~[illegible]~~								no	no	no	good	no
~~13~~	Montalbano Domenico	40	1	male	married	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Bisacquino								no	no	no	good	no
14	Migozzini Giorgio	18	1	male	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Prizzi	New York	Bridgeport	yes	my self	$ 87		my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bellone Giacomo	30	1	male	single	[illegible]man				Prizzi	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 1.80		my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	Saitta Serafina	35		female	married	domestique				Palermo		[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 14		my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	Oreste Rosa	1		female	single	domestique				Palermo		[illegible]	yes	my self			my	no	no	no	good	no
18	Saitta Vinzia	3		female		domestique				Palermo			yes	my self		no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Realmuto Castrenze	27	1	male	single	countryman				Bivona			yes	my self	$ 0	no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Realmuto Maria	24	1	female	single	domestique	no	no		Bivona	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	Realmuto Maria	1	1	female	single	domestique				Bivona			yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cottone Calogero	45		male	married	shoemaker				Bivona			yes	my self			my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pollina Maria	39		female	married	domestique	no	no		Bivona			yes	my self	—	[illegible]	my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cottone Vincenzo	10		male	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	Bivona			yes	my self	—	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cottone Gaetano	6		male	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	Bivona			yes	my self	$ 4	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cottone Antonino		10	male	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	Bivona			yes	my self	—			no	no	no	good	no
27	Bivona Francesca	50	1	female	married	domestique	no	no		Menfi			yes	my self	—		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mei Domenico	1		male	single	domestique	no	no		Menfi			yes	my self	/		my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	Salvino Giuseppa	21	1	female	single	domestique				Menfi	New York		yes	my self	$ 0		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bucolo Giuseppe	9		male	single	[illegible]man				Menfi					$ [illegible]		my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

115

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 3

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET .... ARRIVED, ... ,1901

315

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1						
2						
3						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18			S.			
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24	—	U.S.				
25	—	U.S.				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2–3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NCE LINE LTD.

2

E8 KNOTT, Managing Director

Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

[illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly,
ide a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 22
'd on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
ters thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
geon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
rom a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
r involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
cept such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
! List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

y of [illegible] 1901

W. Hanks
[illegible] Officer.

of the United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

urgeon of the [illegible] do
at I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the authority of [illegible]
e made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
sical condition of such passengers.

day of [illegible] 1901

E. C. Pertusio
Surgeon

ed States at [illegible]

thereof" as the case may be.

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

2

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 22 in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

W Hanks

[illegible] Officer.

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

PALERMO ITALY

* State whether Master, First or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to praetise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

E. C. Pertusio

Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. .... sailing from ...., ... 190.... Arriving at Port of ...., ... 190.... 316

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Susinno Giuseppe	42	✓	male	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Bivona	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self		no	my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Maria Giuseppa	28	✓	female	married	domestique	yes	yes	Italian	Bivona	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self		3 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Susinno Mariella	10	✓	female	single	domestique	yes	yes	Italian	Bivona	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self		no	Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
4	Susinno Antonietta	6	✓	female	single	domestique	yes	yes	Italian	Bivona	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	# 50	no	# 132	no	no	no	good	no
5	Susinno Giuseppina	4	✓	female	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	Bivona	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Susinno Rosaria	2	✓	female	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	Bivona	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	Inguaggiato Francesco	31	✓	male	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self				no	no	no	good	no
8	Scaccianoce Salvatora	24	✓	female	married	domestique	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self			my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	Inguaggiato Rosa	8	✓	female	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	# 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	Inguaggiato Orazio	2	✓	male	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self		no	Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no
~~11~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~				~~domestique~~			~~Italian~~												good	no
~~12~~	~~Valenza Maria~~	~~24~~		~~female~~	~~married~~	~~domestique~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Pantelleria~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~13~~	~~Sclafani Leonarda~~	~~27~~		~~female~~	~~single~~	~~domestique~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Pantelleria~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	# 12	no	~~Angelo Sclafani~~	~~no~~			~~good~~	~~no~~
~~14~~	~~Sclafani Antonino~~	~~12~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~domestique~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Pantelleria~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~		~~no~~	~~114 Elizabeth Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
15	Gennaro Alberto	24	✓	male	married	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Petralia Sottana	New York	[illegible] N.J.	yes	my self	# 5	no	my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
~~16~~	~~Nastasi Liborio~~	~~25~~		~~male~~		~~[illegible]~~			~~Italian~~	~~Cibellino~~	~~New York~~		~~yes~~	~~my self~~		~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
17	Li Voti Biagio	40		male	married	countryman		no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	# 12	no	my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	Moncada Lucrezia	58	✓	female	married	domestique	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	my self	# 3	no	my [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Franco Giuseppa	30	✓	female	single	domestique	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	# 15	no	my [illegible]	no	no	no	good [illegible]	no
~~20~~	~~Carollo Giovanna~~	~~27~~		~~female~~	~~married~~	~~domestique~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Palermo~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~		~~no~~	~~my husband [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no
~~21~~	~~La Vecchia Giovanni~~				~~single~~	~~domestique~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Palermo~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	# 2		~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
22	Giglia Angela	27	✓	female	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	S. Stefano Quisquina	New York	Chicago Ills	yes	my self		no	my father Giuseppe [illegible] Street	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giglia Giovanna	21	✓	female	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	S. Stefano Quisquina	New York	Chicago Ills	yes	my self	# 6	no	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no
24	Guarino Giuseppa	57	✓	female	married	domestique		no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bruno Vincenza	13	✓	female	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New York	yes	my self	# 3	no	[illegible] Street	no	no	no	good	no
26	Vrisi Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	Fort Smith Ark	yes	my self	# 5	no	my brothers [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vrisi Vita	18	✓	female	single	domestique	yes	yes	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	Fort Smith Ark	yes	my self	# 12	no	my brothers [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	Culinera Tommaso	37	✓	male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	Fort Smith Ark	yes	my self		155 [illegible]	my brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	Costa Francesca	28	✓	female	married	domestique	yes	yes	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	Fort Smith	yes	my self	# 12	no	Fort Smith	no	no	no	good	no
~~30~~	~~D'Amaro Tommaso~~	~~44~~		~~male~~	~~married~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Bagheria~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~		~~no~~	~~my brother [illegible] 220 Elizabeth Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~

7

135

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. ~~Fartar Prince~~

SHEET............ ARRIVED, Nov 18th , 1901.

No. on List.	NATIVITY. Color.	Country.	Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.		*Religion.
1	W.	Italy	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	~~[illegible]~~	
2						317	
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LINE LTD.

1°

lanaging Director

g Officer or First or Second Officer

from [illegible] do solemnly,
ination of each and all of the passengers - 30
ist or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
e a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
rpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
pressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
oncerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

190 1

C. Hawks
Officer.

s at [illegible]

Surgeon

[illegible] do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and
[illegible]
xamination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
re according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
uch passengers.

190 1

E. C. Pertusio
Surgeon.

Mod. 1/B.

1°

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] *Master of the* [illegible] *from* Palermo Italy *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers* 30 *in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* [illegible] *190*1

C. Hauks
Master *Officer.*

U.S. CONSULATE PALERMO ITALY

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Palermo
([illegible])

* *State whether Master, First or second Office.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pertusio Carlo *Surgeon of the* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to praetise as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* [illegible] *190*1

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Palermo
([illegible])

E. C. Pertusio
Surgeon.

* *State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.*

Mod. 1/B.

1°

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible] 1901

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

([illegible])

C. Hawks

[illegible] Officer.

U.S. CONSULATE PALERMO ITALY

* State whether Master, First or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pertusio Carlo Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible] 1901

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

([illegible])

C. Pertusio

Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith“ or „employed by owners thereof“ as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

List. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. , sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Clemente [illegible]	[illegible]		male	married	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	yes	my self			my sister [illegible]		no	no	good 318	no
2	Reli Marianna (wife)	[illegible]		female	married	domestique	yes	yes	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	New York	yes	my self	# 4	no	[illegible] brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Clemente Carmelo (son)	1		male	single	domestique	no	no	[illegible]	Marineo	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	my self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Reli Carmelo (bro[illegible])	14		male	single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	my self	# 1[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Clemente [illegible]	17		female	single	domestique	yes	yes	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	my self	# [illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rubino Antonino	17		male	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	my self	# [illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
7	[illegible] Giovanni	[illegible]		male	married	musician	yes	yes	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	my self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible] Vito [illegible]	11		male	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	my self	# 90	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible] Eugenio	[illegible]		male	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	my self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	Raimondi Giovanni	20		male	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	my self	# 4	no	my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible] Luigi	13		male	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	my self	=	no	[illegible] Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible]	40		female	married	domestique	no	no	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	New York	yes	my self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	Santantonio [illegible]	4		female	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	New York	yes	my self		no	Santantonio [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	Santantonio Carmela	5		female	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	New York	yes	my self	# 1[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	Santantonio [illegible]	7		female	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	New York	yes	my self			[illegible] Street	no	no	no	good	no
16	De Lisi Rosaria	35		female	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	New York	yes	my self	# 18		[illegible] Street	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible] Carmela	21		female	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	New York	yes	my self	—		[illegible] Street	no		no	good	no
18	Lo Faso Benedetto	10		male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	New York	yes	my self	# [illegible]		[illegible] Street	no	no	no	good	no
19	Clemente Nicolò	32		male	married	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	New York	yes	my self	—		[illegible] Street	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible] Rosaria	[illegible]		female	widow	domestique	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	# 1[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	Tortorici Giuseppe	30		male	married	workman	no	no	Italian	Bolognetta	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]		no	[illegible] Tortorici	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible] Caterina	24		female	married	domestique	no	no	Italian	Bolognetta	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	# 7		Domenico [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
23	Tortorici Angela			female	single	domestique	no	no	Italian	Bolognetta	[illegible]	New York	yes	my self		no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Valente Gaspare	25		male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Bolognetta	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	my self	# 1	no	my sister [illegible]	24th	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no
25	Scimeca Giuseppe	30		male	married	workman	no	no	Italian	Bolognetta	[illegible]	New York	yes	my self	# 2	[illegible]	[illegible] 77 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
26	Vignieri [illegible]	23		male	single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Petralia Sottana	[illegible]	Newark [illegible]	yes	my self	# 1[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	Federico Filippo	9		male	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Petralia Sottana	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	my self	—		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	Reina Vincenzo	20		[illegible]	married	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	S. Stefano Quisquina	[illegible]	Luzerne Pa	yes	my self	# 3	no	my uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible] Filippo	22		male	single	countryman	no	no	Italian	S. Stefano Quisquina	[illegible]	Tampa Fla	yes	my self	# 3	no	my father Stefano [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
30	Triolo Francesco	19		male	single	tailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Marineo	[illegible]	New York	yes	my self	# 25	no	my cousin [illegible] Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
		1 1 1			19	1																

2X 137880 5/5 3-11-41

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Spartan Prince* 319

ARRIVED, Nov. 18th 1901.

SHEET

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1	White	Italy	S.	Italian		~~[illegible]~~
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"		"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"		"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"		"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"		"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26		"	"		"	
27						
28	"		"	"	"	
29						
30	"	"	"	"	"	

2—3460

---

leggiatore

Officer or First

NCE from GENOVA
ation of each and all of the
or manifest, and that I have
physical examination of each
e of said passengers is an idi
ngerous contagious disease, or
ude, or a polygamist, or under
sly excepted under the law. A
erning each of said passengers

190 1

GENOVA

geon

PARTAN PRINCE
years experien

Mod. 1/B

PRI

G. FORNARI - Noleggiatore

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First

I M. W. Hanks of the S/S SPARTAN PRINCE from GENOVA
sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the p
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi
or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or
of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. A
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1901

F. Sorrosi

Vice Consul of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Ma

Affidavit of Surgeon

[illegible] Carlo Pertusio Surgeon of the S/S SPARTAN PRINCE
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experien
that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants to

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spartan Prince sailing from Genova [illegible] October 1901 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] November 1901

	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
	Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
...rino	37	✓	Male	yes	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Citta S. Angelo	New York	New York		himself	$12	no	cousin Rocco Belandi [illegible]	303	no	no	good	no
...io	26	✓	"	no	Countryman	no	no	"	" "	"	"		"	10 $	no	" Pasquale Fal[illegible]		"	"		"
...on	33	✓	"	yes	Shoe Maker	no	no	"	" "	"	"		"	$12.10	no	"		"	"	"	"
...io	51	✓	"	"	Bricklayer	no	no	"	Oroppo	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$25.00	no	To 2 Bros Giuseppe and Nicola Sharpsburg Pa		"	"	"	"
...	28	✓	Fem	"	household	no	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	$170	no	"		"	"	"	"
...io	55	✓	Male	"	day laborer	no	no	"	Rivalta	"	New York		"	$27.00	no 5 yrs from 1896 to 1901 in N York	to rejoin his family a [illegible] [illegible] Matilda St. No 4		"	"	Senility	"
...ana	22	✓	Fem	no	household	no	no	Arabian	Siria	"	Blooming[illegible]	no	"	$20.00	no	" his brother [illegible] Gro[illegible] No. 10		"	"	"	"
...nder	9		"	"	in Loupe	no	no	"	"	"	"		"		"	" f		"	"	"	"
...f	8		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"
...mas	17	✓	Male	"	day laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Blooming[illegible]		"	40	"	father		"	"	"	"
...bro	10	✓	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
...bro	9	✓	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
Giovanni	20	✓	"	"	day laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Stringliano	"	New York		"			[illegible] of Evangelista				"	"

2 34.

5 yrs

5 34.

2 5 yr. 13

T. F. Ril[illegible]

Pittsburg 1. 2. 3.

Italy Turk 3

144

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET .... ARRIVED .... 19...

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	[illegible]	*Religion
1	White	Italy	South	Italia	Italy	221	
2	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"		
5		"	"		"		
6	"	"			"		
7	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey		
8	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"			"		
13		Italy					
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Spartan Prince arrived Nov. 18 1900 11 AM., from Naples

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Def.–Excl. Date	Def.–Excl. Page	Def.–Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported Date	Ship	Officer
31	Iovone Filippo	16	29	1	L.P.C.-Drs. rmks	M.	11/19	136	S	11/21	124	S							9 30	11/30	Spartan Prince	Weber
32	Lamberti Benedetto	16	1	1	" " "	"	11/19	13	L				11/19	78	L	2 05						
33	Gatti Sergio & son	18	17/18	2	" " " - Drs. rmk (father)	"							11/19	103	S	1 45						
34	Taddonio Giovanni	15	5	1	" " " " "	"	11/19	59	H				11/21	2	H	1 10						
35	Piccini Giuseppe	15	9	1	" " "	"	11/21	28	S	11/25	122	S										
36	Notaro Annunziata	23	8	1	" " " - widow	Wh.							11/19	132	S	2 20						
37	Staiano Buonoventura	24	27	1	" " "	Wh.							11/19	4	L	9 50						
38	Pollina Provvidenza & dghtr.	6	9/10	2	" " " - husb. in Italy.	Wh.							"	65	S	11 20						
39	Pichera Francesca & dghtr.	4	26/27	2	" " "	Wh.							"	67	H	1 25						
40	Susino Giuseppe, wife & 4 chldn	2	1/6	6	" " "	Wh.							11/19	2	L	10 05						
41	Salemi Vincenza & 4 childn	5	25/26 29/30	5	" " " - widow.	Wh.							"	75	H	2 35						
42	Candia Jon	16	13	1	" " "	M.	11/21	9	Ly				11/27	14	Ly	10 00						
43	Caldarella Giacomo	9	7	1	" " "	Wr.							11/19	11	H	10 05						
44	Izzo Pasquale	30	21	1	" " " - in jail twice.	Wd.							"	76	L	1 05						
45	Cottone Calogero, wife & 3 chldn	3	22/26	5	" " "	Wr.							11/19	64	S	11 20						
46	Fiore Anna & dghtr.	27	20/21	2	" " " - husb's whereabts. unknown	Br.							"	33	"	10 50						
47	Ronzo Giuseppe	17	12	1	" " "	M.	11/20	34	S				11/20	80	"	11 25						
48	Arcastri Orazio & neph. Donato	17	4/5	2	" " "	"	11/19	6	H				11/20	41	H	11 15						
49	Taraborelli Gabriele	23	29	1	" " "	Wh.	11/20	10	S				11/23	2/36	S	3 20						
50	Iovino Ma Antonia & child	19	9/10	2	" " " - widow.	[illegible]							11/19	73	S	11 40						
51	Damartino Gaetano	10	7	1	" " "	[illegible]							"	2	H	9 50						
52	Migliaccio Raffaele	23	9	1	See letter 476.	[illegible]	11/18	7	[illegible]	11/20	96	H										
53	D'Addamo Giuseppe	16	20	1	L.P.C.	M.							11/19	107	S	1 45						
54	Ceppaglio Antonio, wife & 3 chldn	17	26/30	5	" " "	"							"	88	L	7 20						
55	Pigliacelli Giacomo	11	5	1	" " "	Wr.							11/21	30	S	9 50						
56	Montalbano Fco	3	13	1	" " "	Wr.							11/19	41	S	10 55						
57	Cipolla Nunziata & 2 grandchldn	33	26/28	3	" " " - husb. in Italy	Br.							"	51	"	11 05						
58	Moschese Antonio	15	11	1	" " "	M.	11/19	17	H				"	108	H	3 45						
59	Giffoni Nunzio Bono, wife & 6 chldn	22	5/12	8	" " " - wife [illegible]	St.							11/20	60	S	11 00						
60	Lupo Luigi	33	29	1	" " "	Br.							11/19	83	S	11 45						

2
4
5
2
1 1
12 1
1 2
5 10 3
3
1 1 1
3 3 3
1 2 1
16 16 16
1 2 1

	NAMES	MANIFEST		NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF.–EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS						MEALS		
		GROUP	NO.				Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	[illegible]	DINNER	SUPP.
1	Ruggiero Vincenzo	33	2	1	L.P.C.	Br.							11/19	27	S	10^{35}							1	1	1
2	Ruggiero Domenicantonio	26	1	1	" " "	Bk.							11/20	12	H	10^{40}							2	2	[illegible]
3	Zanni Angelo	33	1	1	" " "	Br.							"	4	S	9^{50}					[redacted]		2	2	2
4	Halmacin Andrei	16	14	1	" " "	M.	11/21	8	Lg	11/27	16	Lg°	12/2	18	Lg	9^{45}					[redacted]		14	14	14
5	Stanca Ilie	16	12	1	" " "	"							11/21	25	Wd	11^{10}							3	3	3
6	Lupescu Nicola	16	15	1	" " "	"							"	27	"	11^{15}							3	3	3
7	Guarino Giuseppe	8	11	1	" " "	Hr.	11/20	7	H				11/20	82	S	11^{25}							2	3	2
8	Badulescu Vasile	16	11	1	" " "	M.							11/21	26	Wd	11^{10}							3	3	3
9	Bultafuoco Biagio	8	10	1	" " "	Hh.							11/19	52	L	11^{50}							1	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Coman Anton	16	18	1	" " "	M.							11/22	54	H	10							4	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Crescenza Angelillo	18	19	1	" " " – widow.	Wr.	11/19	56	L				11/21	9	Wd	10^{30}							3	3	3
12	Abbruzzese Lorenzo	18	1	1	" " "	"							11/19	54	L	11^{50}							1	2	1
13	Bozzuto Filippo	18	11	1	" " "	"	11/21	35	S				11/21	131	S	1^{35}							3	4	3
14	D'Alessandro Donato	18	22	1	" " "	"							11/19	69	H	1^{30}							1	2	1
15	Procopio Pasquale	11	11	1	" " " – Dr's rmrk.	Wd.	11/20	8	S				11/21	127	S	1^{10}							3	4	3
16	Fucarino Salvatore	5	5	1	" " "	Bk.							11/19	111	S	1^{50}							1	[illegible]	1
17	Li Gotti Giuseppe & dghtr.	1	2/3	2	" " " – Dr's rmrk.	Wr.							11/19	99	S	1^{40}							2	4	2
18	Ribecca Pellegrino	8	12	1	" " " " "	4/h.	11/20	8	H	11/20	84	S							9^{30}	11/30	Spartan Prince	Weber	12	12	12
19	Catricala M^a. Grazia	26	8	1	For invest.	Bk.	11/18	68	S				11/20	129	S	1^{30}							2	3	2
20	Masci Carmine, wife & dghtr	17	1/3	3	L.P.C.	M.							11/19	122	S	2^{10}							3	6	3
21	Genna Dom^co	18	27	1	" " "	Wr.							"	119	"	3^{00}							1	2	1
22	Di Rocco Guglielmo & bro.	17	10/11	2	" " "	Bk.	11/19	7	H				"	103	H	3^{40}							2	4	2
23	Cocchio Nicolo	26	30	1	" " " – Dr's rmrk.	"	11/18	183	S	11/20	88	S							"	"	"	"	12	12	12
24	Mansueto Angelo	15	16	1	" " "	M.							11/19	8	L	10^{00}							1	1	1
25	Gatti Giuseppe	11	16	1	" " "	"	11/19	12	L				11/21	21	Lg	1^{25}							3	4	3
26	Moncada Lucrezia	2	18	1	" " " – Dr's rmrk – husb. miss'g 22 yrs. Cert. in hosp. chr. ulcer of leg	4/h.	"	14	S	11/22	48	S	11/23	2/39	S	3^{20}	11/23 11/20		Referred Board for further information – Comm. rel in hosp. 2				3	5	3
27	Rubino Vito	16	30	1	" " "	M.	11/19	11	L				11/19	64	L	1^{25}							1	2	1
28	Iacono Elisabetta + 5 grandchildren and Ventenari	31	23	1	" " " – Dr's rmrk.	[illegible]							11/20	47	H	11^{50}							12	18	12
29	Mastromarino Mariano	35	8	1	Dr's certif.	Dr.	11/20	83	S										9^{30}	11/30	Spartan Prince	Weber	12	12	12
30	[illegible] Nunzio	15	[illegible]	1	L.P.C.	M.	11/19	12	H	11/21	47	H							"	"	"	"	12	12	12
	TOTALS.																								

[illegible] FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Spartan Prince; arrived Nov. 18th 1901 3 P.M. from Naples.

Line No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Def. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Deported Ship	Officer	Breakfast
91	Gattuso Fica	9	7	1	L.P.C.-widow-Ins'rmd	H.							11/19	179	S	2 15							1
92	Perrotta Maria + 2 childn	25	14/21	3	" " " Desert. for Luigi.	H.							11/19	153	S	2 50							
93	Corro Luis. + W	27	7/24	2	" " " M. Ego.	Vance							11/21	7	H	1 20							3
94	Li Voti S. Biagio	2	17	1	" " " Ret'd from hosp. 11/21 - 1st Ch.	J.R.							"	43	"	2 25							8
95	Manzanello Rosavele	17	9/10	2	In Hosp. Cert 11/20	Bock	11/22	104	H	11/27	169	S	Rt. from Hosp.				12/23	12 30		1 25 12/23	Trojan Prince	Weber	1
96	Verbo M. Lucia + 2 childn	28	14/16	3	5 day case 11/25/01	J.R. A.B.	11/25	21	S				1/14	25	Ly	10 50			Placed in Hosp. Nov. 30. 11 00 Rt. from " Jan. 13 5.P.M.		{Child Giuseppe (38-39-38) Died Dec. 7. 1901		2
97	Ernesto, Rosa (daughter)	3	16		Cert 11/30 in hosp. trachoma	A.W.	12/4	33	H	12/21	12	Ly	Rt. from Hosp.				12/23	12 30		1 25 12/23	Trojan Prince	Weba	2
	Saitta, Serafina (mother		17		x Dep. [illegible] 172		"	"	"	"	"	"							19 16	"	"	"	

Totals.

S. S. Spartan Prince, arrived Nov. 18th, 190[illegible], 1^{45} P.M., from Naples

177

NAMES	MANIFEST		No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEALS		
						Def.—Excl.			Rehearings			Admitted												
	Group	No.				Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast		
61 Lirizza Francesco	16	25	1	L.P.C. — 3 times in prison & conv. of crime	[illegible]	11/18	122	S	11/21	121	S							9^{30}	11/30	Spartan Prince	Weber	12	1	
62 Dulcio Ignazio, wife & 2 chldn	8	17/20	4	" " "	[illegible]							11/19	78	S	11^{40}							4		
63 D'Alessio Giuseppe	29	5	1	" " "	[illegible]							"	29	"	10^{40}							1	1	1
64 Titini Domenico	11	2	1	" " "	"							"	4	H	9^{55}							1	1	1
65 Aunziato Federico	18	25	1	" " "	[illegible]	11/19	113	S				11/21	137	S	1^{45}							3	4	3
66 D'Amodio Salvatore, 2 sons & stepson	11	15/18	4	" " "	[illegible]							11/20	4	S	3^{15}							8	12	8
67 Colienzo Rosina & son	15	2/3	2	" " "	[illegible]							"	12	"	10^{30}							4	4	4
68 Angelillo Domenico	16	26	1	" " "	"							11/19	176	S	2^{10}							1	2	
69 Sessa Vincenzo	18	20	1	" " "	[illegible]	11/19	57	H				11/21	10	H	1^{25}							3		
70 Lirizza Filippo & son	17	7/8	2	" " "	[illegible]	11/20	36	S	11/20	73	S							"	"	—	"	24	24	24
71 Demarco Giovanni	18	6	1	" " "	[illegible]							11/19	167	S	3^{00}							1	2	1
72 Raiola Alfonso	7	21	1	" " "	"							11/19	14	H	1^{00}							1	1	1
73 Vitale Pasqualina & niece De Christofaro Pasqualina	27	2/12	2	" " " — [illegible]	[illegible]							"	55	S	11^{05}							2	2	2
74 Panariello Salvato~~re~~	7	30	1	" " "	[illegible]							"	18	H	10^{15}							1	1	1
75 Cecala Felice	5	6	1	" " " — [illegible]	[illegible]							"	41	"	11^{10}							1	1	
76 Cicchia Gennaro	15	7	1	" " " " "	[illegible]	11/19	86	S				11/21	134	S	1^{20}							3		
77 Manzo Giovanni	15	12	1	" " " " "	"	"	15	H				11/19	107	H	3^{50}							1		
78 Vitale Luisa	27	8	1	" " " " "	[illegible]							11/19	37	H	11^{00}							1		
79 De Simone Carmine	30	24	1	" " " " "	[illegible]	11/19	199	S										"	"	—	"	12	1	
80 Alfonso [illegible], wife & 2 ch.	16	6/9	4	" " " " " [illegible]	[illegible]							11/19	165	S	3^{05}							4		
81 Ronconi [illegible]	21	3	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							11/19	45	S	11^{00}							1	1	
82 [illegible] Michele	19	11	1	L.P.C. — [illegible]	[illegible]							"	71	H	1^{30}							1	2	1
83 [illegible] Carmine, wife, son & [illegible]	24	1/14	4	" " "	[illegible]							"	91	L	2^{30}							4	8	
84 Trancato Antonino & [illegible]	5	14/15	2	" " " — [illegible]	[illegible]							11/19	39	H	11^{05}							2	2	2
85 Guerrino Giuseppa & grandchild	2	24/25	2	" " "	[illegible]							"	86	L	2^{20}							2	4	2
86 Di Bernardino Francesco	21	5	1	" " "	[illegible]	11/20	35	H										"	"	—	"	12	12	12
87 Morin[illegible]	21	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	"							11/19	17	S	10^{35}							1	1	1
88 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11/19	89	S										"	"	—	"	12	12	12
89 [illegible] & [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/20	50	"	11/26	104	S							"	"	—	"	24		
90 [illegible]	21	3		" "	[illegible]	"	5	H				11/22	97	H	1^{45}							—		
TOTALS.																								

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-6-1901—[illegible])

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Spartan Prince, from , arrived , 190 , at M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED.			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NUMBER.				BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
151	Caputo Giulia	14	1.	1.	To Auburn N. Y.	To. R.R. bro. Francesco Calsuto 12 Clark St. Auburn. N.Y. T.+$1.00	Bgn.	11/19	1.05	1.	2	1.
152	Russo Teresa -5 ch.	19.	3/8	6	" husb	" husb. [illegible] Esposito 1062. 2d Ave. N.Y.C.	"	11/18.	4.30.		6.	6.
153	Oezzo Filomena	18	2.	1.	" bro. + bro. [illegible]	" Step bro. Francesco Bottiglione 223. E 112th St. N.Y.C.	Horan	11/19.	11.20.	1.	2.	1.
154	Karithouni Nicolas	34	21	1.	" bro. no money	Bro. Wasili. 73 ½ Washgt. St. N.Y.C.	Horan		1			1
155	Di Vena Paolino				Ret. from Hospit. 2 p.m. 11/25. [illegible]	" bro. [illegible] Lawrence [illegible] Flushing. L. I.	Bgn.	11/21				
156	Raride Thoma. + 3. children.	0.	7.	10/13	Another nephew, sent to Hospital	" going to her bro. + children to father Kesar Thoma 901. W. Market Bloomington. Ill. brd. $50. + [illegible] her $20,	J.R.	11/22	2.30	16	20.0	16.
157	Gearinto Giambaloo				Ret. from Hospit. Nov. 22d 1.30. p.m.	" Cuz. Mentillone. Baldasa 81. Jefferson Ave. Bk.	Bgn.	"	2.		1.	
158	Navarra Giuseppe wife + son	3	5/7.	3.	another son with D. Centre	" nephew. Pasquale Corso 416. E. 11th St. New York. has. 100 Lire	J.R	11/18.	2.20.			
159	Florio Sebastiano	32	7.	1.	[illegible] "	" uncl. Pasquale Camilla. 105. Harvester Ave Batavia N.Y. has T. + 60 Lire	J.K.	"	2.			
160	Murrioli Caterina + 2 ch. + Di Carlo M.	18. 18	12/14 16	4	[illegible]	" husb. Donato Pieto 154. Forquer St. Chicgo. Ill.	L.S.	"	1.			
161	Mainieri Maria	[illegible]	1.	1.	[illegible] paggeo	" paggr. father Gaetano. 108 Taylor Chicgo Ill	[illegible]	"	11			
162	Pisani Luigi	24	12	1.	" [illegible] N.Y.	" To uncl. Giov. Bisceno. c/o Rosso. Peretta. 27. Kossuth. Ave [illegible] N.Y.	R.S.	"	11.30.			
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—[illegible])

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince, from , arrived , 190 , at M.

2—5200

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
121	De Marro Salvatore	25	27	1.	To no add.	To. R.R. uncle Antonio Juliano = Chisholm W. Va. $11.00	Bgr.	11/20	12.15	2	3.	2.
122	Maglearbini Ma Concetta + child	19	18/19	2	" husb	" husb. Leonardo Malfi, 171. Oak St Yonkers N.Y.	Horan	11/15.	3.20.			
123	Sardulli Fortunata 2 ch	20	13/15	3	" "	" " Francesco Julian 118 Thompson N.Y.C.	Bgr.	"	4.30		3.	3.
124	Musso Carmela	26	8	1.	" "	" " Raffaele Saso 2760 8th Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	3.15.		1.	
125	De Rose Domenico	11	14	1.	" bro	" Bro. Angelo 7 Elizabeth St N.Y.C.	"	11/20	11.20	2	3	2.
126	Fornito Angela 4 ch & niece	25	9/14	6.	" husb	" husb. Antonio Colla. 485. E. 150 St N.Y.C.	"	11/18.	3.25		6	
127	De Pasquale Fortunata + wife	26	14/5	2	" uncl	" uncl Frco Bruno 82 Mulberry St "	"	"	3.25		2	
128	Villa Pasqua	8	15	1.	fr	" [illegible] 184 Boerum Pl Bk. N.Y.	"	"	"		1.	
129	Brunetti Tommaso	26				" R.R. bro. Gppe B. Monongo W. Va. has $15.00	Bgr.	11/20	12.15	2	3.	2
130	Vitale Carlina 2 ch	3	4/6	3	" Cleveland O.	" R.R. husb. Carlo Orlando [illegible] Isabella St Cleveland O. has 1. $10	"	11/21.	2.	7.	12	2.
131	Ippolito Gppe	29	7	1.	" cog.	cousin D'Decio 117 E 113th St N.Y.C.	"	11/17.	12.15.	1	2	1.
132	Nor. [illegible]				mth	" mother Laforgia 178 Boerum N.Y.C. Bk.	"	11/20	11.30	2	3.	2
133	Adamo Fiorino	17.	15	1.	" cog.	" cog. Nicola Donatone 223. E 112th St. N.Y.C.	Horan	11/19.	11.45	1	2	1.
134	Nacco Carmine				bro	" Bro. Pasquale Soda 542 Water Bridgeport Conn. 1. $2.	Bgr.	11/18.	3.40		1.	
135	Primiceto Domenico	20	19	1.	" bro	" bro Philip 175 Broadway Bklyn N.Y.	"	11/20	11.20	2	3.	
136	Pengalli Emengildo	10	7	1	" Bridgeport Conn.	" cog. Pasquale Soda 542 Water St Bridgeport Conn. T. *	"	11/18	3.10		1.	
137	Buttiglione Rosa 3 ch	17	24/27	4.	" husb N.Y.	" Bro. Francesco Buttiglione 223. E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	4.30		1.	
138	Santoro Pasquale	11	29.	1.	" [illegible]	" Bro i.l. Antonio Corleari 344 E 115th St "	"	"	3.		1.	
139	Di Battista Anto.	12	11	1.	" frd N.Y.	" Fasti Frank 302 E 111th St N.Y.C.	"	11/18.	3.15.		1.	
140	Campolla Ignazio + cog	9. 2	20. 13.	2.	" no T. Pa	" R.R. Carmelo Ruelberto Menders Court Easton Pa. $3.	"	11/19	12.15.	2	4	2
141	Raiola Francesco	9.	22	1.	" frd N.Y.	" Fish Theodore 23[illegible] [illegible] St Bklyn	Horan	"	11.20	1	2	1.
142	Di Marino Rachele 4 ch	12	13/17	5	" husb "	" husb. Gppe Ambrosi 62 Spring St. N.Y.C.	Bgr.	11/18.	3.10.		5.	
143	Sabatini Ma Palma + 2 ch	14	23/25	3.	" husb "	" " Anto. Jaboni 329 E 107th St "	Horan	"	3.		3.	
144	Marino Anto.	1	6	1.	" uncl "	" uncl John Marino 255 Elizabeth St "	Bgr.	"	3.15		1.	
145	Olonga Rosaria	6	8	1.	" " "							
146	Corrado Francesca + 2 ch	5	20/22	3.	" husb "	" husb. Joachimo Barbe 255 Elizabeth St N.Y.C.	Bgr.	11/18.	3.10.		3.	
147	Mallera Ma. + 4 ch	13	16/20	5	" to [illegible] R.R.	" Immig. Clearing House husb. Leonardo Florentino = Hammonton N.J.	Horan	11/17.	1.20	5	5	5.
148	Troglia Carmela	21	28	1.	" husb. Yonkers N.Y.	" husb. Giov. Palermo. 175 Walden St Yonkers N.Y.	Bgr.	11/18.	4		1.	
149	Cato Ma Vittoria 2 ch	28	14/16	3	" husb	" Made S.I. 5 D.C. J.R. 11/25						
150	Capaldo Virginia	15	24	1	" Teller [illegible] no add.	" Bro i.l. Raffaele Calerida 244 Vanbrunt St Bk N.Y.	Bgr.	11/18.	4.30			

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-6-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince, from , arrived , 190 , at M. 228

No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
91	Vosstruglea Antonia & ch. & nephe	34	3/6	5	To del R R T	To husb Luigi Morelli 167. S. Main Providence R.I.	Horn.	11/22	2.	20	25.	20.
92	Calliendo Domco	35	9	1.	" uncl.	" Aunt. Rosa. Savito 712. No. 8th St. Bkn N.Y.	Bgn.	11/18.	2.25.	~~1/2~~	1.	
93	Brancato Leonardo	5	10	1.	" bill	" testr. Salvatore 274. Skillman " "	Horn.	"	2.15		1.	
94	Barrarano Isitore	14	20	1	" "	" bro Frank 419. Monroe Hoboken N.J.	Bgn.	"	3.15		1.	
95	Cognerale Ma. & niece	20	1/2	2	" husb	" husb Michaele Solazzi 317. E 114 St N.Y.C.	"	11/19.	11.25	2	[illegible]	2
96	D'Amelia Ma. & bro	31	15/16	2.	" bro	" Bro. Andrea 543. E. Market. Newark N.J.	"	11/8.	3.30.		2	
97	Saledino Gppa & ...	3	4/6	2	" bro. i.l.	" b.i.l. Marsala Melchiore 2853. Atlantic Ave Bk N.Y.	Horn	"	3.		2.	
98	Carbone Anto.	19	20	1.	" bro	" Bro. i.l. Vito Misandi 301. E. 105th St. N.Y.C.	Bgn	"	3.20		1.	
99	Rotundo Vincenzo	18	30	1.	" uncl	" uncl. Nicola Spanca 215. E 115 St	"	"	3.10		1.	
100	Ungarola Pietro	31	13	1.	" coz	" Bro. Louis 50. E 107th St N.Y.C.	"	"	"		1.	
101	Alesi D...	4	2	1.	" bro & ...	" " Pietro 338. Melrose Bk N.Y.	"	"	3.10.		1.	
102	Maggio Paolo & Gaetano Gppe	7	28/29	2.	" coz & ...	" Coz. Vito Maggio 3029. Fulton St Bkn N.Y.	Horn.	"	3.		2.	
103	Angelino Vincenzo	36	4	1.	" husb	" bro. i.l. Gppe. Borrigolino 38 Rose St Paterson N.J.	Bgn.	"	4.		1.	1.
104	Indelicato Gppe	27	9	1.	" Tel for T.	" R.R. fath. Raffaele Baldwinsville N.Y. T. & $1.00	"	11/19.	11.25.	1	2	1
105	Serra Maria & ch.	20	16/17	2	" husb	" husb. Gppe Mentone 692. Broad Ave. Bk N.Y.	"	"	12.10.	2	[illegible]	
106	Salvato Carmela son & neph	29/30	30/1	3.	" husb & ...	" R.R. husb. Gppe. Vaida 510 Burnet Ave. Syracuse N.Y.	"	11/21.	2.	9.	12	
107	Buzolo Gppe	3	30	1.	" ...	" Testr. Gaspare Jamaica near Wyckoff Ave Richmond.	"	11/18.	3.15		1.	
108	Stagspolo Vincenzo & ...	7	4/5	2	" uncl	" uncl Carmelo Tilevria 206. Elizabeth St N.Y.C.	Horn	"	3.		2.	
109	Santocrina Gppe	17.	25	1.	" coz.	" Coz. Nicola Colfozzi 323 Mott St N.Y.C.	Bgn.	11/19.	11.25	1	2	
110	Dorangricola Anto & bro	10	4/5	2	" husb	" husb Francesco Carrie 484 E 11th St	"	"	11.50.	2	[illegible]	2
111	De Filippo Erminia	19	19	1.	" sist	" Sist. Di Filippo Pasqualina 507 W. 175th St N.Y.C.	"	"	11.25	1	2	1
112	Castellano Angela & ch	19	22/24	3.	" husb	" husb Ciro Consini 414 E 115 St N.Y.C. "	Horn	11/18.	3.		3.	
113	Alfano Salvatore	15	22	1.	" br.	" Bro. John 702. Prospect Pl Bk N.Y.	Bgn	"	3.10.		1.	
114	Santoro Michele	13	11	1.	" bro. i.l.	" Bro. i.l. Antº Garzi 344 E 115th St	"	"	4.		1	1
115	Zorro Giovanni	14	4	1	" frde	" Friend Donato Bruno 498 E 115 St N.Y.C.	"	"	3.15		1.	
116	Santandrea Raffaele	19	26	1.	" fath.	" Bro. fath. Onofrio Solatti 1608 Park Ave "	"	"	3.25		1.	
117	Santoro Michele	13	18	1.	" coz.	" Coz. Antº Garzi 344 E 115 St "	"	"	4.		1	1
118	Sciamba Rosalia	1.	20	1.	" bro	" bro. Anthony 295 Elizabeth "	"	"	3.20.		1.	
119	Ugone Nicola & bro	23	3/4	2	" R.R. T.	" Bro Chas. 917 Washgn Ave. Phila. Pa	Horn	11/19.	9.55.	2	2	2
120	Pandolfo [illegible]		21		" uncl	" uncl. Michele Cavoto 245 Elizabeth N.Y.C.	Bgn	11/18.	3.25		1.	

Form 1517.
Ed. 8-6-1901—5,000.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince, from , arrived , 190 , at M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
61	Cunizzaro Vincenza	6	2	1.	To bro	to bro in law Rosario Cacorli, 210 Forsythe St.	B.S.B	11/[illegible]	2.20		1.	
62	Cutolo Ma + 1 ch	11	6/7	2	" hus	" husb. Angelo Russo, 3006 Atlantic Ave, BK	"	"	2.15		2	
63	Fornese Ma + ch.	11	8/9	2	" "	" " Michele Finelli, 51 Schenectady Ave, "	Horan	"	2.20		2	
64	Pirione Peppe	4	3	1.	" uncl	" unc. Felica Piccione, 979 Flushing Ave. "	"	11/19/01	11.40	1	2	1
65	Cerlotto Anna 2 ch	9	17/19	3.	" husb N 4	" husb Antonio Spinella, 511 E 13th St. N.Y.		11/19/01	2		3	
66	Graffeo Rosalia	4	1	1	" sist.	" sist. Cristina, 34 [illegible] St, BK	"	"	2.10		1.	
67	Fuori Filomena	14	2	1.	" in R.R.T	" R.R. go to cous. Giuseppi Caputo, 12 Clark St, Auburn N.Y. has RR T + $1.00	P.S.B	11/19/01	1.05	1.	2	1
68	Di Drapani Ma.	7.	22	1.	" cog. N 4	" cog. Josephine Filippone, 15 Greenpoint Ave BK	"	11/[illegible]	4.15		1.	
69	Miranda Elisa	7	21	1.	" cog.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"		1	1
70	Rosato Anna	7	23	1.	" "	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"		1	1
71	Di Lisi Rosalia	1.	16	1.	" bro	" bro. Cicero, 343 Elizabeth	"	"	2.25		1.	
72	Gionna Francesca + ch	3	27/28	2	" husb N 4	" son Giovanni, 184 Hewes St. BK	"	"	2.30		2.	
73	Cunnarino Concetta + ch.	35	22/24	2.	" del. R.R.T	" R.R. go to husb. Louis Principapo, Thomas W. Va., has T + $1.00 provisions	"	11/20/01	3.30	4	6	4
74	Petruccione Ma 2 ch	35/1	20/22	3	" "	" Deten " " " Vincenzo Lombardo, has T + $18.50	"	11/21/01	2.00	9	12	9
75	Modica Matteo + wife	5	22/24	2.	" moth. i.l.	" mother in law Maria [illegible] Arnetta, 242 Ridge St.	"	11/[illegible]/01	4.20		2	
76	Polleria Fortunata	6	4	1.	" bro	" bro Vincenzo, 232 E 39th St. N.Y.	Horan	11/[illegible]	10	1	1	
77	Morricile Gennaro	13	21	1	" sist	" sister [illegible], 271 [illegible] St BK	P.S.B	11/[illegible]	2.45		1	
78	Landolfi Angelina 4 ch	30	2/6	5.	" husb.	" husb. William Burdo, 52 Mulberry	"	"	"		5	
79	Iorino Francesco	13	13	1.	" fath	" father Antonio, Potter Pl., Bedford Park, N.Y.	Horan	"	2.25		1.	
80	Lovatino Caterina	27	11	1.	" aunt Westfield N.J.	" aunt Madeline Galli, Westfield, N.J.	B.S.B.	11/[illegible]	12.15	1	3	1
81	Lo Castro Anna 3 ch	1.	12/15	4	" husb	" daug. Maria San Antonio, 12 Stanton	"	11/[illegible]	2.40		4.	
82	Astuto Caterina	27	1	1	" uncl	" cous. Andrea Peronne, 56 Main St, Madison, N.J.	"	"	2.20		1.	
83	Maiello Alfonso	15	10	1.	" bro i.l.	" bro in law Francesco Bonacano, 419 Monroe St Hoboken N.J.	Horan	"	"		1.	
84	Carriofo Rosalia	8	16	1.	" sist.	" sister Calogero, 194 Johnson Ave. BK	P.S.O	"	.30		1.	
85	Perlmuto Costanza sist + one	8.	19/21	3.	" sist + bro	" bro in law, Francesco Labardera, 243 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	Horan	"	2.20		3.	
86	Romano [illegible]	2	7	1.	[illegible] bro T.	" R.R. husb Nicola Christiano Bx 508 Bryan Hill O. has T + $5.00	Horan	11/19.	12	1	2	1.
87	Guarino Matteo	M	16	1.	" fath.	" Fath. Guarino Biaggio. 203. Ridge St N.Y.C.	"	11/18.	2.30.		1.	
88	Di Giovanni Gaspare	7.	30	1.	" bro	" Bro. Francesco. 176 Johnson Av. BK. N.Y.	"	"	2.30.		1.	
89	La Vita bera Rosa bro + cart	7	3/5	3	" bro i.l.	" Bro. i.l. Marco Cisinnione 167. Forsyth N.Y.C.	"	"	2.45.		3.	
90	Clemente Carmelo uncl, sist, cog & br wife & dll	7.	1	7	" sist.							
						" " " Salerno Eugenio. 267. Elizabeth "	"	"	[illegible]			

Form 1517.
Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS,

S. S. Spartan Prince from Naples, arrived Nov. 18, 1901, at 10.30 A.M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED. By Inspector.	Date.	Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.		
31	Federico Filippo + coz.	1. 4	27 3	2	To [illegible]	together with uncle Federico Natale, 5 River St. Newark, N.J.	P.S.B.	11/19/01	1 15		2	
32	Uddobbo Leonardo	17.	20.	1.	" coz. N.Y.	cons Donato Santo Gennaro, 223 E 112 St	"	"	4 00		1.	1.
33	Norina Martella	15	6	1.	" husb Pitts. Pa	" Pr $10. [illegible] husb. [illegible] Mosergen. 4613 Laurel [illegible] Pa	Bruno.	11/20.	3.15.	2	3.	2.
34	Nirrolo Carissimo 4 ch	3	7.	5	" Bridgeport Conn.	" [illegible] River Line, go to husb Giovanni Tirello, 625 E Main St Bridgeport, Conn	Horan	11/19/01	11	5	13	5
35	Paoletti Errole	25.	26	1.	" coz. Morristown N.J.	" cons Gaetano Santo, 25 Spring St, Morristown, N.J.	"	11/19/01	9 00		1	
36	Valeri Ma. + 1 child	25	17/19	2.	" husb. N.Y.	husb Antonio Mas[illegible], 472 E 151 St	P.S.B.	"	1 55		2	
37	Corio Gppe + wife	22	23/24	2.	" uncl. " "							
38	Di Maggio Pasquale + wife 2 ch.	25	22/26	4.	" son. " "	son Luigi 457 E 151st St. City	Horan	"	2.		4.	
39	Spada Giuseppe	17.	6	1.	" uncl " "	" uncle Lopa dol [illegible], 143 E 112 St	P.S.B.	11/19/01	12 15	1	2	
1.10. pm. 40	D'Amato Annunziata	18.	21	1.	" aunt " "	" uncle Feliciano Silvestri, 12 [illegible] St N.Y.C.	"	"	4 00		1.	
41	Viscardi Ciria	6	1.	1.	" coz. " "	cousin Joseph Viscardi, 117 Forsythe	"	"	3 15		1	
42	D'Alesio Rose + 3 ch	28	27/30	4.	" husb " "	" husb Scola Annita, 323 E 115 St	"	"	2.20		1	
43	Tomese Irene + 3 ch	11	23/26	4	" " " "	" " Nicola Scotto 26 [illegible], [illegible], N.J.	Horan	"	2 20		4	
44	Marazzo Teresa + 1 ch	14	13/14	2.	" " "	" " Francesco Pascalio, 56 Barnet St, New Brunswick, N.J.	P.S.B.		—		2	
45	Di Salvo Mattea	6	25	1.	" coz "	cous Antonio De Silva, 313 E [illegible]			—		1.	
46	Palmo Carmela + ch	27	18/19	2.	" husb "	husb Lorenzo Bello, 419 Monroe St, Hoboken, N.J.	Horan	"	4 00		2	
47	Fesso Mattea + 3 ch	27	14/17	4.	" husb "	husb Ruffle, 34 Bickerus New Rochelle N.Y.	P.S.B.		2.25		1.	
48	Carduccia Peora 3 ch	31	17/20	4	" " "	" husb. Antonio Verna. 77. Oliver St N.Y.C.	Horan	"	2.10.		4.	
49	Marcillo Marianna + 2 ch	29	16/18	3	" " E Orange N.J.	" husb Sabino Capitola, 63 Orange St. East Orange, N.J.	P.S.B.	11/19	2.20		3	
50	Ciallo Ma + 5 ch	9	29	6	" "	" " Carlo Smaldone, 350 Bush St Bklyn.	Horan	"	3		1	
51	Cangiano Gaetano	26	6	1	" bro	" bro. Gennaro 171. Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	Byr.	"	2.20.		1.	
52	Bottone Trefimena + 1 ch	29	6		" husb. N.J. [illegible]	" husb. Michele Sordano. 143 [illegible] St. [illegible] Haven. [illegible]	"	11/19.	11.25	2	4.	
53	Marilla Lucia	15	17.	1.	" uncl. N.Y.	" aunt. Maria. Rerrio. 345. E 109 St. N.Y.C.	Horan	11/18.	2.15.		1.	
54	Savino Maria + 3 ch	20	5/8.	4	" dgt "	(Daughter sick) nephew. Michael. Rosso. 2244 1st Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	2.10.		4	
55	Di Tomeo Gppa.	2	19	1.	" aunt "	" Bro. Gaetano. De Santo. 186. [illegible] St. Newark. N.J.	"	"	2.20		1.	
56	Saitta Nunzia.	3	18	1.	" bro "	" Bro. Serafino. 138. [illegible] St. [illegible] N.Y.	Byr.	"	2.25		1.	
57	Pallasso Giulia	25	28	1.	" husb "	" husb. Michele. Amarento. 215. [illegible] Newark N.J.	"	"	2.20.		1.	
58	Messina Gppa	4	25	1.	" [illegible] "	" [illegible] Marciano Carusso, 363. Bway. Brooklyn	[illegible]		2.25		1.	
59	Vessbato Maria.	10	1	1	" father "	father, [illegible], 141 [illegible] Ave. Bklyn.	"	"	1.15	1	2	
60	Cavaliere Annunziata	2	[illegible]	1.	" husb "	husb. Vincenzo Bruno, 160 – 21st St. "	"	11/19/01.	2.20		1	

Form 1517.
(Ed. [illegible]-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PAS[illegible]

S. S. Spartan Prince, from Naples, arrived Nov. 15, 19[illegible], at 10.30 A.M. 331 231

2—5209

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED—			MEALS.	
		GROUP.	NUMBER.				BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.
											66
1	Di Tonzerono Carmin + 1 ch	28	5/6	2	To wt. R.R.T. Washn. D.C.	Co. R.R. to go to husb. Gaetano Tonchi, 105 D [illegible] ton, D.C. has [illegible]	P.S.B.	11/20/01	3.20	4	6
2	Caputo Antonio	33.	8.	1.	" " " " B. [illegible] Col.	" R.R. going to bro. Federico, Troil, B. C. [illegible] T. $90	J. R.	11/20/01	10		
3	Talsello Fortunata	"	7	1.	" " " " "	" T. [illegible] cos. Fedoro Caputo. Trail [illegible] Columbia Ex #10.	Bpn	11/23.	11.30.	5.	6.
4	Corrizzaro Giov.	6	24	1.	" coz. N.Y.	cous. Giuseppe Despence, 13 Stanton St.	P.S.B	11/18/01	12		1.
5	Galanto Ma. + 3 ch	14	8/11	4.	" husb " "	" husb. Giovanni Caritza, 323 E 112	"	"	"		4.
6	La Bello Gpp	7/16	16	1.	" [illegible] + sist	" bro. Philip Lovell, 94 Market St	"	"	1 15		1.
7	Sutera Rosa + 3 ch.	8/	3/6	4	" husb.	" bro-in-law, Salvatore Miata, 362 Mar[illegible] Elizabeth, N.J.	"	11/19/01	11 30	4	8
8	Paolucci Simone	26	20	1.	" uncle	" unc. David Collenzanti, 680 Eagle Ave, Bronx	"	"	"	1	2
9	Castelli Nirosia + 2 ch	7	17/18	2	" husb	" nephew Fillipo Mutanbano, 648 Melrose Ave, "	"	11/18/01	1 15		2
10	Panzarella Anna	7.	19	1.	" "	" husb. Esposito Gurita, 333 E 159 [illegible]	"	"	12 00		1
11	Martelli Massimo	13	29	1	" Phila Pa	" R.R. going to cous. Emidio Verdecchia, 1103 S 7th St Phila. Pa. $2.75	"	11/20/01	11 00	2	2
12	Juliano Silvestre	26	11	1.	" fath i l	" fath-in-law Luigi Ronchi, 4 Brooks St, Stapleton, S.I.	"	11/18/01	12 00		1.
13	Moscariello Emilio	9	23	1.	" bro.	" bro. Nicola, 105 Navy St Bklyn	"	"	"		1
14	Anatra Giov.	4	7	1.	" Galveston Tex	" Mallory Line, go to cous. Pietro Pompgrossa, 301-20th St, Galveston, Texas $3.60	"	"	1 15		1
15	Gaeta Ma. Severa	26	4	1.	" husb	" husb. Sabitino Rocchi, 2 Richmond Road West New Brighton S.I.	"	"	12		1.
16	Taddeo Bernardino	26	13	1.	" coz.	" cousin " " " "	"	"	"		1.
17	Inozzi Carmela	30	26	1.	" bro	" bro-in-law, Gabbramonti Donato, 20[illegible] Mott St.	"	"	"		1
18	Landi Alfonso	21	13	1.	" uncle	" aunt Raffaele Landi, 41 Elizabeth	"	11/19/01	11 30	1.	2
19	Mangiabene Martino	27	5.	1.	" Bronx N.Y.	" fath. Alonso Lamarsala, 558 Courtland Ave Bronx	"	11/21/01	12	3	4
20	Lo Fuimente Michele	3	10	1.	" no add.	" bro. Nicola, 5 Bleeker St, Albany, N.Y.	"	11/18/01	4 20		1
21	Tarzo Anto.	26	2	1.	" bro	" bro. Raffle, 2060 8th Ave, [illegible]	"	"	12		1.
22	Massa Viclenda	27	26	1.	Tel. fri T.	" Biglin, go to sist Vincenza, 31 Commons St. Lawrence [illegible]	"	11/19/01	"	1	2
23	Cerros Rosa	11	12	1.	" to be called.	" friend Dr. Vincenzo Fabianni, 208 Grand St	P.S.B.	11/18/01	1 40		1.
24	Spinelli Nicola	16	21	1.	" no T. Pa	" " Raffaele Di Palma, 323 E 112th St.	"	11/21/01	12	3	4
25	Reale Paolo	27	4	1.	" bro	" step bro. Ippolito Di Antonio, 302 Henderson St. J.C.	"	11/18/01	3 33		
26	Di Marco Sebastiano	5	10	1.	" "	" bro. Andrea, 252 Elizabeth	"	"	12 00		1
27	Datteno Anto.	11	13	1.	" Phila Pa	" friend Dr. Vincenzo Fabianni, 208 Grand St	"	"	1 40		1
28	Caputo Laureta 2 ch	3	26/28	3.	" Chicago Ill	" R.R. gs to husb. Nicola Taglio, 416 S. Clark St Chicago Ill	"	11/19/01	12	3	6
29	Valenti Vittoria	27	28	1.	Tel. T. Canada	" " " " Vincenzo Bruno, 176 Centre St. [illegible]	"	"	"	1	2
30	Malizia Vincenzo	19	25	1.	bro i l	bro-in-law, Vincenzo Vitucci, 1885 [illegible]	"	11/[illegible]/01	"		1.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

384

Nov 17 1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of APR 7 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

384

Nov 17 1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of APR 7 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator